Law of Germany

Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major
codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German
Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German
Federal Republic
Including West Germany to 1991
For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany),
see KKA
For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+

Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170,
History of law
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
use of law books see KK76+

2 Bibliography of bibliography
3 General bibliography
3.5 Library catalogs. Union lists
3.6 Sales catalogs. Want lists
3.7 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

4 Special classes or groups or writers, A-Z
4.J48 Jews
<6> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5 Monographic series
Official gazettes
State or city gazettes
see the issuing state or city
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)
8 Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)
Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German
Confederation (1867-1870)

8.5 Indexes
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany,
1945-1955)

9 Military Government Gazette
Official gazettes
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955) -- Continued

9.2 Control Council Gazette
9.3 Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany
9.4 British Zone Gazette
9.5 French Zone Journal officiel du Commissariat en Chef Français en Allemagne
9.52 Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt
9.6 United States Zone
9.7 Western Military District Gazette
9.7 Eastern Military District Gazette
9.73.W87 Württemberg-Baden
9.8 Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet
9.8 Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger
9.8 Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger
9.83 Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes
9.9 Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat
10 Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949- )
10 Including parts I, II, and III
10.5 Indexes
12.A-Z Other, A-Z
<16-23> Legislative documents
<16-17> see J351+
<16-17> North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)
<16> Bundesrat
<17> Reichstag
<18-19> Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)
<18> Reichsrat
<19> Reichstag
<20> Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
<21-23> German Federal Republic (1949- )
<25> Bundesrat
<21-23> Bundestag
25 Other materials relating to legislative history
Legislation
Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+
Legislation -- Continued
Indexes and tables
  Including indexes to statutes of several states
  For indexes limited to one state, see the state
General
  27 Serials
  27.3 Monographs. By date of publication
  27.5 Chronological indexes
  28 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)
      e.g. C.H. Beck'sche Ausgaben
  28.5 Indexes of translations
  29 Abridgments and digests
Statutes
  Including statutory orders and regulations
  Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations
      Including official and private editions
  30 Serials
  31 Monographs. By initial date of period covered
      Unannotated. By compiler
      Annotated. By author of annotations
  32 Selections. By editor or compiler
  33 Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
      Including official and private editions
  34 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
  35 Annotated. By author of annotations
  35.5 Selective. By editor or compiler
Codifications and related material
  Class here collections of codes and related material
  For individual codes, see the subject
  36 General
  37 Legislative documents
  38 Enactments
      Class here collections of enactments of several states
      For enactments of an individual state, see the state
      For enactment of a particular code, see the code
Treaties
  Treaties on international public law
    see KZ
  Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
    see subclass K
  Treaties on uniform law of the European region
    see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions and related material
Including authorized and private editions
Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert's Archiv)
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

40 Several courts
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

Particular courts
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5, as indicated

Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes
Staatsgerichtshof see KK4883+
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Reichsgericht (RG) (Table KK-KKC5)
Bundesgericht (BGH) (Table KK-KKC5)
Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

Regional courts
Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
Several
British Zone
Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651
British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)
Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)
French Zone
Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652
Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)
United States Zone
U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission
Several (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5)
U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654
Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal)
Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)

Ecclesiastical courts
see KBU
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject
Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Legal maxims. Quotations

Form books
see KK147
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

General works

Criminal statistics

Other, A-Z

Directories

National and regional

By state, A-Z

Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Attorneys see KK3770+

Trials
Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
For earlier trials see KK270+

Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KK7920.A+

Collections. Compilations

General

Particular offenses, A-Z

Arson

Duress

Fraud

Political crimes

Sex crimes

War crimes see KK73+

Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

By defendant, A-Z

By best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contergan (Thalidomide)

Kölner Gewerkschaft

Köpenick

Reichstagsbrand

Scheinwerfer

War crime trials
Trials of German criminals by German courts

Collections. Compilations
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
War crime trials
Trials of German criminals by German courts -- Continued

73.5.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

73.5.A98
Auschwitz (Concentration camp)
Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45

73.5.D32
Dachau (Concentration camp)

73.5.E98
Euthanasia Trials

73.5.H44
Heilman (Concentration camp)

73.5.H56
Hinzert (Concentration camp)

73.5.M34
Majdanek (Concentration camp)

73.5.S32
Sachsenhausen (Concentration camp)

Other trials

74
Collections. Compilations

75.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

76
General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems.
Datenverarbeitung
Including JURIS and other related systems

79
General (Table K11)

82.A-Z
By subject, A-Z

82.A35
Administrative law

82.C59
Civil law

82.C65
Constitutional law

82.C68
Court organization and procedure

82.C74
Criminal law

82.J83
Judicial statistics

82.S62
Social legislation. Social security
Social security see KK82.S62

82.2
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

83
Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand

84
Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)
Legal education

89
General (Table K11)
Legal education -- Continued
Study and teaching
General works see KK89
Teaching methods
95             General works
97             Case method (Klausurentechnik)
                   Cf. KK84 Legal composition
100             Clinical method (Repetitorium)
                   For particular subjects, see the subject
102             Students’ guides. Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung
                   For introductory surveys of the law see KK149
104             Teachers’ manuals. Vorlesungen
106             Pre-law school education. Admission to law school
107             Law teachers
108             Law students
Law schools
Statutes, rules, and regulations
                   Class here collections only
                   For particular law schools see KK118.A+
111             General
                   Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+
Degrees
                   Including Dr. juris utriusque and Dr. honoris causa
112                General
114                Dr. juris utriusque
115                Dr. honoris causa
Administration
116             General works
                   Particular law schools see KK118.A+
                   Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works
                   (history), etc.
                   Post-law school education see KK3706+
The legal profession see KK3704+
Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
                   Including courts of honor and disbarment
122             General (Table K11)
123             Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer
124             Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district
                   (Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk), A-Z
                   Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such
                   societies
132.D48             Deutsche Rechtsfront
132.D484            Deutscher Anwaltsverein
132.D487            Deutscher Notarsverein
132.N17             NS-Rechtswahrerbund
Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

132.R48  Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
132.U58  Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
135.D48  Deutscher Juristentag
135.D483 Deutscher Notarstag
135.K65  Konstanzer Juristentag
135.T34  Tagung Deutscher Juristen
137.A32  Akademie für Deutsches Recht
137.D48  Deutsch-Österreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
137.H38  Haus des Deutschen Rechts
139      Collected works (nonserial)
          Including collections of several and individual authors
143      Individual authors
          Including collected opinions
147      General works. Treatises
149      Compedes, outlines, etc.
152      Examination aids
154      Popular works
156      Civics
158      Addresses, essays, lectures
158.5    Indexes to Festschriften
160.A-Z  Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By
          user, A-Z
          Accountants see KK160.F56
160.A36  Administration officials and employees
160.A72  Architects
          Art collectors see KK160.A79
160.A78  Artisans
160.A79  Artists and art collectors
160.B85  Business consultants
160.B87  Businesspeople
160.C45  Chemists
160.F37  Farmers
160.F56  Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
160.H43  Health insurance officials and employees
160.I58  Internal revenue officials and employees
160.L47  Lesbians
160.M43  Medical professionals
160.M87  Musicians
160.N68  Notaries
160.P48  Pet owners
160.P75  Promoters
          Publishers see KK160.B66
160.S78  Students (other than law students) and teachers
Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z -- Continued
Tax consultants see KK160.F56
Teachers see KK160.S78
Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78
Semantics and language see KK907+
Legal symbolism see KK175.6+
Proverbs see KK177
Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
   see PB+
   Concept of law see KK185.A+
   Dramatization of trials see KK285
Relation of law to other topics see K486+
164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
164.C66 Computers
164.D63 Dogs
164.H67 Horses
164.S66 Sponsorship
164.T42 Technology
(164.W65) Women see KK1018.5

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
   Class here general works on legal and constitutional history
   For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+

170 Bibliography
172 Encyclopedias
Methodology see KK195+
Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften
175 General works
175.2 Genealogy
175.3 Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde
175.5 Linguistics. Semantics. Rechtsalttümmer.
   Rechtsspracheforschung
   Including Gaunersprache, etc.
   Rechtliche Volkskunde. Rechtssymbolik
175.6 General works
175.62.A-Z By region, A-Z
175.62.B39 Bavaria
(175.7) Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde see KK195
175.8 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
177 Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte --
Continued
Clauses and formulae see KK275+
Law and literature
see PB-PH
(179) General works
(181) Trials in literature
Dramatization of trials see KK285
Biography
183 Collective
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7
190 General (Table K11)
By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common
law of the empire or its regions (Rechtskreise)
For the law of a particular territory or town, see the
appropriate territory or town
195 Studies on sources
Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and
methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)
197 Collections. Compilations
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Class here general collections as well as laws either of
general importance for the development of law
throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or
governing large regions
Class other particular laws and adaptations with the
jurisdiction, municipality, manorial estate, or dynasty
200 General works
Collections. Compilations
203 General
204.A-Z By region, A-Z
204.A48 Alsace
204.E33 Eifel
204.N67 North German region
204.U66 Upper Rhine region
Individual sources
205 Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
Texts. Unannotated editions
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Individual sources
Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
Texts. Unannotated editions -- Continued
205.2
Entire work. By date
Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
205.22.A-Z
Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
205.22.L35
Landrecht
205.22.L44
Lehnrecht
205.22.P72
Praefatio, prologus
205.22.V48
Vetus auctor de beneficiis
205.3.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
205.3.B47
Berliner Ms.
205.3.B73
Bremer Ms.
205.3.G66
Görlitzer Ms.
205.3.H37
Harffer Ms.
205.3.L44
Leipziger Ms.
205.3.Q43
Quedlinburger Ms.
Iconography. Hilderhandschriften
205.4
General
205.45.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
205.45.D73
Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)
205.45.H44
Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel-Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)
205.45.O43
Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)
205.45.W65
Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)
Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
By annotator, editor, or commentator
205.5.A-Z
Entire work
Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht
205.5.B62
Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocks dorfsche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)
205.5.B625
Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)
205.5.B72
Brand von Tzerstede (1442)
205.5.S73
Stendal gloss (Altmärkische Glosse. 2nd half 14th cent.)
205.5.W87
Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386)
Including Blume von Magdeburg
**History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte**

By period

- Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen


Individual sources

- **Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)**
  - Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shelf Mark</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.52.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.A56</td>
<td>Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.B62</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.B82</td>
<td>Buch, Johann von (1325)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.52.P48</td>
<td>Petrus de Posena (Petrinische Glosse of Landrecht)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.55</td>
<td>Individual sections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.6</td>
<td>Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7</td>
<td>Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis humani (1374)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7.A78</td>
<td>Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7.K53</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7.E35</td>
<td>Eike von Repgow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.7.E88</td>
<td>Estates of the realm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.8.J49</td>
<td>Jews in the Sachsenspiegel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208-208.8</td>
<td>Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c modified)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.22.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.22.L35</td>
<td>Landrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.3.T35</td>
<td>Tambacher Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.8.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.8.B47</td>
<td>Berthold von Regensburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.8.C74</td>
<td>Criminal law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210-210.8</td>
<td>Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c modified)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Text. Unannotated editions
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Individual sources
Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275)
Text. Unannotated editions -- Continued
210.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
210.3.I55 Innsbrucker Handschrift
212-212.8 Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht. Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions
212.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
212.3.M35 Manuscript of 1372
214-214.8 Rudolfsbuch (Friesian. Early 13th century) (Table K20c)
216-216.8 Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca. 1328) (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions
216.22.A-Z Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
216.22.L35 Landrecht
216.22.S82 Stadtrecht
216.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
216.3.M83 Münchner Ms.
216.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
216.8.W37 Warranty
218-218.8 Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)
219-219.8 Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)
220-220.8 Mühlhäuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table K20c modified)
220.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
220.8.M37 Marriage law
222-222.8 Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
224-224.8 Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Individual sources -- Continued

226-226.8 Görlitzer Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)
228-228.8 Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)
229-229.8 Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table K20c)
230-230.8 Freiberger Stadtrechtsbuch (1296-1307) (Table K20c)
232-232.8 Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)
Friesian law
see KJ552+ ; KKM
Magdeburg law
237 General works
238 Collections. Compilations
Individual sources

239-239.8 Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)
240-240.8 Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid 13th century) (Table K20c)
241-241.8 Magdeburger Schöffenrecht (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions

241.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
241.3.B73 Breslauer codex
241.3.N38 Naumburger codex
241.3.U33 Uffenbach Ms.
242-242.8 Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table K20c modified)
Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild
Text. Unannotated editions

242.3.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
242.3.B47 Berliner Ms.
242.3.C63 Codex Palatinus 461
243-243.8 Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table K20c modified)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
   Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer
Magdeburg law
   Individual sources
      Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes --
      Continued
      Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions
243.5.A-Z
243.5.W87
   Wurm, Nicolaus
   Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87
244
   Magdeburger Fragen
   Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+
Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.
   Oberhofentscheidungen
      Class here decisions and precedents issued by the
      Magdeburg Schöffenstuhl for other jurisdictions
      (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenstuhl
      of a daughter city
245
   Several jurisdictions
245.3.A-Z
245.3.B72
   Bradenburg
245.3.B73
   Breslau (1261 and 1295)
245.3.G63
   Görlitz (1304)
245.3.G65
   Goldberg (1201-1238)
245.3.H35
   Halle (1364)
245.3.K72
   Krakau (Krakow)
245.3.K85
   Kulm (1338)
245.3.L38
   Lausitz
245.3.L44
   Leipzig
245.3.N48
   Neumarkt
245.3.S34
   Schweidnitz (1336)
245.3.S73
   Stendal
Lubeck law. Lübisches Recht
246
   General works
   Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen.
      Oberhofentscheidungen
      Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof
      for other jurisdictions
246.2
   Several jurisdictions
246.4
   Kulmer Recht
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Rechtsaufzeichnungen. Weistümer -- Continued
Municipal law, statutes, etc.
For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality
For collections and compilations see KK203+

248
General works
Spread of municipal laws to other regions
248.2
Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe

Weisthümer
249
General works
Collections. Compilations
249.5
General
249.7.A-Z
By region, A-Z
249.7.A48
Alsace
249.7.B33
Baden
249.7.P35
Palatinate
249.7.R44
Rhine Valley
249.7.S22
Saar Valley

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)
250
Collections. Compilations
253
Individual. By date
253 1103
Mainz (Heinrich IV)
253 1152
Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)
253 1158
Roncesvila (Friedrich I)
253 1186
Nuremberg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)
253 1224
Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)
253 1235
Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)
253 1238
Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)
253 1356
Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)
253 1383
Nuremberg (Wenzelslaus)
253 1422
Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1427
Frankfurt (Sigismund)
253 1431
Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1442
Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformation)
<253 1495>
Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden)
see KK596.5
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Sources. Rechtsquellen

Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
Individual. By date -- Continued

253 1512                      Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)
253 1532                      Ratisbon (Karl V)
253 1544                      Speyer (Karl V)
253 1803                      Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)

Imperial charters, privileges, and other documents
Including Jews, ecclesiastical rulers, etc.

Collections. Compilations

General
255
255.2.A-Z                      By emperor, A-Z
255.2.C45                         Charles IV (1355-1378)
256                   Individual privileges. By date
258                Imperial mandates

Treaties
Including texts, annotations (commentaries), and general works

General. By date
259

Special
260                   Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)
Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
Digests. By editor or compiler, A-Z

Several courts

Particular courts
262.5                      Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)
263                   Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)
264.A-Z                      Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)
264.C52                      Claproth, Justus
264.C72                     Cramer, Johann Ulrich
264.G34                     Gaill, Andreas
264.M95                     Mynsinger, Joachimus

Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe. Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort

Several courts

Individual courts
Brandenburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.B72
Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte see KK265+

Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg

Ingelheimer Oberhof
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.
Digests
Particular courts
Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort
Individual courts -- Continued
Leipzig, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.L44
265.5
Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und
Niederschwaben
Magdeburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245+
Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten
266
Several faculties
267.A-Z
Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
267.E73
Erfurt
267.E75
Erlangen
267.H35
Halle
267.H44
Heidelberg
267.I54
Ingolstadt
267.J45
Jena
267.L44
Leipzig
267.M37
Marburg
267.R78
Rostock
269
Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers
Weistumer see KK249+
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For dramatization of trials see KK285
Collections. Compilations
270
General
270.5.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
270.5.I54
Infanticide
Insult see KK270.5.S56
270.5.S56
Slander. Insult
270.5.W58
Witchcraft
270.7.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known name,
A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories
on a particular trial
Civil trials
272
Collections. Compilations
272.5.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

274
Compends. Digests. Indexes
  Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria, remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.
  e.g.
  274.B47  Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)
  274.B62  Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)
  274.B625 Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abcedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)
  274.K36  Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)
  274.R45  Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)
  274.R46  Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)
  274.S34  Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts

Formularies
  Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive, practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.
  e.g.
  275  General

  275.K62  Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)
  275.N49  New formular teutsch (1545)
  275.R62  Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)
  275.S34  Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)

Particular clauses and formulae

  275.5  Contractual penalties
  275.7  Renuntiationes
  275.8.A-Z  By wording or phrasing, A-Z
  e.g.
  275.8.A53  Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde

276  Handbooks
  Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial) practice, pleading, etc.
  e.g.
  276.B87  Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
  276.G62  Gobler, Justinus
  276.H65  Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
  276.J63  Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
  276.K56  Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
  276.L55  Lingenthal, Zacharia von
  276.O53  Oldendorpp. Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
  276.P47  Perneder, Andreas
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature
Handbooks -- Continued
276.P83
Pütter, Johan Stephan
276.S77
Strube, David Georg
278
Encyclopedic works
e.g.
278.N48
Nettelbladt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)
Collected works
280.A-Z
Several authors. By editor or compiler
e.g.
280.H34
Hagemann, Theodor
281.A-Z
Individual authors
e.g.
281.B63
Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
281.E88
Estor, Johann Georg
281.P83
Pufendorf, Wilhelm von
282
General works
284
Examination aids
285
Popular works
Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.
e.g.
285.A97
Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
285.F38
Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
Keller, Adalbert von see KK285.F38
285.K52
Klagspiegel (15th century)
285.T45
Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)
286
Addresses, essays, lectures
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
und seine Verfassung
For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+
For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+
290
General (Table K22)
Law collections. Compilations
(Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250
291.A-Z
Concepts and principles, A-Z
291.E46
Empire. Reichsgedanke
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Including Heerschildsordnung (Ständische Gliederung)
292
General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
 Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen -- Continued

Particular estates. Die Stände
293
The King. Erster Heerschild
Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
294
General (Table K22)
(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser
295
General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.
295.5
Collections. Compilations
295.6.A-Z
Individual. By dynasty, A-Z
295.6.C76
Croy
295.6.H64
Hohenzollern
295.6.S34
Schleswig-Holstein
296
Freie Herren
Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie, Schöffenbarfreie
Knights. Ritterstand
Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen
297
General (Table K22)
Individual laws
297.A4A-.A4Z
Annotated editions. Glosses.
Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z
e.g.
297.A4R68
Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th century)
Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62
Feudal capacity see KK319+
299
Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit
300
Admission to orders and foundations. Stiftsfähigkeit
301.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
301.B57
Birth rights
301.E62
Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit
Erstgeburtsrecht see KK301.B57
301.J87
Juristic personality of dynasty.
Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder standesherrlichen Familie
Officials of the empire see KK350+
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelelter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen

Particular estates. Die Stände

Ministeriales, Nobility, Dynasties

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

301.P73 Prerogatives. Sonderrechte
301.S92 Succession. Inheritance
302 Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freemen

Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)

303 Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige

304 Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige

Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)

Jews

305 General (Table K22)

Judenregal see KK373.J83

Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht

306 General (Table K22)

Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47

Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47

309.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Birth rights see KK301.B57

309.E24 Echthlosigkeit. Illegitimacy

Inheritance see KK301.S92

Marriage impediments see KK414.5

309.O88 Outlawry

Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände

Including Reichsstädte

310 General works

310.5 Reform. Reichsreform

Dynastic rules see KK295.5+

311 Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft

Reichskreise see KK376+

Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände

312 Hanseatic League

312.2 Schwäbischer Bund

Empire and church see KK379+

Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches

313 General works

313.2 Sicily
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches -- Continued
Mediatisierung und Säkularisierung

314
General works
314.2
Reichsdeputationshauptschluss
314.3.A-Z
Individual estates. By name, A-Z
314.5
Foreign relations
Feudal law. Lehnrecht
General
Treaties, etc.
315.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
315.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
  e.g.
  Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
315.A3R42
Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)
315.A3R52
Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)
315.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
315.A55
Court decisions. Dooms. Advisory opinions
315.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
Feudal institutes
316
Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnsherr und Vasall
Fief. Lehen
317
General (Table K22)
318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
318.A59
Anwartschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge
318.C65
Commendation. Homage
318.C655
Contract
318.D43
Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbrief und Lehnrevers
318.E53
Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective hands. Gesamtlehnenung
  For Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
  Expectancies see KK318.A59
318.F45
Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung
318.F48
Feudal seisin (Vassal). Lehngewere
318.P75
Proprietary seisin (Lord). Eigengewere
318.S24
Sala. Investiture
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches
Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
und seine Verfassung
Feudal law. Lehnrecht
Feudal institutes
Fief. Lehen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
318.S82 Subfeuds
318.S95 Symbolic investiture
Feudal capacity. Lehnsfähigkeit
319 General works
Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see
KK292+
320 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment.
Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang
Felony. Untreue. Felonie
Including procedure
321 General works
321.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
321.5.A Heinrich der Löwe. Trial
322 Feudal succession
Including change in person or lord or vassal
323 Feudal liability. Debts
324.A-Z Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land,
A-Z
324.C36 Capital. Money
324.F48 Feudal office. Amtslehn
Money see KK324.C36
324.M69 Movables
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
326 General (Table K22)
327 Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)
328 Mark communities. Village communities.
Markgenossenschaften. Dorfschaften (Table K22)
Including Commons (Allmende)
Precarious tenures and benefices (older form) see
KK387
329 Free tenures. Freies Eigen
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories.
Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband
330 General (Table K22)
331 Virgate and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern.
Hintsersassen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches
Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation)
und seine Verfassung
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
Manorial estates. Lordships. Seignories.
Gutsherrschaft. Gutsverband -- Continued

332
Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft
(Table K22)

334
Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof
334.5
Bailiff (Maior). Meier (Table K22)
335.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+

335.I88
Ius primae noctis

336
Leasehold for years and inheritance

336.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+

336.5.E46
Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter
336.5.E88
Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsgüter
336.5.E885
Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter
336.5.F43
Free-farms. Meiergüter
336.5.I58
Interim farm and interim management
336.5.L42
Leasehold seisin. Leihegewere (Tenant)
336.5.P76
Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)

Succession to rural holdings
Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.

337
General (Table K22)
337.5
purchase. Rückkauf

(337.6)
Entail
see KK6613+

Urban leaseholds see KK525

Crown and king. Das Königtum

339
General (Table K22)
339.5
Title
340
Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien
341
Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte
Succession and designation. Thronfolge.
Geblütsrecht

342
General (Table K22)
Individual laws
Licet iuris 1338 see KK253
Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Crown and king. Das Königtum
Succession and designation. Thronfolge.
Geblütsrecht -- Continued
Election. Wahl. Kur

343
General (Table K22)
Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten

343.5
General works

343.52
Archministries. Erzämter

343.7
Coronation, anointing, and enthronement. Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung

343.72
Deposition. Absetzung

345
Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat
Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+
Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann

346
General works
Judicial power see KK597

348
Palatinum. Pfalz. Königspfalz

350
General works

350.5.A-Z
Particular ministries, A-Z

350.5.A72
Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz). Erzkanzler
Camera imperialis see KK362.3

350.5.C35

350.5.C36
Capella. Hofkapelle. Organisation

350.5.C42
Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei

350.5.C65
Consiliarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat

350.5.M37
Marschal

350.5.P76
Protonotarius. Vizekanzler

Hoftag. Reichstag

352
General (Table K22)

352.5
Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium

353
Estates of the realm. Reichstände
Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte

353.5
Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum

354
Deputations. Reichsdeputationen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

355.A-Z Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z
   Class here general works on a particular diet
   For legislative acts see KK253

355.N87 Nuremberg (1524)
355.R44 Regensburg (1640)
Reichsregiment see KK376
The judiciary see KK595+

Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen
356 General (Table K22)
   Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer
357 General (Table K22 modified)
   Treaties, etc.

357.A4 Individual laws
   Including unannotated and annotated editions
      (Glosses)

357.A4R44 Reichsheeresordnung (1422)
357.A4R442 Reichsheeresordnung (1427)
357.A4R443 Reichsheeresordnung (1431)

358 Aufgebot. Kontingente
359 Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge
360 Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen
Finance. Fiskalat
362 General (Table K22)
362.3 Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung
362.5 Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen.
   Reichskommissare
Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter und Hausgüter
364 General (Table K22)
   Rights of exchat see KK320
   Property of the church. Reichskirchengut
      Cf. KK386+ Secular ecclesiastical law

365 General works
   Sevitium regis see KK373.S47
   Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen
366 General (Table K22)
   Regality see KK373.M543
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Finance. Fiskalat -- Continued

367
Expenditures. Ausgaben

Debts. Schuldendesens des Reichs und der Reichsstände

368
General (Table K22)

368.5
Pledges. Reichspfandschaften

Taxes. Reichssteuern

Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.

369
General (Table K22)

369.5
Registration. Bederegister

Real property tax. Landbede

370
General (Table K22)

370.5.A-Z
Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z

370.5.M42
Mecklenburg

370.5.T92
Tübingen

371
Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.

372
General (Table K22)

Individual laws

372.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

372.A3C65
Constitutio de regalibus (1158)

373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Bridges see KK373.W38

Budengeld see KK373.M37

Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38

373.C65
Confiscation of (Feudal) estates.

Vermögeneseinziehung

373.C88
Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit

373.D35
Dikes. Deichrecht

373.E82
Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)

373.F58
Fishery. Fischereirecht

373.F67
Forestry. Games laws. Forstrechte. Jagdrecht

Free mining (Privilege) see KK554

Free or franchised mountain see KK554

Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Finance. Fiskalat

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see KK373.S47

373.I98
Ius albanagii

373.I983
Ius conductus, ducaucus. Geleitsregal. Geleitschutz

Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47

373.J83
Judenschatz. Judenregal

373.J833
Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichtsgefälle

Kings' highways see KK373.V52

373.L35
Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land

Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land

373.M37
Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle

373.M54
Mills. Mühlenregal

373.M543
Mint regality. Münzregal

373.N38
Naturalia. Naturalleistungen an den Hof

Ports see KK373.W38

Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and salterns) see KK554

Rivers see KK373.W38

373.S25
Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal

373.S47
Servitiae, subsidiae regis (of the church) Renten aus dem Reichskirchengut

373.T58
Tithe. Zehnte

373.T73
Treasure troves. Schatzfund

373.T74
Tributes. Jahrgeschenke. Investiturgeschenke. Ehrungen

373.V52
Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- und Heerstrassen. Wegebann

373.W38
Water rights. Water transportation. Wasserrecht. Wasserstrassenrecht

Including tow paths (Leinpfade)

Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei

375
General (Table K22)

Individual sources

375.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

375.A3R44
Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)

375.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisch Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

375.5.A78                      Artisans
                        Cf. KK578+ Guilds
375.5.D78                      Coinage see KK366+
375.5.L35                      Drug laws
                        Hospitals see KK375.5.M43
375.5.M43                      Landfrieden
375.5.P38                      Medical laws
                        Paupers. Armenrecht
375.5.P68                      Physicians see KK375.5.M43
375.5.S95                      Postal service
                        Quacks see KK375.5.M43
375.5.R35                      Sumptuary laws. Luxusordnungen
                        Administrative districts of the realm. Reichskreise.
                        Reichsregiment
376                      General (Table K22)
376.A2A-.A2Z                      Law collections and compilations. By editor, compiler or title, A-Z
376.A2K73                      Kreisabschiede
376.A2R44                      Reichskreisordnungen
376.A2R445                      Reichsregimentordnungen
377                      Organs of district government
                        Including Kreistag, Kreishauptmann, etc.
378.B39                      Bayerischer Kreis
378.B87                      Burgundischer Kreis
378.F72                      Fränkischer Kreis
378.K87                      Kurrheinischer Kreis
378.N53                      Niedersächsischer Kreis
378.O23                      Oberrheinischer Kreis
378.O24                      Obersächsischer Kreis
378.O77                      Österreichischer Kreis
378.S34                      Schwäbischer Kreis
378.W48                      Westfälischer Kreis

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht
Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state
For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR and KBU
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht -- Continued

Sources
Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

379
Collections. Compilations

380
Individual concordats. By date
380 1122
Worms
380 1418
Constance
380 1447
Fürstenkonkordat
380 1448
Vienna

381
General works
Systems of church and state relationships
381.5
General works
Eigenkirche
382
General works
Germanic period see KJ724+
Carlovingian state church
see KJ726 and KBR

383
Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit.
Zweischwerterlehre (Table K22)

State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches
Kirchenregiment

384
Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat
384.2
Reformation and jus reformandi. Religionsbann
384.3
Patronage. Patronatsrecht
384.4
Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government
Protestant church. Lutheran church
384.6
General works
384.62
Jus episcopale. Ius in sacra
Church orders and local legislation
see KBU
Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4

384.7.A-Z
By state, A-Z
384.8
Catholic Church
General works
Royal supremacy see KK384
384.9.A-Z
By state, A-Z
384.9.B39
Bavaria
384.95.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht
Systems of church and state relationships
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

384.95.E43
Election, coronation, and anointment of kings
Church finance and estate
Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance

386
General works
Church property. Kirchengut

386.5
General works
Catholic Church
General works see KK386.5

386.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

386.6.E33
Eifel
Protestant Church
General works see KK386.5

386.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

386.8.W88
Württemberg

387
Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

388
Tithes. Regalia. Revenue
Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see KK373.S47
Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see KK314+

Private law. Privatrecht

390
General (Table K22)
Pandektistik see KK949
Civil law. Zivilrecht

394
General (Table K22)
Persons

396
General works

396.5
Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und Geschäftsfähigkeit

397
Juristic persons
Associations. Communities. Cooperatives.
Genossenschaftsrecht

399
General works

400
The sib. Sippe
Mark communities see KK328
Village communities see KK328

404
Craft guilds. Zünfte

405
Associations. Vereine
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte

408
General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
      Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
   Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued
      Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
409                         General works
410                         Error. Irrtum
Domestic relations. Familienrecht
412                         General works
Marriage law. Eherecht
413                         General works
414                         Betrothal. Verlöbnis
414.5                        Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
                                 Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
415                         General works
416                         Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft
416.5                        Legal status of women
                                 Mutual support see KK1137
Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
417                         General works
418                         Divorce
418.3                        Claims resulting from divorce, etc.
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht
                                 und Güterstände
419                         General works
420                         Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
422                         Morgengabe. Dos
                                 Including Verfangenschaft
Marriage, church, and state
                                 see KBR and KBU
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft.
                                 Schwagerschaft
426                         General works
Consanguinity
426.5                        General works
427                         Schwertmagen
Parent and child. Elternrecht
428                         General works
428.5                        Support. Dowry. Advancement. Unterhalt und
                                 Ausstattung
429                         Adoption
429.5                        Illegitimate children
431                         Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
433                      General (Table K22)
434                      General (Table K22)
  Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft
435.5                    Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb und Verlust
  Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz
436                      General (Table K22)
  Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum
438                      General (Table K22)
  Acquisition and loss of ownership. Erwerb und Verlust
439                      General (Table K22)
  Occupancy. Aneignung. Inbesitznahme
440                      Lost property. Fund
441                      Treasure troves. Schatzfund
442                      Accessions
443                      Prescription. Ersitzung
444                      Succession. Erbgang
447                      Contractual acquisition
  Including acquisition bona fide (Erwerb kraft guten Glaubens)
  Loss of ownership. Verlust
449                      General works
449.5                    Abandonment. Dereliktion

Co-ownership. Miteigentum
450                      General (Table K22)
450.5                    Gesamthand
  Claims and actions resulting from ownership.
  Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
451                      General (Table K22)
451.3                    Rei vindicatio
451.5                    Actio negatoria

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
452                      General (Table K22)
  Land registers and rent registers see KK482
  Restraints on real property
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

Restrains on real property -- Continued

453

General works

Restrain on alienation of agricultural land see

KK6595+

Entail see KK6613+

Entailed estates of the greater nobility.

Fideicommissum. Familiengüterrecht.

Stammgüterrecht

454

General (Table K22)

454.3

Inheritance and succession

454.5

Courts and procedure

454.7.A-Z

By state, A-Z

454.7.B39

Bavaria

Ownership of real property

General see KK438+

455

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Co-ownership see KK450+

Rights incident to ownership of land

457

General works

457.2

Air and space above ground

457.3

Riparian rights. Water rights

457.5

Game and fishing rights

Law of adjoining landowners

458

General (Table K22)

459.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

459.A59

Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht.

Pflugrecht

459.B68

Boundaries. Building across boundaries.

Party walls

459.E39

Eaves-drip. Trauf

459.H35

Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht

Leiterrecht see KK459.H35

459.L54

Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht

459.N84

Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen

459.O83

Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall

Pflugrecht see KK459.A59

459.W39

Way by necessity. Notwegrecht

Particular kinds of real property

Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Particular kinds of real property
459.5 Ganerbenburgen
460 Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
461 Superficies. Erbbaurecht
Rights to use and profits of another's land
461.5 General works
Fief see KK317+
Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+
Precarious tenures see KK387
Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht
462 General works
463 Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht
Servitudes. Easements
464 General works
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
465 General (Table K22)
465.5 Right-of-way
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
465.7 General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit
465.9 Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast
466 General works
466.3 Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohndienste
466.5 Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast
466.7 Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht
467 Usufruct
468 Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
470 General (Table K22)
472 Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek
474 Land charge. Grundschuld
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
476 General (Table K22)
Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten

Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte -- Continued

477 General works

Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand

478 General (Table K22)

478.5 Fasutpfand

479 Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten

480.A-Z Other pledges, A-Z

Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher

482 General (Table K22)

483 Rent registers. Zinsregister

Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht

485 General (Table K22)

Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge

486 General works

Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass

488 General works

Fideicommissum see KK454

Entail see KK6613+

Feudal land holdings see KK320


Ganerbschaft see KK459.5

Heirs. Legal status

492 General works

493 Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben

494 Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung

Wills. Testaments

495 General works

495.5 Legacy

Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag

495.7 General works

496 Statutory portion. Pflichtteil

Obligations. Schuldrecht

497 General works

Debtor and creditor see KK1502+

498 Transfer and assumption of obligation
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued
Extinction of obligation

499
General works
Performance

500
General works

501
Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager

502
Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte

502.5
Revocation. Cancellation

503
Novation

504
Confusion of rights

505
Remission of debts. Schulderlass

Non-performance

506
General works

506.3
Culpa

507
Default. Verzug

Damages

509
General works

510
Causa

Contracts

511
General works

511.5
Good faith. Treu und Glaube

Formation of contract

512
General works

513
Clauses

513
Contractual penalties

514
Stipulation

Sale. Kaufrecht

517
General works

518
Default. Mora accepiendi

Warranty

519
General works

520
Defects of goods

Conditional sale see KK1713+

521
Retractive purchase. Re-purchase

522
Preemption rights

523
Exchange. Barter. Tausch

524
Donations. Schenkung

525
Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

525.5
Loan for use. Commodation. Leihe

526
Contract of service and labor. Master and servant

526
General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contract of service and labor. Master and servant -- Continued

526.5 Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
527 Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
528 Reward. Award. Auslobung
529 Brokerage. Mäklervertrag
530 Deposit. Verwahrung
531 General works
532 Negotiorum gestio
533 Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
534 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
535 Suretyship. Bürgschaft
537 Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber
Unjust enrichment see KK1907+
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen
542 General works
543 Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter
545 Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
550 General works
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agricultural laws see KK6601+
Mining. Quarrying
553 General (Table K22)
554 Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal
555 Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken
Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67
Fishery see KK373.F58
Wine making see KK6671+
Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674
Horticulture see KK6675
Commerce. Commercial law
560 General (Table K22)
562 The merchant
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe

Commerce. Commercial law -- Continued

563 Commercial register
565 Consignment. Commission merchant
566 Warehousing. Lagergeschäft

Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht

567 General works

Particular carriers

569 Horse wagon. Horses

Maritime law see KK2256+

Companies. Partnerships. Corporations

574 General works

Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften

575 General works

Mining co-operatives see KK555

576 Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften

Guilds. Zünfte

578 General

579.A-Z Particular crafts, A-Z

579.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork

Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks

Silverwork see KK579.G64

Labor unions see KK3123+

Bills of exchange see KK2162+

Banking see KK2188

Occupations and trades

Artisans. Handwerksrecht

584 General works


Guilds see KK578+

Press and publishing see KK7005+

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court

595 General works


Gerichtshalterschaft

596 General works

596.5 Reform. King's peace (1495)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
      Gerichtshalterschaft -- Continued
597                  Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann
         Cf. KK618.5+ Landgerichte
598                  Dingum unter Königsbann
         Dingen bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639
599                  Zwing und Bann
600                  Sale, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction
601                  Contracts concerning jurisdiction.
         Juristictionsverträge
         Privilegia de non appellando see KK255+
Particular courts
   Including procedures
   Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte
602                  General (Table K22)
         Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)
603                  General
         Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
603.A2                 Collections. Selections
         Individual laws
            Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
603.A3P74               Privilegia de non appellando
603.A3P744              Privilegia de non evocando
603.A4                  Annotated editions. Glosses
         Decisions see KK262.5
603.A7-.Z79             General works. Treatises
606.R68                 Rottweil
         Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415)
608                  General (Table K22)
         Decisions see KK263
610.A-Z                 Special topics, A-Z
610.I53                 In forma pauperis
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte -- Continued
Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis

612
General

612.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

612.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

612.A3K35
Kammergerichtsordnung 1613

612.A4A-.A4Z
e.g.

612.A4M48
Meurer, Noe (1584)

612.A4Z94
Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)

612.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises

614.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

614.A66
Appellate procedures
Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83

614.J83
Judges. Auxiliary personnel
Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+
Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principum de pace facienda et sedenda latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione

615
General (Table K22)

616.A-Z
Regional divisions, A-Z

616.A48
Alsace

616.R44
Rhine, Lower

616.S39
Saxony

616.T48
Thuringia

616.W48
Westphalia
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts -- Continued
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of
other princes or rulers
For courts (several or individual) of an individual
jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
618
General (Table K22)
Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbezirk. Grafschaft
618.5
General works
619
Subdivisions. Districts
Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann
620
Dinstühle. Dingstätten. Schrannen
620.5
Ding. Thing
Including Echtes Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding
621
Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse
622
Schöffen. Jurors (Table K22)
For works on a particular court, see the court
Höhere Landgerichte. Iudicia majora
Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte,
Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte
623
General
Treaties, etc.
623.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions
(Glosses)
623.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or
editor, A-Z
623.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando, non
evocando
623.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK265+
623.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora.
Niedergerichte
626
General (Table K22)
628
Judges
Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss,
Gograf (Tribunus), Heimbürge, Bauermeister
629
Urteiler. Schöffen. Vorsprechen
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenterei-, Hofmarkgerichte
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Niedrigergerichte
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte -- Continued

Judges see KK628

Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte

635 General (Table K22)
637 A-Z Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
637 B67 Bornheimer Berg
637 H47 Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
637 H57 Hirschberg
637 I54 Ingelheim
637 K34 Kaichen
637 L48 Leutkircher Haide
637 N88 Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)
637 P88 Pürss

639 Markgerichte
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+


642 General (Table K22)
644 A-Z Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
644 G68 Goslar
Kirchenvogteien. Hohe and niedere Vogteien.

Landvogteien

647 General (Table K22)
649 Immunity. Exemption
650 Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchenvogt
651 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
651 K56 Klostervogtei
651 P76 Propstei
654 Fehmic courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte
Ecclesiastical courts

654.5 General works
655 Sendgerichte
656 Consistorium
658 Feudal and servititary courts. Lehnsgerichte (Table K22)

Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter,
Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts -- Continued

660 Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte
 (Table K22)

Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten,
Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe

661 General (Table K22 modified)

Decisions

see KK245+ : KK266+

662 Several faculties and/or courts

663.A-Z Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z

663.E75 Erlangen

663.G66 Göttingen

663.H44 Heidelberg

663.H45 Helmstedt

663.L44 Leipzig

663.M34 Mainz

663.M37 Marburg

664.A-Z Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z

664.B72 Brandenburg

664.C62 Coburg

664.F72 Frankfurt

664.L44 Leipzig

664.L83 Lübeck

664.M34 Magdeburg

Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche

Hofgerichte

Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbargerichte,
Hofsprachen

666 General (Table K22)

667 Dingpflicht

668 Judges

Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus
(Meier)

669 Urteiler

Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen

Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte

670 General (Table K22)

671 Dingpflicht. Markgenossen

672 Judge. Oberster Märker

673 Urteiler

Including Hofgenossen und Markschöffen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued
675 Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen.
Dorfgemeindegerichte
676.A-Z Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
676.O43 Oldershausen
Westerhof see KK676.O43
Austrage. Austrägalgerichte see KK728
Judicial officers other than judges
678 General works
Public prosecutors see KK3728+
680 Notaries
Attorneys see KK3770+
Procedure. Prozessgang
Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)
For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess
685 General (Table K22 modified)
Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
685.A3 Unannotated texts. By date
685.A4B82 Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)
Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87
Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87
Parties to action
686 General works
686.2 Accused
686.4 Victim
687 Judge
687.2 Urteiler
688 Fürspreche
689 Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste
Actions and defenses
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Procedure. Prozessgang
Actions and defenses -- Continued

690 General works
691 Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge (Gefahr)
692 Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen
Particular actions
693 Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld
Action involving personal property (mobilia).
Klage um Gut
694 General works
695 Anfang. Spurfolge
Action involving real property (immobilia), feudum, or inheritance
696 General works
697 Gewere
698 Fist law. Faustrecht
Peinliche Klage see KK790+
Kampfklage see KK835

Evidence. Burden of proof

700 General works
702 Gerüfte
704 Oath. Witnesses
General works
705 Eidshelfer. Schreimannen
707 Duellum. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf
Including Kampfvormund, Lohnkämpfer, etc.

Particular proceedings

710 Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess
712 Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren
714 Judicial decisions. Judgments
Remedies

716 General works
717 Urteilsschelte
718 Appellate procedure
720 Res judicata
721 Vollbort

Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess

722 General (Table K22)
724 Litis contestatio
Special procedures
Summary procedures see KK710
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
  Procedure. Prozessgang
    Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess
    Special procedures -- Continued
    Distribution. Teilungssachen
    Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987
Arbitration. Austräge
  Including Hanseatic League
  Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+
Insolvency
    General works
    Bankruptcy
    Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung
    General (Table K22)
    Budellus. Praeco. Büttel
    Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite
    Attachment and garnishment
    Imprisonment. Einlager
    Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus
    Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderspruchsklage
Costs
Criminal law and procedure
Sources
  Collections. Compilations
  Individual sources
  Bambergensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)
  Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)
  Radolfszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)
  Reichspolizeiordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44
General works
  Accomplices see KK756.P74
  Criminal intent. Vorsatz
  Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
  Criminal offense
  Guilt see KK756.C643
  Illegality
  Justification. Rechtfertigungsgründe

48
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+
Principles and accessories. Accomplices. Täter. Anstifter. Gehilfe
Self-defense see KK8090+
Punishment
758 Theory and philosophy of punishment
759 General works
Banishment see KK760.E86
760.B73 Breaking on the wheel. Rädern
760.C37 Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steintragen
Civil death see KK760.L68
760.D42 Death by fire. Feuertod
760.D423 Decapitation. Köpfen
760.D48 Destruction of buildings. Wüstung
Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68
760.D72 Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen
760.F55 Fines
760.F67 Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung
760.H35 Hanging. Hängen
Imprisonment see KK862
Infamy see KK760.L68
760.L68 Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
760.S72 Standing at the pillory. Am Schamdpfahl stehen
760.S76 Stoning. Steinigung
760.V47 Verstrickung
760.W47 Wergild
760.W54 Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag
760.W67 Workhouse. Arbeitshaus
765 Measures of rehabilitation and safety
772 Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit
775 Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed. Talion Spiegelnde Strafen
e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief
Sentencing. Determining punishment
778 General works
Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308
Recidivism see KK8312

49
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
   Punishment -- Continued

782                   Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
   Aberglaube see KK785.W58
785.A25                   Abortion
   Adultery see KK785.I52
   Annoyance to the public see KK8944
785.A87                   Assault and battery
   Bigamy see KK785.I52
785.B52                   Blasphemy
785.B73                   Breach of trust
785.C65                   Constraint
785.C74                   Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung
   Crimes involving documents see KK8818+
   Defamation see KK785.L52
785.D83                   Duelling
   Embezzlement see KK785.T43
   Extortion see KK785.F72
785.F35                   False testimony
785.F357                  Falsum
785.F67                   Forgery
785.F72                   Fraud. Extortion
785.G35                   Game and fish poaching
785.H54                   High treason
785.I52                   Incest. Adultery. Bigamy
785.I53                   Infanticide
785.I58                   Intoxicant misuse
785.L52                   Libel. Slander. Defamation
785.M35                   Manslaughter
785.M87                   Murder
785.P37                   Parricide
785.P47                   Perjury
   Poaching see KK785.G35
785.P64                   Poisoning
785.R42                   Receiving stolen goods
785.R62                   Robbery and rapacious theft
   Seduction see KK785.S49
785.S49                   Sex crimes
   Slander see KK785.L52
785.S94                   Suicide
   Superstition see KK785.W58
785.T43                   Theft and embezzlement
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued

785.T47
Threats
Treason see KK785.C74

785.W58
Witchcraft. Hexerei
Zauberei see KK785.W58
Criminal procedure
Class here works on criminal procedure after the reception (ca. 1495)

790
General (Table K22)
792
Accusation. Akkusationsprozess
795
Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess
Parties to action
Accused. Person charged. Defendant

797
General works
Legal status. Estates
800
General works
802
Jews
804
Serfs. Slaves
Pretrial procedures
Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of defense

806
General works
Torture see KK829
808
Summons. Subpoenas
Compulsory measures against the accused
810
Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention
812
Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe
815
Extradition
Trial

817
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof
819
General (Table K22)
821
Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht
Oath. Witnesses
823
General works
825
Schreimannen. Eideshelfer
827
Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein
829
Torture
Ordeal. Gottesurteil
833
General works
835
Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
Trial -- Continued
840.A-Z Particular proceedings, A-Z
840.D35 Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute
840.D42 Dead man, Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklärung
840.J87 Juries and jurors. Assizes
Summary proceedings see KK710
845 Remedies. Appellate procedures
Special procedures
850 Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)
Treaties, etc.
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
850.A3H49 Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591-1635)
850.A3K45 Kelheimer Hexenhammer
850.A4 Annotated editions. Glosses
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
855 General (Table K22)
Capital punishment
858 General works
Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+
860 Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit
862 Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen (Table K22)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions
For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch
883 General (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law --
Continued

The concept of law
Including the definition of law

885 General works
886 The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit
Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz
887 General works
887.5 Public policy. Verkehrssitte
887.7 Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige
Rechtsausübung
888 Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit
889 Esthetics
890 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law
891 Rights and duties. Sanctions
892 Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und
Rechtsbegründung
893 Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit
Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure
Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure
893.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
893.5.F73 Free will and determinism
893.5.N38 Natur der Sache

Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft

896 General works
Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre
897 General works
899 Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht
900 Legislation
Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904
Volksgeist see KK911+
Volksrecht see KK911+
Rule of law see KK4426+
Law reform. Criticism see KK942
Methodology. Juristische Methode

903 General works
904 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction.
Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung.
Tatsachenforschung
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law

Semantics
Cf. KK175.5 Legal history

907 General works
Abbreviations see KK82.2

Schools of legal theory

911 General works
912 Usus modernus
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Schools of legal theory -- Continued

913  Humanism
914  Natural law
915  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
         General works
             Primitive law, ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
             Racial theory of law see KK927+
             Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328

Positivism
918  General works
919  Analytical jurisprudence. Bergriffsjurisprudenz
920  The pure theory of law. Reine Rechtspolitik
921  Utilitarianism
     Cf. KK930+ Sociological jurisprudence
     Cf. KK938 Jurisprudence of interest

922  Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
     Cf. KK932 Social psychology of law

923  Existentialist legal theory

924  Phenomenology of law

925  Modern political theory of law
     General works

926  Socialist. Communist
     Nazi. Fascist

927  General works
928  Jewish question
     Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
     Cf. KK4743 Nationality and citizenship

930  Sociological jurisprudence. Rechtssoziologie
     General (Table K11)
931  Law and public policy
932  Social psychology of law
933  Social pathology
935  Neo-Kantianism
936  Free-law movement. Freirechtspolitik
938  Jurisprudence of interest. Interessenjurisprudenz
940  Pluralism in law

941  Influence of other legal systems on German law (Reception)
942  Law reform and policies. Criticism. rechtserneuerung und
     Rechtspolitik. Polemik (Table K11)
     Including reform of administration of justice in general
     (Justizreform)
     For reform of criminal justice administration see KK7967

945.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
         Abuse of rights see KK887.7
         Bona fides see KK945.G66
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --
Continued

945.C65 Concurrent legislation. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
   Deadlines see KK945.T55
945.D65 Dolus. Vorsatz
945.E65 Equality. Gleichheit
   Equity see KK888
945.F52 Fictions
945.F67 Forfeiture. Verwirkung
945.F73 Freedom of conscience. Gewissensfreiheit
945.G66 Good faith. Reliance. Treu und Glaube
   Legal advertising see KK945.N68
945.L44 Legal documents. Urkunden
945.L52 Liability
945.N44 Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
945.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
945.O28 Oath
   Ownership see KK945.P68
945.P68 Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
945.P73 Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes-)vermutung
945.P74 Privacy. Right of. Privatsphäre
945.P76 Property. Property damage
945.P92 Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein
   Reliance see KK945.G66
945.S45 Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht
   Surrogat see KK1553
945.T55 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
945.V58 Vis major. Höhere Gewalt

Private law. Privatrecht

949 History
   Class here works on recent history and development of private
   law (Pandektenwissenschaft) beginning ca. 1850
   For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+
950 General (Table K11)

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales
   Privatrecht
   For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law
   (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
   For conflict of laws between the United States and
   Germany see KF416.A+
   For legislative documents see KK984+
958 Criticism. Reform
960 General (Table K11)
960.5 Constitutional aspects
961 Public order. Public policy
961.5 Classification. Qualification

961.7 Jurisdiction
963 Renvoi. Rückverweisung
964 Points of contact
966 Domicile
966 Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht
  Administrative acts see KK5629
  Adoption see KK968.F35
  Arbitration see KK968.P76
  Author and publisher see KK968.P92
  Bankruptcy see KK968.P76
  Capacity see KK968.P47
  Cartels see KK968.C67
968.C48 Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang
968.C65 Commercial agents
968.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
968.C657 Commercial sales
968.C66 Copyright
968.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels
  For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK6522
  Criminal law see KK8042+
  Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658
  Divorce see KK968.M375
968.E92 Evasion
968.F35 Execution see KK968.P76
968.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption
968.G83 Foreign exchange. Divisenrecht see KK7097
  Foreign judgments see KK3800
968.G83 Guardian and ward
968.I54 Illegality see KK968.T67
968.I54 Incapacity see KK968.P47
968.I58 Industrial trusts see KK968.C67
968.I58 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estates
968.I58 Insurance
968.I583 Intellectual and industrial property
968.I583 Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797
968.I583 Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+
968.I583 Justification see KK968.T67
968.I583 Labor law see KK2869.7
968.L45 Limitation of action
968.L62 Loans
968.M37 Maritime (commercial) law
968.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privaterecht (IPR)
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
  Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655
  Obligations see KK968.C658
  Parent and child see KK968.F35

968.P76  Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
968.P78  Property
968.P92  Publishing contract. Author and publisher.
          Verlagsvertragsrecht
968.R4   Real property
968.R43  Refugees. Statelessness
          Social insurance see KK3305
          Statelessness see KK968.R43
          Taxation see KK7100.2+
968.T67  Torts. Illegality. Justification
968.T72  Trademarks
968.T725 Transfer
968.T78  Trusts and trustees
968.U53  Unfair competition
968.U534 Unjust enrichment
968.V45  Vendor and purchaser
          Ward and guardian see KK968.G83

970  Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht.
          Rückwirkendes Recht
          Including conflict of laws

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

981  Bibliography
982  Periodicals
982.5  Monographic series
          Federal legislation
          Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
984  Collections. Compilations
          Particular acts
          Codes. Gesetzbücher
985.5<date>  Individual codes
            Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of code to the number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
985.51896  Code of 1896/1900
985.51896.A12A- .A12Z  Indexes
            Legislative papers and related works
            Bills
            Including records or proceedings and minutes of evidence
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Individual codes
Code of 1896/1900
Legislative papers and related works
Bills -- Continued

985.51896.A14
Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third)

985.51896.A16A-.A16Z
Indexes

985.51896.A32
Documents of code commissions and revision commissions. Official reports and memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch and commentaries on official drafts
Criticism and comment. Private drafts see KK985.51896.A6A+

985.51896.A52
Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including official editions (with or without annotation) and works containing the Introductory Act and complementary legislation along with the text of the code, and including short commentaries
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
For collected complementary legislation see KK984
For the Introductory Act see KK986.51896

985.51896.A6A-.A6Z
Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions
Including short commentaries and commentaries incorporating court decisions (e.g., Reichsgerichts-Kommentar, Warneyer, etc.)
For commentaries on a part of the code, see the subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law

985.51896.A7A-.A7Z
General works

985.51896.A8
Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KK1134+, Equality

58
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts -- Continued

986.51896 The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB).
   Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB)
   Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales
   Privatrecht (IPR)
Legislative documents and related works

986.51896.A15 Bills. By date
   Including individual readings (first, second, and third)
986.51896.A18 Official reports and memoranda. By date
   Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the
   executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
986.51896.A4 Unannotated and annotated editions. By date
   Including official editions (with or without annotation)
   and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)
986.51896.A6A-.A6Z General works. Commentaries
Comparative state legislation
   Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of
   two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
   For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an
   individual state, see the state

988 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of
   publication
   Including enactment statutes of individual states
   (Ausführungsgesetze)
988.2 Annotated editions. Commentaries
988.6 General works
989 Court decisions
991 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or
   regulatory agencies
992 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
992.2 Form books
   Yearbooks see KK982
993.5 Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand.
   Fortschrittsberichte
993.6 History
   Class here works on recent history and development of civil law
   beginning ca. 1850
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+
993.8 War and emergency legislation
993.9 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
   For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see
   KK985.49+
994 Congresses. Conferences
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued

995
Collected works (nonserial)

997
General works. Treatises
Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works, form books, addresses, essays, lectures, and including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, Vorlesungen, etc.

1000.A-Z
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

1000.A36
Aged. Older people. Retired persons
Older people see KK1000.A36
Retired persons see KK1000.A36

1000.T3
Tax consultants

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

1001-1010
General (Table K9c)
Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+
Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7
Equity see KK888
Presumption see KK945.P73
Publicity see KK945.P92
Vis major see KK945.V58
Persons

1011
General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit

1012
General works
Birth

1013
General works

1013.3
Unborn children. Nasciturus
Death

1013.5
General works

1014
Verschollenheit. Todesvermutung

1015
Declaration and certification of death. Definition of death. Todeserklärung und Totenschein
Civil register see KK4087+
Civil death see KK8270

Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkei
Including liability
For civil disability see KK8270

1016
General (Table K11)
Minors. Unmündige

1016.5
General (Table K11)

1017
Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit
Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit

1018
General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
  Natural persons
    Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkei
  Minors. Unmündige
    Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit -- Continued
1018.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1018.2.D44 Delicts
1018.2.L32 Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit
1018.2.M37 Marriage. Ehemündigkeit
1018.5 Women
  Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
1019 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities.
  Geisteskrankte und Geistesschwache (Table K11)
  For institutional care of the mentally ill see KK6226
  Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3
1019.3 Prodigals
  Interdiction (Entmündigung) see KK1244+
1019.5 Domicile. Wohnsitz
1019.7 Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft
  For aliens see KK6050+
Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte
1020 General works
1022 Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht
1022.5 Life. Body. Health
  Freedom see KK1955
  Name
1023 General (Table K11)
1024 Change of name. Namensänderrung (Table K11)
1024.5 Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat
  Including coat of arms
  Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+
  Privacy see KK1965+
  Intellectual property see KK2712.P47
  Protection of personality rights see KK1923+
Jurist persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts
  For business corporations see KK2448+
  For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+
1026 General (Table K11)
1027 Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)
1028 Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
  Jurist persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts -- Continued
  
1028.5 Personality rights
      For protection of personality rights see KK1923+

1029 Liability

Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031 General (Table K11)
      Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society
      Including profit and nonprofit corporations
1032 General (Table K11)
1032.3 Constitution. Dissolution
1032.5 Registration
1033 Directors. Executive boards
1034 Membership
1035 Liability
      Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)

1035.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
1035.5.C65 Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung
      Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45
1035.5.P45 Penalties. Disciplinary measures

Nichteingetragener Verein. Unincorporated society
1036 General (Table K11)
1036.5 Liability
      Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)

      Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen
1037 General (Table K11)
1038.C37 Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung
1038.V65 Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung
1039.F35 Family foundations
1039.R44 Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen
      Fiscus see KK5853.5

Things. Sachen
1041 General (Table K11)
1042.A-Z Classes of things, A-Z
1042.A66 Appurtenances. Zubehör
      Civil fruits see KK1042.F68
1042.C65 Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Things. Sachen
Classes of things, A-Z -- Continued
1042.E52 Encumbrances. Lasten
1042.E58 Entities. Sachgesamtheiten
1042.E92 Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen
1042.F59 Fixtures. Inventar
   Including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures
1042.F68 Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen
Government property see KK1042.R48
1042.I53 Individual things. Einzelsachen
1042.I535 Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen
Money see KK1042.E92
Natural fruits see KK1042.F68
Nutzungen see KK1042.F68
1042.P37 Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und
   wesentliche Bestandteile
1042.R48 Res extra commercium
Res publicae. Res communes omnium see
   KK1042.R48
Res sacrae see KK1042.R48
Securities see KK1042.E92
Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte
1044 General works
1044.5 Gestaltungsrechte
1045 Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht
Legal documents see KK945.L44
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
1047 General (Table K11)
1047.5 Legal status. Rechtsstellungen
1048 Juristic acts. Rechtmässige Handlungen
   Including transactions, quasi-transactions
   (rechtsgeschäftsähnliche Handlungen), acts, and
   events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)
De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664
   For contracts see KK1640+
1049 Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen
   For delicts and torts see KK1922+
1050 Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
1051 Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions
1051.5 Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und
   unentgeltliche Zuwendungen
1052 Nondelegatable transactions. Hochstpersönliche
   Rechtsgeschäfte
1053 Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued

Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung

1054 General (Table K11)
1055 Reliance theory. Will theory
1055.5 Private autonomy
1056 Interpretation
1057.5 Silence

Error see KK1063.5

1060 Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Tauschung. Drohung
Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law

1061 Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness
Void and voidable transactions. Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte
Including void and voidable contracts

1063 General works
1063.5 Error. Irrtum (Table K11)

Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions.
Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte
Including mortis causa

1064 General works
1065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1065.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom. Knebelverträge

1065.U88 Usury. Wucher

1066 Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit
Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056

1068 Restraints on alienation. Veräusserungsverbote
Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints

1069 Consent. Zustimmung
Agency. Stellvertretung
Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)

1070 General (Table K11)

1071 General works
1071.3 To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht
1071.5 Receiving or delivering of declaration.
Erklärungsstellvertreter

1072 Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator.
Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht

1073 Subsequent authorization
1074 Agent for both contracting parties. Selbstkontrahieren
1075 Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
Agency. Stellvertretung -- Continued

1076
Liability
Including both agent and falsus procurator

Power of attorney. Vollmacht
Including Anscheinsvollmacht und Duldungsvollmacht

1078
General (Table K11)
1078.2
General discretionary power of attorney.
Generalvollmacht
1078.3
Delegation
1078.4
Power of attorney given in case of death
1079
Form requirements. Forms
1080
Expiration and termination. Cancellation

Mandate. Auftrag
1081
General (Table K11)
1082
Liability
Negotiourum gestio. Geschäftsbesorgung
1083
General (Table K11)
1084.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1084.A73
Architects
1084.A88
Attorneys
1084.H68
House management. Hausverwaltung
1085
Liability for counseling. Haftung für Auskunft, Rat,
Empfehlung etc.
Negotitoriurn gestio without mandate. Geschäftsführung
ohne Auftrag
1086
General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1088
Secured transactions. Security. Sicherheitsleistung
Class here general works
For particular secured transactions, see the transaction,
e.g., KK1360+ Hypothecation; KK1382+ Pledges;
KK1886 Suretyship; etc.
Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee. Treuhand
1089
General (Table K11)
1090
Liability
Charitable trusts see KK1037+
Contracts see KK1640+
Conditions. Bedingungen
1090.5
General (Table K11)
1091
Suspensive conditions. Aufschiebende Bedingungen
1091.5
Resolutory conditions. Auflösende Bedingungen
1092
Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
Time periods see KK945.T55
Limitation of actions. Verjährung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Limitation of actions. Verjährung -- Continued
1093 General (Table K11)
1094 Delay. Hemmuing und Unterbrechung
1095.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1095.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
Exercise of rights. Protection of rights
1096 General works
1097 Self-defense. Notwehr
Cf. KK8090+ Criminal law
1098 Necessity. Notstand
1099 Assistance in emergencies. Aufopferung. Nothilfe
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
For the federal department for family and children see KK3560
1100 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK412+
1100.5 Criticism. Reform
1101-1110 General (Table K9c)
1112 Constitutional guarantees
Marriage. Eherecht
1118 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850.
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK413+
1120 Criticism. Reform
1121 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KK1112
1122 Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)
Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
1123 General works
1124.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z
1124.A36 Adoption
1124.A38 Adultery
1124.A43 Affinity. Schwägerschaft
Bigamy see KK1124.E94
1124.C65 Consanguinity. Blutsverwandtschaft
1124.E84 Eugenics. Erbgesundheit
1124.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
Intermarriage see KK1124.R32
Jewish question see KK1124.R32
Miscegenation see KK1124.R32
1124.W34 Waiting period for widow. Wartestand
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht

Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse -- Continued

1125
Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot

Performance of marriage

1126
Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung
Registration see KK4105
Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung)
see KBR and KBU

Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128
General works

1129
Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft

1130
Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)

1131
Family name

Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie

1132
General (Table K11)

1133
Minors. Unmündige

Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung
Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law

1134
General (Table K11)

1135
Work and occupations of marital partners

1136
Management of household and transactions. Schlüsselgewalt

1137
Mutual support (Table K22)

1138
Liability

Defective or dissolved marriage

1139
General works

1140
Non-marriage. Nichtehe

1141
Marriage void ab initio. Annullment ex tunc. Nichtehe Ehe

1142
Voidable marriage. Annullment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe

Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress), false presumption and declaration of death, etc.

1143
Improper form of ceremony

Divorce. Scheidung

1146
General (Table K11)

1147.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z

1147.A38
Adultery

1147.D58
Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten

1147.F45
Felony

Mental illness see KK1147.S52

67
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht
Defective or dissolved marriage
Divorce. Scheidung

1147.M88 Mutual agreement
1147.S52 Sickness. Mental illness
1148 Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung
Procedure. Divorce suits
1150 General (Table K11)
1151.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1151.D35 Damages
1151.F38 Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
1151.N49 New trial
1151.R48 Res judicata
Effects of divorce
1152 General works
1152.2 Name of divorced wife. Forfeiture of marital
(husband’s) family name
1152.3 Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
1154 Separation
1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved
marriages (Table K11)
Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce
1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe
(Table K11)
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und
Güterstände
1162 General (Table K11)
1163 Statutory regimes. Gesetzliche Güterstände
General works
1164 Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions
mortis causa
1165 Contractual regimes. Prenuptial agreements. Freedom of
contract. Ehevertrag
Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche
Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
1167 General (Table K11)
1168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1168.B35 Bankruptcy of husband
1168.B88 Business enterprise of wife
1168.L59 Inventory of estate by wife
1168.M67 Mortgage of wife
1169 Separation of property. Gütertrennung
Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
1170 General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft -- Continued
1173  Continued community of property. Fortgesetzte Gütergemeinschaft
1174  Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft
1175  Community of movable property. Fahrnisgemeinschaft
Zugewinngemeinschaft
1176  General (Table K11)
1177  Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
Matrimonial property register see KK4117
1180.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93
1180.C42  Change of marital regime during marriage
Creditor see KK1180.D42
1180.D42  Debtor and creditor
1180.E93  Executions. Bankruptcy
1180.R46  Restraints on alienation
Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Eherecht
1182  General works
Catholic (Canon) marriage law
see KBR ; KBU
Protestant marriage law
see KBX
Jewish marriage law
see KBM
Mixed marriages
Catholic-Protestant
see KBR ; KBU
Jewish-Christian
see KBM ; KBR ; KBU
1183  Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
1185  General (Table K11)
1186  Support (Table K11)
1187  Family
Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189  General (Table K11)
1190  Constitutional guaranties
Child welfare see KK3556+
Paternity see KK1226+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht -- Continued
Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
  Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.

1192 General (Table K11)
1193 Human rights of the child
1194 Citizenship of children
1195 Legal status of children during and after divorce
1196 Legal status of children from void marriages
1197 Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages
1198 Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy.
  Ehelichkeitsanfechtung
1199 Avoidance of legitimacy of children.
  Ehelichkeitsanfechtung
Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt
1200 General (Table K11)
1201 Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements
1202 Religion. Choice of denomination
1202.5 Visitation rights
Custody. Personensorge
1203 General works
1204 Agency
1205 Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
  Education see KK6266+
  Custodial education see KK3573+
1206 Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
1207 Support. Dowry
  Parental power of mother
1208 General (Table K11)
  Illegitimate children see KK1224
  Guardianship court see KK4130+
1210 Stepchildren. Stiefkinder
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212 General (Table K11)
1213 Consent of natural parents
  For procedure see KK4126
1214.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1214.A36 Adoption of adults
  Inter-country adoption of children see KK968.F35
  Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder
1216 General (Table K11)
Civil Law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht
Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder
Human rights of the child see KK1193
Citizenship of children see KK1194

1219 Legal status
1220 Right of name
1222 Support
1223 Inheritance and succession
Parental power of mother
1224 Custody. Agency
Affiliation. Paternity. Vaterschaft
Illegitimate children
1226 General works
1227 Procedure in paternity suits. Vaterschaftsklagen
1228 Support
Artificial insemination
Cf. KK6229.A78 Public health
Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

1229 General works
1230 Constitutional aspects
Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht
1232 General (Table K11)
1233 Care for ward. Agency
1234 Property management
Guardianship courts see KK4130+
Government guardianship see KK3571
Guardianship over minors
1236 General (Table K11)
1237 Education
Including religious education
1239 Property management. Legal investment
Guardianship over adults
1242 General (Table K11)
Interdiction. Entmündigung
1244 General (Table K11)
1245.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1245.A42 Alcoholics
1245.M45 Mentally ill
1245.P76 Prodigals
Curatorship. Pflegschaft
1247 General (Table K11)
1248 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults.
Gebrechlichkeitspfleger
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

1250

History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+

1251-1260

General (Table K9c)
Right of property. Constitutional guaranty

1261

General works

1261.5

Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit

General principles
Things see KK1041+

1262

Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit
Possession. Besitz

1263

General (Table K11)
Types of possession

1264

General works

1264.2

Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz

1264.3

Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft

1264.4

Joint possession. Mitbesitz

1264.6

Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz

1264.7

Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz

1264.8

Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz

Acquisition and transfer of possession

1265

General (Table K11)

1266

Intent to possess. Besitzwille

1267

Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand

1267.5

Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis

1268

Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung de Herausgabeanspruches

Violation of possession. Besitzstörung

1269

General (Table K11)

1270

Dispossession. Besitzzug

1272

Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum

1275

General (Table K11)
Right of ownership see KK1261+

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276

General (Table K11)
Occupancy. Aneignung

1277

General (Table K11)
Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen
Game see KK6681+
Fish see KK6695+
Bees see KK6674

1278

Wrecks

1279

Lost property. Fund
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Ownership. Eigentum

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

1280 Treasure troves. Schatzfund
Accessions

1281 General works
1282 Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung
  Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)

1283 Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung
1284 Specification. Verarbeitung

1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things
1286 Prescription. Ersitzung

1287 Succession. Erbgang
Contractual acquisition

Dingliche Einigung

1289 General works
Conditions. Bedingte Einigung

1290 General works
1291 Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt
  Cf. KK1714 Sale

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+

1292 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Tradition. Übergabe

1294 General works
1295 Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut
1296 Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des
  Herausgabeanspruches

1297 Acquisition bona fide. Gutglaubensschutz
1298 Acquisition by agent

1300 Judicial sale

Loss of ownership

1302 Abandonment. Dereliction

Expropriation see KK5769+

Co-ownership. Miteigentum
  Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum

1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Housing cooperatives

Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340

Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche
  aus dem Eigentum

1306 General works

1307 Rei vindicatio. Herausgabeanspruch
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum -- Continued
1308
Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage
For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+
For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g.
Immissionsschutz see KK6138
Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1310
General works
1311
Damages
Rights and defenses of possessor
Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1311.5
General works
1312
Payment for improvements. Verwendungersatz
1313
Removal of fixtures
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
1315
General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KK1410+
Public and private restraint on real property
1318
General works
Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5
Eminent domain see KK5769+
Land reform and land policy legislation see KK6130+
Zoning laws see KK6145
Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht.
Heimstättenrecht
Including agricultural colonies, working class dwellings, pensioners’ low cost housing, etc.
(Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungswesen, Beamten- und Rentnerheimstätten)
1321
General (Table K11)
1322
Preemption rights
Entail see KK6613+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility.
Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627
Ownership
1323
General works
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KK1277+
Prescription see KK1413
Succession see KK1287
Contractual acquisition
Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Ownership
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Contractual acquisition
Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung -- Continued
1324 General works
Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1325 General works
1327 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Cf. KK1398 Pledges
Registration see KK1410+
Form requirements see KK1427
Judicial sale see KK1425
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KK1302
1329 Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren
1330 Expropriation
For procedure see KK5778
Co-ownership see KK1304+
Rights incident to ownership of land
1331 General works
1332 Air and space above ground. Aeronautics
1333 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law
1334 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
Cf. KK6096 Public property
1335 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights
Cf. KK6681+ Game laws
Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
1337 General (Table K11)
1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1338.A59 Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht
1338.E29 Eaves-drip. Trauf
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
1338.L54 Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht
Mining rights see KK6710
1338.N84 Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
1338.O83 Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Party walls see KK1338.B68
Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59

75
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Ownership
Rights incident to ownership of land
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
Special topics, A-Z
1338.P82 Public enterprises
1338.T39 Taverns
1338.W38 Water laws
1338.W39 Way by necessity. Notwegrecht

Types of real property
1340 Condominium. Horizontal property.
Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11)
Rentenguter see KK336.5.E885
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
1342 General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KK2282
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Maritime liens see KK2276

Superficies. Erbbaurecht
1344 General (Table K11)
1345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1345.R45 Rent. Erbbauzins
1345.R49 Reversion. Heimfall

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
1346 General (Table K11)
Fief see KK317+
Superficies see KK1344+
1347 Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11)
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
1348 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
1349 General works
1350.A-Z Special types, A-Z
1350.O85 Owners real servitudes.
Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit
1350.R48 Restraint of trade
1350.R54 Right of way
For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39

Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
1351 General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt
persönliche Dienstbarkeit
1352 Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast

76
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
Reallast -- Continued

1353
General works
Altenteil see KK6615.C65
Usufruct. Niessbrauch

1355
General (Table K11)
1356.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1356.C65
Commercial enterprise
1356.E88
Estate and inheritance
Inheritance see KK1356.E88
1356.R54
Rights
1356.T44
Things
1357
Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11)
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte

1360
General (Table K11)
Mortgage. Hypotheca

1362
General (Table K11)
Types of mortgages
1363
Buchhypothek
1364
Briefhypothek
1364.5
Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek
Verkehrshypothek

1365
General works
1366
Tilgungshypothek. Amortisationshypothek
Sicherungshypothek

1367
General works
1368
Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum.
Hochstbetragshypothek

1369
Zwangs- und Arresthypothek
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Aircraft mortgage see KK1395

1370
Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments.
Wertpapierhypothek

1372
Gesamthypothek
Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+

1373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1373.A32
Accessory
1373.A66
Appurtenances
1373.C65
Condominium
1373.C73
Creation
1373.C87
Currency reforms
1373.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte
Mortgage. Hypotheca
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1373.D83 Due date of payment
1373.G66 Good faith
1373.I58 Interest
Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84
1373.P74 Priority. Rang
Registration see KK1419+
1373.R84 Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property.
Ruinenhypothek
Land charge. Grundschuld
1375 General (Table K11)
Types of land charges
1376 Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld
1377 Sicherungsgrundschuld
1378.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1378.B94 Building loans
1380 Rent charge. Rentenschuld
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
1382 General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
Pledges of personal property. Fahmispfand
1384 General (Table K11)
1385 Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11)
1386 Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht
1387.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1387.A32 Accessority
1387.B34 Bailment. Verwahrung
1387.E35 Einigung
Pawnbrokers see KK6815.P39
1387.P74 Priority. Rang
1387.P76 Protection of the right
1387.P82 Publicity
1387.T72 Tradition
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
1389 General (Table K11)
1390.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK1390.S42
1390.C46 Choses in action. Forderungen
1390.E86 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrechte
1390.S42 Securities. Bonds. Stocks
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
Contractual pledges
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Stocks see KK1390.S42

1392  Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht
Pfändungspfandrecht see KK4211

1393  Registerpfandrechte
     General (Table K11)

1394  Cable. Kabelpfandrecht
     Security for agricultural credits see KK6640

1395  Aircraft mortgage
     Ship mortgages see KK2275
Transfer of ownership as security.
     Sicherungsübereignung

1397  General works

1398  Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht

1400.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1400.A88  Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung
     Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83
1400.E83  Execution and bankruptcy
1400.I45  Immoral transactions
1400.P47  Personal property
1400.S52  Shares and shareholders’ rights

Criminal law see KK9212

Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht

1410  General (Table K11)
1411  Principles
     Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publizitätsprinzip
Publicity. Öffentlicher Glaube des Grundbuches

1412  General works
1413  Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung
Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen

1415  General works
1416  Regional division
1417  Realfolium and personalfolium
Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht
     Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)

1419  General (Table K11)
1420  Application
1422  Principle of legality
     Entry. Eintrag

1423  General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
Courts and procedure. formelles Grundbuchrecht
Entry. Eintrag -- Continued
1424 Consent. Bewilligung
1425 Entry ex officio
Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen), bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung), Sicherungshypotheken, etc.
1426 Registration of future rights to secure priority or right.
Vormerkung
1427 Form requirements
1428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1428.A28 Abschreibung und Zuschreibung
1428.P37 Partition. Landaufteilung
Parzelliierung see KK1428.P37
Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28
Remedies
1430 General works
1431 Correction (rectification) ex officio
1432 Entry of objection. Widerspruch
Effect of registration. Materielles Grundbuchrecht
1433 General works
Creation of rights in land
1434 General works
Ownership in land
1435 General works
Dingliche Einigung see KK1324+
Conditions and expectancies see KK1325+
1436.A-Z Other, A-Z
1436.C42 Change or extinction of rights
1436.P74 Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse
Kataster
Class here general works on surveying and surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality (Landesvermessungsamt. Vermessungsamt), see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
1440 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+
1441-1450 General (Table K9c)
1451 Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht -- Continued

1452 Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge
1454 Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge

Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass

1455 General works
1456 Particular estates or parts
   Entail see KK6613+
   Fideicommissum see KK454+

Heirs

1457 General works
1458 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)
   Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft
   Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil
1462 Transfer. Attachment and garnishment
1463 Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht
   Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472

Liability

1464 General works
1465 Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten
1466 Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer

Wills. Testaments

1467 General (Table K11)
1468 Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit
1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
1469.B88 Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament
1469.H65 Holographic will. Private will
1469.J64 Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament
1469.M88 Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament
1469.N68 Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament
   Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74
   Private will see KK1469.H65
1469.P74 Privileged wills
   Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung

1471 General works
1472 Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe
1472.5 Form requirements
1473 Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions
   Including error
1475 Opening of the testament
1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate.
   Vermächtnis. Auflagen. Teilungsanordnung

81
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Wills. Testaments
Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung -- Continued

1477 Revocation. Widerruf
1478 Executors and administrators
Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter, Nachlasspfleger, etc.

Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag

1480 General (Table K11)
1481 Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)
1482 Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht
1483 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance. Erbunwürdigkeit. Enterbung
1485 Purchase of inheritance. Erbschaftskauf
1486 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein
1487 Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den Todesfall
1488 Fiscus as heir
Inheritance tax see KK7360

Obligations. Schuldrecht

1490 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+
1491-1500 General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation.
Schuldverhältnis

1502 General (Table K11)
1503 Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and obligatio (liability to enforcement)
Including history
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations.
Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern

1505 General (Table K11)
Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
Correality and solidarity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis

1508 General (Table K11)
1510 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation.
Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
Community by undivided shares see KK1876+

1512 Gesamthandschuldverhältnis (Table K11)
1514 Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
1516 Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
1518 Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung

Types of obligations
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Types of obligations -- Continued

1520 Civil and natural obligations
Cf. K1880+ Aleatory contracts

1521 Obligation to give
General works

1522 Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
General works
Money obligations see K1556+

1524 Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung

1525 Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld

1526 Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden

1527 Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden

1528 Principle and accessory obligations
Conditional obligation see K1090.5+
Transfer and assumption of obligations

1529 General works

1530 Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
Including future claims

1532 Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahmen

1534 General works
1535 Hypothekenübernahme
1536 Vermögensübernahme

Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses

1540 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung

1542 General (Table K11)
1543 Observance. Verkehrssitte
1543.2 Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
1544 Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit

1545 General works
1546 Futures. Fixgeschäft
Default see K1603+
1547 Part performance. Teilleistung
1548 Performance through third party
1549 Special modes of performance
e.g. Zug um Zug

1550 Leistung erfüllungsstatt und erfüllungshalber
1552 Consignation. Hinterlegung
Including emergency sale of perishables
(Selbsthilfeverkauf)

1553 Substituted performance. Surrogat
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
Special rules as to payment of money debts
1556                   General (Table K11)
1557                   Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
                      Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control
1558                   Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel
1559                   Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
                      Cf. KK7094 Public finance
1560                   Interest rate. Zinssatz
                      For usury see KK8732+
1561                   Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung
1562                   Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung
1563                   Compensation for maintenance and improvement.
                      Aufwendungsersatz
1564                   Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch
1564.5                Enforcement. Schulhaft
                      Defective performance see KK1580+
1565                   Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht
                      For liens of landlord see KK1766
                      For commercial liens see KK2147+
1566                   Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung
1567                   Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und
                      Schuld
                      Tender of payment and consignment see KK1552
1569                   Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung
1570                   Remission of debt. Schulderlass
                      Rescission. Rücktritt
                      Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission,
                      and statutory rescission
1572                   General works
                      Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654
1575                   Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag
1576                   Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf
1577                   Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung
1578                   Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition.
                      Auflösung
                      Exoneration see KK1564
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
1580                   General (Table K11)
1582                   General (Table K11)
1583                   Dolus. Vorsatz
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
Culpa. Verschuldenslehre -- Continued
Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und
grobe Fahrlässigkeit
1584
General works
1585
Diligentia quam suis rebus
1586
Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen
1588
Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung
1592
General (Table K11)
1593
Synallagmatic contracts
1595
Dauerschuldverhältnisse
Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung
1597
General (Table K11)
1598
Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen)
and default
Including debtor and creditor
1599
Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit
1600
Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit
Default. Verzug
1603
General (Table K11)
Distinction between impossibility of performance and
default see KK1598
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
1610
General (Table K11)
1611
Liability
Class here general works, including works comparing
various sources of liability
For contractual liability see KK1580+
For tort liability see KK1941+
For strict liability see KK1949+
Causation
1612
General (Table K11)
1613
Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre
(Äquivalenzlehre)
1614
Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang
1615
Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und
überholende Kausalität
1619
Positives Interesse
1620
Negatives Interesse
1622
Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung
1623
Folgenbeseitigung
1624
Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn
1625
Cash payments
Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Damages. Schadensersatzrecht
  Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld --
  Continued
1627
  General (Table K11)
1628.A-Z
  Specific damages, A-Z
1628.N48
  Neuroses
Substituted performance see KK1553
1630
  Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
  General works
1632
  Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes
  Verschulden und Mitverursachung
1634
  Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
1635
  Damages as counterplea
1636.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes
  see KK5792.V52
1636.S82
  Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung
1636.T54
  Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse
Contracts. Vertragsrecht
1640
  General (Table K11)
  Types of contracts
1642
  Unilateral contract
1643
  Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract
1644
  Incomplete bilateral contract
1646
  Consensual contract and real contract
1647
  Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag
1648
  Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und
  unentgeltlicher Vertrag
1649
  Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts.
  Vorvertrag
  Atypical or mixed contracts
1650
  General works
  Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830
  Contract concerning service stations see KK1832
  Computer service and maintenance contract see
  KK1855.C65
  Contract by implied consent see KK1664
  Standardized terms of contract see KK1670
1653
  Option
  Good faith see KK945.G66
1654
  Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der
  Geschäftsgrundlage
1655
  Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit
  For standardized terms of contract see KK1670

86
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued

1657  
Party autonomy
   Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles

1658  
Fides. Vertragstreue

Formation of contract
   Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)

1660  
General (Table K11)

Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme

1661  
General works

1662  
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc.

1663  
Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
   Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition

1664  
Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten

Clauses

1665  
General (Table K11)
   Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654

1666  
Taxation clause
   Conditions see KK1090.5+

1667  
Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen
   Warranty see KK1698+

1668  
Earnest. Draufgabe

1669  
Pactum de non petendo. Release. Convenant not to sue

1670  
Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag (Table K11)
   Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen

1672  
Stipulation (Table K11)

Formalities

1674  
General (Table K11)
   Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see KK1662

Parties to contract

1680  
General works

1682  
Third parties
   Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter

1683  
Limitation of liability of third party.
   Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter

1684  
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter

Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued
Breach of contract see KK1592+
Discharge of contract see KK1542+
1685 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract
1686 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
  Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law
1690 General (Table K11)
1692 Risk. Gefahrtragung
1693 Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit
  Including supervening impossibility
1694 Default. Verzug
  General works
1695 Mora accipiendi. Annahmeverzug
1696 Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung
Warranty. Gewährleistung
1698 General (Table K11)
1699 Infirmity of title. Rechtsmängel
1700 Existence of right or chose in action
Defects of goods sold
1701 General (Table K11)
1703 Bettering. Nachbesserung
1704 Wandelung
1705 Minderung
1706 Damages. Compensation
1707 Rescission. Rücktritt
1708 Avoidance. Anfechtung
1710 Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von
  Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)
Modes of sale
Conditional sale. Vorbehaltskauf
1713 General (Table K11)
1714 Retention of ownership and expectancies.
  Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte
  Cf. KK1291 Ownership
1715 Installment plans. Ratenzahlung
  Including installment payments through commercial
  finance companies
1716 Warranty. Gewährleistung
1717 Execution
1719 Sale in kind (species). Gattungskauf
1721 Sale after approval. Kauf nach Probe
1722 Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe
1724 Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf

Modes of sale -- Continued
1725 Preemption. Vorkauf
1726 Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf
Commodities (goods) for sale
Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88
Cattle
1730 General works
1732 Conditional sale
1733 Warranty
1734.A-Z Other, A-Z
Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43
1734.C65 Computers
1734.H67 Horses
1734.5.A-Z Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z
1734.5.R43 Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle
1735 Exchange. Barter. Tausch
For exchange of apartments see KK1791+
1737 Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen
For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487
1739 Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag
Consignment see KK2108+
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

1740 History
Class here works on recent history and development of
the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525
1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
Formation of contract
1746 General works
1747 Clauses and terms
Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher
Einheitsmietvertrag
1748 Heating
1749 Keeping of domestic animals

Parties to contract
1760 Landlord and tenant
1761 Subtenants
1762 Third parties
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
1763 Rent. Mietzins
For rent control see KK1816
For rent subsidies see KK3448
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Rights and claims from lease contract -- Continued
1764 Compensation for improvements by tenant.
Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch
1765 Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der
Mietsache
1766 Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
Termination of lease. Beendigung des
Mietverhältnisses
1767 Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete
1769 Expiration. Zeitablauf
1770 Rescission. Rücktritt
Notice. Kündigung
1772 General works
1773 Social clause
Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz.
Kündigungsschutz
For Mieteinigungsämter see KK1778+
1775 General (Table K11)
1776.A-Z Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z
1776.A37 Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte
Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special
tribunals (Mieteinigungsämter)
1778 General (Table K11)
1779 Remedies
1780 Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen
Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung
Including subtenant
1781 General works
1782 Protection against claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz
Types of property
Real property. Grundstücksmiete
1784 General works
1785 Co-ownership and lease
1786 Lease of partition
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
1789 General works
1790 Commercial space. Geschäftsraummiete
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft
Including exchange of apartments (Wohnungstausch)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Types of property
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft -- Continued

1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)
Emergency housing measures.
Wohnungsnotrecht und
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

1801-1805.8 General (Table K10)
Public subsidies for reconstruction
1806 General (Table K11)
1807 Special premiums for savings at building and
loan associations. Prämienbegünstigung
für Bausparer
1808 Tax exemptions and deductions for home
building
Private subsidies
1809 General works
1810 Building subsidies from future tenant.
Baukostenzuschüsse
Including lost (verlorene) and deductible
(abwohnbare) subsidies
1811 Advance payment of annual rent.
Mietvorauszahlung
1813 Rationing and distribution of housing.
Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
For social housing see KK1822
1816 Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11)
Including subtenant (Untermieter)
1818 Lifting of controls and emergency measures.
Abbau und Aufhebung der
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft
Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht
1821 General (Table K11)
1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KK3448
1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
Civil servants see KK5952
1824.E46 Employees and laborers.
Werkdienstwohnungen.
Werkmietwohnungen
1824.F37 Farmworkers
Laborers see KK1824.E46
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Types of property
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft
Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht
Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z -- Continued

1824.M55
Miners
1825
Commercial and industrial property
Including operating leasing, producer leasing
(Herstellerleasing), etc.
Atypical or mixed contracts
1826
Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing
Including sale-and-lease-back,
Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.
Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825
Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+
1830
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag
1832
Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag
Pacht (Ground lease)
1836
General (Table K11)
Types of property
Rural property see KK6624+
Fisheries see KK6696
Pharmacies see KK6198
1838
Kantinenpacht
1840
Loan for use. Commodatum. Leihe
Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehenvon Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen
Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law
1841
General (Table K11)
Interest rate see KK1560
Clauses see KK1556+
Securities
1841.5
General works
1841.6
Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft
1842
Bonds. Schuldschein
Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant.
Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht
1844
General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant.

Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht -- Continued

1845
Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor

Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+

Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art

1846
General works

1847.A-Z
Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architect see KK1084.A73
Attorney see KK1084.A88

1847.E96
Executives

Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68

(1847.M85)
Musicians

see KK6357+

1847.P49
Physician. Arzt

Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit

1848
General works

1849
Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)

Employees. Labor contract see KK2870+

1852.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Apprentices see KK6832
Civil servants see KK5930+
Merchant mariners see KK2290+

Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

1854
General (Table K11)

1855.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z

Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788

1855.C65
Computer contracts

Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+

1855.I53
Information retrieval

1855.M48
Metal work. Metallbearbeitung

1855.R46
Repairing

1855.R47
Research and development contracts

1855.T72
Transportation contracts

Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen)

1857
Liability and warranty

Including damages, bettering, Wandelung, and Minderung

1858
Risk. Gefahrtragung

1859
Security. Liens

Brokerage see KK2110+

1862
Reward. Award. Auslobung

Mandat see KK1081+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued

1864
Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11)
  Including depositum irregularare
  Cf. KK2232 Banking

1866
Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und
Zurückbehaltungsrechte der Gastwirte
Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts
  For associations see KK1031+
  For personal companies and stock companies see
  KK2435+

1868
General works

1869
Formation of contract

1870
De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft

1872
Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen

1873
Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung
Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft

1876
General works

1877
Partition

1878
Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11)
  Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture

Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

1880
General (Table K11)

1882
Gambling. Betting

1883
Lotteries

1884
Futures
  Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37

Suretyship. Bürgschaft
  Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft,
  Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit- und
  Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft,
  Selbstdschuldnerische Bürgschaft, Mitbürgschaft, etc.

1886
General (Table K11)

1887
Liability

1888
Accessority

1889
Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag

1890
Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag
Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+

1892
Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11)
Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen

1894
General (Table K11)

1895
Causa

Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldanerkennnis

1897
General (Table K11)

1898
Causa

94
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht

1905
Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued
   Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen.
      Rechnungslegung
      For poor debtor’s oath see KK4194
   Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung.
      Konditionenrecht

1907
   General (Table K11)

1908
   Performance. Leistung

1909
   Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit

1910
   Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung

1911
   Enrichment. Bereicherung

1912
   Subrogation

1914
   Restitution. Rückerstattung

1916
   Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht

1922
   General (Table K11)

1922.5
   Protected rights. Rechtsgüter
      General works
         Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte
      General works

1923
   Constitutional aspects
      Freedom see KK1955
      Life, body, and health see KK1022.5
      Name see KK1023+
      Integrity see KK1962+
      Privacy see KK1965+

1925
   Privacy of communication
      For secrets in general see KK1966
      For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72
      For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494
      For letters see KK8496

1927
   Property

1928
   Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb

Parties to action in torts

1930
   General works

1932
   Principal. Accessories

1933
   Joint tortfeasors

Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit

1935
   General works
   Justification grounds. Ausschluss der Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe

1936
   General works

1937
   Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten

1938
   Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit
Justification grounds. Ausschluss der
Widerrechtlichkeit. Rechtfertigungsgründe -- Continued

1939
Self-defense. Self-help
1940
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

Liability. Haftung für Verschulden
1941
General works
1942
Dolus
1943
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight
1945
Liability for torts of others
Including Respondeat superior doctrine
Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss
1946
Contractual agreement excluding liability
1947
Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr
1948
Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung
Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
1949
General (Table K11)
1950
Inherent danger. Betriebsgefahr
1951
Procedure. Haftpülichtprozess

Individual torts
1955
Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit
(Table K11)
Physical injuries
1957
General (Table K11)
1958
Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc.

(1959)
Malpractice (Medical)
see KK6208+
1959.5
Wrongful life
1960
Death by wrongful act
Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
1962
General (Table K11)
1963
Libel and slander
Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre
1965
General (Table K11)
1966
Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre --
Continued
1967
Right in one’s own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde
1968
Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung
1968.5
Personal data in information retrieval systems.
Schutz personenbezogener Daten
Including public and private records, registers,
statistics, etc.
Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige
Handlungen
1969
General (Table K11)
Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7
1970
Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglist einrede
1972
Urkundenfälschung
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual
relations see KK1592+
Enticement see KK2828.E58
Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86
Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
1976
General works
1977
Power lines
1978
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages
Sports. Sport fields or installations
1982
General (Table K11)
1984.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
1984.M68
Mountaineering accidents
1984.S54
Skiing accidents
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents.
Verkehrshaftpflicht
1987
General (Table K11)
1988
Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und
Strassenbahn
1994
Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic.
Kraftverkehr
2000
General (Table K11)
2002
Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver
Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public
places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht
2008
General (Table K11)
2010
Traffic signs
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
    Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public
    places, etc. Verkehrssicherungspflicht -- Continued
2012
    Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht
2014
    Blackouts. Verdunklung
Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung.
    Beamtenhaftung
    Cf. KK5786+ Government liability
2020
    General (Table K11)
2022.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
2022.J83
    Judges
2022.P68
    Postal employees
2024
    Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
    For environmental crimes see KK8879+
2026.A-Z
    Other liabilities, A-Z
2026.A54
    Animals. Tierhalterhaftung
2026.B84
    Buildings, Liability for
    Including public buildings
2026.C65
    Construction sites, Liability for
2026.N84
    Nuisance
    Playground accidents see KK2026.S34
    Public buildings see KK2026.B84
2026.S34
    School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul- und Spielplatzunfälle
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
2038
    History
    Class here works on recent history and development of
    commercial law beginning ca. 1850
    For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+
2039
    Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
2041-2057
    General (Table K9a)
    Commercial courts see KK3207
    Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678
    Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und
    Handelsgewerbe
2061
    General (Table K11)
2062
    The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11)
    Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht
    Including Internet domain names
2063
    General works
2064
    Registration
2065
    Liability
2066
    Transfer and succession
2067
    Goodwill
Commercial law. Handelsrecht  
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und  
Handelsgewerbe -- Continued  
Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes  
2068  
General works  
2069  
Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe  
Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen  
2070  
General (Table K11)  
2072  
Competition. Konkurrenzverbot  
Including trade secrets  
Cf. KK2827.T72 Unfair competition  
2073.A-Z  
Special personnel, A-Z  
2073.A66  
Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge  
2073.C53  
Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen  
Accounting. Handelsbücher  
Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung)  
2074  
General (Table K11)  
2075  
Electronic data processing  
2076  
Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz  
Tax accounting see KK7138+  
Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und  
Handlungsvollmacht  
2078  
General (Table K11)  
Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter  
2079  
General (Table K11)  
2080  
Legal status, salaries, etc  
2081  
Liens  
Commercial registers. Handelsregister  
2083  
General (Table K11)  
Publicity see KK4085  
2085  
Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräusserung und  
Übertragung von Gewerbebetrieben  
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte  
2086  
General (Table K11)  
2087  
Presumption of commercial nature  
2088  
Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und  
Publizitätsprinzip  
Including publicity  
2089  
Observance. Handelsbrauch  
Formation of contract  
2090  
General works  
2092  
Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben  
2093  
Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung  
2094  
Formalities. Informality  
Sale. Handelskauf  
2096  
General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Sale. Handelskauf -- Continued
Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim.
Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht

2097 General works
2098 Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf
2099 Default of buyer
2100 Consignation. Hinterlegung
2101 Franchises. Franchisingverträge
2102 Futures. Fixgeschäft
2103.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
2103.S76 Stores
2103.T73 Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende
Vending machines see KK6808.V45
2105.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
2105.A88 Automobiles (new or used)
Cattle see KK1730+
Used automobiles see KK2105.A88
Commercial agents see KK2079+
Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissionsgeschäft
2108 General (Table K11)
2109 Liability
Brokerage. Handelsmakler
2110 General (Table K11)
2112.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
2112.M37 Marriage brokers. Ehemakler
2112.R42 Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler
2114 Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)
Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
2118 General (Table K11)
2119 Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein
Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und
Frachtrecht
Including carriage of passengers and goods
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+
2121 General (Table K11)
2123 Liability
2124 Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief
2126 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs
2128 Insurance
2130 Delivery
Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+
2132 Railroads (Table K11)
2135 Liability for freight claims (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
Types of carriers -- Continued
2136 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung
  (Table K11)
2138 Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11)
  Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr
2139 Liability for freight claims
Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht
2142 General (Table K11)
2143 Liability for freight claims
2144 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages
2145 Aircraft registration. Luftfahzeugrolle (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KK2260+
Commercial instruments see KK2150+
Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte
2147 General works
Freight forwarder liens see KK2126
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
  Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionspapiere
2150 General (Table K11)
2151 Theory
  Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie
2155 Possession, ownership, and transfer
  Including electronic data processing
2157 Liability
2159 Legitimation and identification
Bills of exchange. Wechsel
2162 General (Table K11)
2164 Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit
2168.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2168.A22 Acceptance. Annahme
2168.B22 Blanks
2168.C52 Clauses
  Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel
2168.D43 Defenses, Real and personal. Einwendungen
2168.D58 Dishonor
2168.E34 Eigener Wechsel
2168.E53 Endorsement. Indossament
  Including pledge and procura endorsement
2168.L52 Liability
  Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
2168.P39 Payment and return of instrument
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
Bills of exchange. Wechsel
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
2168.P76
Prolongation. Contango
2168.P765
Protest
2168.R42
Recourse. Regress. Rückgriff
2168.S97
Suretyship. Wechselbürgschaft
2168.U54
Unjust enrichment
2168.V64
Void and voidable bills
Procedure see KK3987
Stamp duties see KK7309+
Checks. Schecks
Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs-
or Zahlungsscheck
2173
General (Table K11)
2174.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2174.A22
Acceptance
2174.C35
Cancellation
2174.D72
Drawer
Postscheck see KK6959.P68
Letters of credit see KK2224+
Stock certificates and bonds see KK2474+
Trust investments see KK2254
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KK2124
Maritime bills of lading see KK2264
Warehouse receipts see KK2119
2180
Mercantile order. Kaufmännische Anweisung
Including order of civil law
Promissory notes see KK1894+
2182
Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf
den Inhaber
Criminal provisions see KK8868
2188
Banking. Stock exchange. Bankrecht. Börsenrecht (Table
K11)
Including regulation of the banking business
2189
State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
2190
Accounting. Auditing
2191
Management. Directors
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
2192
General works
2193
Reichsbank
2194
Deutsche Rentenbank
Deutsche Bundesbank
Previously Bank Deutscher Länder
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Types of banks and credit institutions
  Banks of issue
    Deutsche Bundesbank -- Continued
  2195  
    General (Table K11)
    Money see KK7090+
    Discount policy
  2196  
    General works
  2197  
    Discount rate
  2199  
    Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
  2200  
    Foreign banks
  2201  
    Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11)
Savings banks. Sparkassen
  Including public and private banks
  2203  
    General (Table K11)
  2204  
    State supervision
    Types of savings programs
  2205  
    Special premiums. Prämienparen
    Investment savings see KK2245+
  2206.A-Z  
    Special topics, A-Z
  2206.C73  
    Credit. Loans
    Identification see KK2206.L44
  2206.L44  
    Interest
  2206.L5  
    Legitimation. Identification
  2206.S39  
    Savings books
  2208  
    Criminal provisions
    Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69
  2210  
    Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11)
  2212  
    Cooperatives. Kreditvereine
  2214  
    Clearinghouses
  2216  
    Warehouses
Banking transactions
  2217  
    General works
  2218  
    Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung
  2220  
    Banking secret. Confidential communications.
    Bankgeheimnis
  2221  
    Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltspflicht
  2222  
    Contract
    Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
    Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g., storno clause,
    etc.)
  2223  
    Deposits see KK2232

103
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Banking transactions -- Continued

Loans. Credit
2224 General (Table K11)
2225 Contract. Krediteröffnungsvertrag (Table K11)
2226 Interest rate
For usury see KK8732+
2227.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2227.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table K12)
Including credit cards
2227.C73 Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange.
Akzeptkredit
2227.D62 Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv
2227.I47 Import credit
Small loans see KK2227.C65
2229 Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien
Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft
2230 General (Table K11)
2232 Deposits. Custodianship accounts
Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot, Stückekonto, Stückeverzeichnis, etc.
2234 Trading of securities. Effektenhandel.
Effektengiroverkehr
Including electronic data processing
2235 Supervision. Depotprüfung
2236 Criminal provisions
2237 Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken
2239 Discount
2240 Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken
Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts
2242 Account current. Kontokorrent
2243 Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren
Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr
Including electronic funds transfer
2244 General (Table K11)
2244.5 Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr. Überweisungen
Investments
For tax measures see KK7120
2245 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KK6433
Stock exchange transactions. Securities
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Investments
Stock exchange transactions. Securities -- Continued
2247 General (Table K11)
2248 Stockbrokers
2248.5 Investment advisors
2249.F72 Frankfurt stock exchange
Futures trading. Futures transactions
2249.2 General (Table K11)
2249.5 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft
2250 General (Table K11)
2252 Real estate investment trust.
Immobilienfondsgesellschaft
2254 Trust investments
2254.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
2255 Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft
Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35
Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+
2256 General (Table K11)
Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei
2257 General works
2258 Liability
2259 Shipmasters. Kapitäne
Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
2260 General (Table K11)
2262 Liability (General)
2263 Freight forwarders
2264 Ocean bills of lading. Konossomment
2265 Charter parties
2266 Act of God. War. Act of government
2267 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Average. Haverei
2268 General (Table K11)
2269 Havarie grosse
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
Average. Haverei
   Special average. Collision at sea -- Continued
General works.
2270
2271
Criminal provisions
Insurance see KK2285+

Salvage. Shipwreck
2272
2273
General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions
Ship creditors
2274
2275
2276
2277
2278
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages
Maritime liens
Priority of claims
Executions

2279
Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler
2280
Ship registers
Admiralität see KK4690
2281

Maritime courts. Seeämter. Oberseeamt (Table K11)
Marine insurance. Seeversicherungsrecht
2282
General (Table K11)
2283
Contract
   Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
2284
Accidents. Average
2285
Seaworthiness

Maritime social insurance
   Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
2286
General (Table K11)
2287
Labor law for merchant mariners
2288
General (Table K11)
2289
Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions
Labor standards
2290
2291
General works.
2291.5
2292
Hours of labor
2293
Wages. Nonwage benefits
2294
Vacations
2295
Discipline

Social insurance
2296
General (Table K11)
2297
Health insurance (Table K11)
   Including Seekrankenkassen
2298
Workers’ compensation (Table K11)
   Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte -- Continued
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
  Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
  Including regulation of insurance business
2301-2310  General (Table K9c)
  Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger
  General works
2311  Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt
2312  Private insurance associations. Private
        Versicherungsgesellschaften
        Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2313  General (Table K11)
  State supervision
2314  General (Table K11)
2316  Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade.
        Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
        Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+
Contract
  Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine
  Versicherungsbedingungen)
2320  General (Table K11)
  Parties to contract
  Including third parties
2322  General works
2324  Respondeat superior doctrine
2325  Liability
2327  Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2329  Insurance policy
2330  Group insurance
  Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung
  General (Table K11)
2333  Regress
2335  Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
2337  Agents. Brokers
  Life insurance
  General (Table K11)
2339  Companies. Finance
2341  Parties
    Including third parties
2342  Group insurance
2344  Old age pensions
2345  Survivors' benefits
Health insurance. Medical care insurance
2350  General (Table K11)
2352  Risk
Accident insurance
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht.
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht

Accident insurance -- Continued
2356 General (Table K11)
2359 Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract
2360.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2360.T72 Travel insurance
2362 Business insurance (Table K11)
Including bank insurance

Property insurance
2364 General (Table K11)
2366 Transfer of insured object
2367 Multiple line insurance
Including home owners insurance
2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KK2368.T43
2368.B88 Business interruption
2368.F57 Fire
Robbery see KK2368.T43
2368.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery
2368.W38 Water damage
2370.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
2370.A36 Aircraft
2370.F55 Film
2370.J48 Jewelry
2370.M32 Machinery
2370.M68 Motor vehicles
2370.P52 Plate glass
2370.P76 Profit

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
2375 General (Table K11)
2378 Credit insurance
Pension trust insurance see KK2968
2383 Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung
2385 Replacement insurance. Versicherung für
Haushaltersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der
Ehefrau (Mutter)
2387 Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
Including both statutory and private insurance
2390 General (Table K11)
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract
2392 General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
Contract -- Continued

2393         Parties to contract
               Including third parties
2397         Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2400         Serienschaden
2402         Folgeschaden
2406         Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
2408         General (Table K11)
2409         Subrogation
2410         Regress
2412         Balance. Forteils- und Schadensausgleich

Risks and damages
Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung
2414         General works
2415         Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge
               General (Table K11)
               Contract (Table K11)
               Including standardized terms of contract
2417         Insurance policy
2418         Adjustment of claims
2419         Automotive transportation (General)
               Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
2421         Aviation
2423.A-Z      Other special, A-Z
2423.A22      Accidents
2423.H85      Hunting accidents
2423.M34      Malpractice
2423.P64      Pollution
2423.P73      Products liability
2423.P76      Property damage
2423.T73      Travel contracts
2425.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
2425.A22      Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige
2425.C37      Casualty insurance and inheritance
2428         Reinsurance. Rückversicherung

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
2432         General (Table K11)
2435-2435.9  General (Table KK-KKC10)
2437-2437.9  Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG)
### Commercial law. Handelsrecht

**Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht**

**Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personengesellschaften**

**Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG)**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2439.A-Z</th>
<th>Special topics, A-Z</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2439.C59</td>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2439.P37</td>
<td>Parties to action</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2439.Q33</td>
<td>Quasi-juristic person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2439.R46</td>
<td>Reorganization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2439.R48</td>
<td>Res judicata</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2442-2442.9</th>
<th>Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2446-2446.9</td>
<td>Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2447</td>
<td>Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften**

| 2448 | General (Table K11) |
| 2449 | Foreign corporations |

**Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG)**

| 2451-2455.8 | General (Table K10) |
|             | Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. |
|             | Gründungsgesellschaft |
|             | Including Nachgründung und Sachgründung |
| 2456 | General (Table K11) |
| 2456.2 | Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag (Table K11) |
| 2456.4 | Liability before registration |
| 2456.5 | Defective incorporation |
| 2456.6 | Domicile |
| 2458 | State supervision |
| 2459 | Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister |

**Organization and management**

| 2460 | General works |
| 2461 | Director or executive board. Vorstand |
| 2462 | Election. Dismissal |
| 2462.5 | Legal status. Liability |
| 2463 | Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat |
| 2463.5 | Legal status. Liability |
| 2464 | Resolutions |
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Organization and management
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat --
Continued
Employees' representation in management see
KK3030+
Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+
Auditors see KK2494.5
2465
Corporate legal departments
2467
Liability. Relationship to third parties
Corporate finance
2468
General works
Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen
2469
General works
2470
Increase of capital. Nachschuss
2472
Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of
other corporations
2473
Loans as shares. Loan capital.
Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung
Securities
2474
General (Table K11)
Stocks. Aktien
2475
General (Table K11)
2476
Bearer stock. Inhaberaktie
Including personal share (Inscribed share.
Namensaktie)
Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie
2479
General works
2479.5
Without par value
Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie
2480
General works
2481
Nonvoting
2482
Dividends and profits
Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
2483
General works
2485
Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds.
Namensschuldverschreibung)
2486
Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung
2487
Jouissance share. Genusschein
2488
Mortgage bonds
2489
Trust investments
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft -- Continued
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KK7138+ Tax accounting

2491 General (Table K11)
2492 Valuation
2493 Corporation reserves
2494 Pension trusts
Cf. KK2968 Labor law

2494.5 Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer
Stocks and stockholders’ rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte

2495 General (Table K11)
2496 Stockholders’ meetings
2497 General works Voting
2498 Agency. Assignment of stock for voting. Legitimationszession
2499 Resolutions Including void and voidable resolutions

2500 Confidential communication
2502 Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz
2504 Business report. Rendering of account
2505 Stockholders’ pre-emption rights
2507 Loss of stockholders’ rights Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks

Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621
2508 Family corporations
2509 One-person companies
Termination
2512 Dissolution
2513 Liquidation
Corporate reorganization see KK2625+
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2514 Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht
2518 Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11)
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520 General (Table K11)
Incorporation
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations.
Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
(GmbH)
Incorporation -- Continued
2522
   General (Table K11)
2522.2
   Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Grundungsvertrag
   Capital see KK2534+
2522.4
   Liability before registration
2522.5
   Defective incorporation
2522.6
   Domicile
2524
   Registration and publicity
Organization and management
2526
   General works
   Directors. Geschäftsführer
2527
   General works
2528
   Election. Dismissal
2528.5
   Legal status. Liability
2529
   Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
   Stockholders' meetings see KK2548+
2530
   Liability
Company finance
2532
   General (Table K11)
   Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage
2534
   General works
2535
   Increase. Decrease
2536
   Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies
2538
   Loans as shares. Loan capital
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2540
   General works
2542
   Valuation
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
2544
   General works
2546
   Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
   Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)
   Stockholders' meetings
2548
   General works
2549
   Voting. Resolutions
   Including void and voidable resolutions
2550
   Control of partners
2552
   Succession. Inheritance
2553
   Loss of stockholders' rights
   Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
Types of private companies -- Continued
GmbH und Co.
2556
GmbH und Still
2556.5
Family corporations
2557
One-person companies
2558
Termination
2558.5
Dissolution. Liquidation
2559
Legal status in civil procedure
2560
Criminal provisions
2561
Multi-national corporations
Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
General (Table K11)
Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgenossenschaft
2565
General works
2566
Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung
2567
Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister
Organization and management
2568
General works
2569
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
2570
Membership meetings see KK2577
2572
Liability. Limited liability
Cooperatives' finance
2573
General (Table K11)
2574
Depositors fund
2574.5
Dividends
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2575
General works
2575.5
Reserve fund
2576
Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil
2577
Voting. Resolutions
2579
Leaving and entering of members
2580.A-Z
Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
Building and loan associations see KK2210
2580.C65
Consumer cooperatives
Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see KK6636
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
Types of cooperative societies, A-Z -- Continued
2580.G76                Grocery cooperatives
2580.H34                Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft
Housing cooperatives see KK1305
2580.P76                Producer cooperatives
2580.Z45                Zentralgenossenschaften
Termination
2584                Dissolution. Liquidation
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630
2586                Criminal provisions
Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
For government control see KK6511+
2598                General (Table K11)
2602                Consortium. Arbeitsgemeinschaft
2604                Interessengemeinschaft
(2606)                Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen
see KK2447
Business concerns. Konzernrecht
2613                General (Table K11)
2614                Organization and management
2615                Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2616                Liability
2620                Holding company
2621                Subsidiary and parent companies
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung
2625                General (Table K11)
2628                Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11)
For government control see KK6467+
2630                Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
2633.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
2633.C65                Compensation to stockholders
2633.L32                Labor contracts
2633.L33                Labor-management relations
2633.L52                Liability
2633.M55                Minority stockholders
2633.T78                Trusts and trustees
Insolvency see KK4171+
Bankruptcy see KK4290+
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz -- Continued

2636 General (Table K11)

2637 Principles

2637 Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht

2638 Personality rights. Moral rights Cf. KK1923+ Civil law

2640 Territory. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung

Copyright. Urheberrecht

2647 History

2649 Criticism. Reform

2655-2655.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)

Branches of copyright

2660-2660.9 Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8)

2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8)

Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie

2670-2670.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)

Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967

Motion pictures see KK2690+

2678 Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11)

2685 Prints and labels

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television

2690-2690.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)

2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2692.A39 Advertisements and commercials

Commercials see KK2692.A39

2695 Computer programs

2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11)

Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht

Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht)

2706 General (Table K11)

2707 Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht

2708 Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht

2709 Music. Musikverlagsrecht

2710 Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum

2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2712.D45 Delicts. Torts

2712.I45 Immoral contracts

2712.P47 Personality rights and the publishing contract
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Torts see KK2712.D45

2712.W37
Warranty
2714
Litigation and execution
International copyright see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8
General (Table K10)
2726
Scope of protection
2727
Relation to antitrust law
Patent office

2728
General (Table K11)
2729
Reichspatentamt
2729.2
Patentamt
2730
Bundespatentamt

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732
General works
Invention. Erfinderrecht
2734
General (Table K11)
2735
Priority. Erfindungspriorität
2737
Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty). Patentfähigkeit

2738
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung

2739
General (Table K11)
2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlage wesen
2741
Pay. Incentive awards
Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und Identitätsprüfung

2743
General (Table K11)
2744
Collision of patents
2745
Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung

2746
Res judicata
2747
Fees
2749
Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der Schutzfrist

2750.A-Z
Types of patents, A-Z
2750.K75
Kombinationspatent
2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

2751.B56
Biotechnology
2751.C43
Chemicals

117
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Patent law and trademarks

Patent office
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z -- Continued

2751.D78
Drugs

2751.E43
Electron tubes

2751.N82
Nuclear engineering

2751.P42
Plants. Pflanzen

2753
Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)

Licences. Lizenzvertrag und Verwertung
Including compulsory licenses and fees

2755
General (Table K11)

2757
Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale Industrielizenzerträge
Including know-how Verträge

Taxation see KK7191.F67

Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit

2759
General (Table K11)

2759.5
Bundespatentgericht

2760.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2760.I53
In forma pauperis

2763
Patent attorneys (Table K11)

International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+

Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768
General (Table K11)

Types of trademarks

2769
Brand names and numerals

2770
Ausstattung

2772
Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken

2773
Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen

2774
Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen

2775
Famous and notorious marks

2776
Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen

2777
Quality marks. Gütezeichen

Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugnis

2778
General works

2779.A-Z
Particular marks, A-Z

2779.P55
Pilsner Bier (the phrase)

2780
Scope of protection

2781
Relationship to antitrust law

Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren

2783
General works
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Patent law and trademarks
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung -- Continued

2784 General works
2785 Collision of trademarks
2786 Use and compelled use of trademarks
2787 Unused marks
2789 Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung
Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge

2792 General (Table K11)
2793 Foreign licensing agreements
2796 Litigation

Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
For restraint of trade see KK6456+

2799 General (Table K11)
2800 Public policy. Verkehrssitte
Advertising. Werbung

2802 General (Table K11)
Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung

2803 General (Table K11)
2804 Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung.
Alleinstellungswerbung

2805 General works
2806 Producer. Business name
2807 Superlative advertising. Superlativreklame
2808 Testing of commercial products
2809 Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung

2810 General works
2811 Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren

Cf. KK1663 Contracts
2812 Gifts. Werbegeschenke
2813 Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte
2814 Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen

2815 Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen

2817 General (Table K11)
2817.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2817.C65 Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung
2817.T64 Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
2822 Price cutting. Preisunterbietung
2824.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

Accountants see KK2824.E26
Auditors see KK2824.E26

2824.A88         Automobile industry
2824.E26         Economic and financial advisers. Accountants. Auditors
2824.E46         Employees
Financial advisers see KK2824.E26

2824.F87         Furniture industry
2824.G69         Government business enterprises
Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46

Delicts. Torts
Cf. KK1922+ Civil law
2826         General works
2827.A-Z     Protected rights, A-Z
Business enterprise see KK1928
2827.T72     Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis

2828.A-Z     Torts, A-Z
2828.B69     Boycott
2828.B74     Bribery. Schmiergeld
2828.E58     Enticement. Abwerbung
2828.E86     Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
Evasion see KK2828.B73
2828.U54     Unjust enrichment

Practice and procedure
2830         General (Table K11)
2832         Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
2833         Arbitration and award

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship
2849         History
Criticism and reform see KK3270
2851-2860    General (Table K9c)
2862         Influence of international labor law on German labor law.
International labor organization
2863         Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
2864         Ideology and labor law
2865         Politics and labor
2867         Interpretation and construction
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht -- Continued

Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or
departments of labor of several states
For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies
prior to 1949 see KK4867+

2868 General (Table K11)
2869 Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal
department of labor and social affairs)
2869.5 Subordinate agencies
Bundesverisicherungssanstalt für Angestellte see
KK3394+
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613

2869.7 Conflict of laws

Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis

2870 General (Table K11)

Types of employment

2871 Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis
2872 Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit),
etc.

2873 Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung
2874 Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung
2875 Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung
2876 Subcontracting (Table K11)
Including Leiharbeitsverhältnis, Arbeitnehmer- überlassung
und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag

2877 Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes
Arbeitsverhältnis

2878.A-Z Other types of employment, A-Z
2878.S44 Self-employment. Selbständigkeit

2880 Constitutional rights in employment

2881.5 Personnel records (Table K11)

Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty
of contract

2882 General works
2883 Theories
Including Eingliederungstheorie and Vertragstheorie

Working standards see KK3070
Works agreements see KK3002
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
employment

2885 General works
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
employment -- Continued
2886 Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des
Arbeitsplatzes
Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities
(Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.
2888 General (Table K11)
2889 Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table
K11)
Observance see KK2902
2892 Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten
2894 Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht
2896 Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer.
Weisungs- und Versetzungspflicht
Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad
Formation of contract
2898 General (Table K11)
2900 State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen
Clauses and terms
2901 General works
2902 Observance. Betriebsübung
2903 Covenants not to compete
Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see
KK2927
2904 Age limit. Altersgrenze
2905 On-the-job training
2906 Employment of relatives
2908 Formalities
Including hiring and selection practices, personnel
questionnaires, and employment tests
Parties to contract
2910 General works
Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+
Void and voidable contracts
Cf. KK1063+ Civil law
2911 General works
2912 Immoral contracts
Extinction of employment
2914 General works
Expiration see KK1576
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis
Extinction of employment -- Continued

2916
Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung
Avoidance see KK2912

Dismissing and resignation. Kündigung

2919
General (Table K11)

2922
Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und
ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Dienstherrn
(Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours,
suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

2923
Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und
ausserordentliche Kündigung durch Arbeitnehmer

2924.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

2924.B35
Bankruptcy. Composition
Composition see KK2924.B35

2924.D42
Death

Job security. Kündigungsschutz

2926
General (Table K11)

2927
Special provisions
Including changes of conditions, operational changes,
automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

2928
Procedure

2929.A-Z
Protected groups, A-Z

2929.D58
Disabled persons

2929.D72
Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete

2929.V48
Veterans

2929.W67
Work councils

Nonperformance
Cf. KK1580+ Civil law

2930
General (Table K11)

2931
Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch
Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

2932
General (Table K11)

2933
Difference to default

2934
Risk. Betriebsrisiko
Automation see KK2927

2935
Seasonal employment
Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

2936
Plant shutdown. Betriebsstillegung

Liability
Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward
co-worker and third parties

2938
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und
Arbeitsverhältnis
Liability -- Continued

2939  Hazardous occupations
2940  Accidents
    Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
    Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal
opportunity

2942  General (Table K11)
2943  Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work

2945.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
2945.A33  Aged. Older people. Alternde Personen
2945.A44  Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
2945.D58  Disabilities, People with
2945.E84  Ethnic groups. Minorities
    Foreign workers see KK2945.A44
    Minorities see KK2945.E84
    Older people see KK2945.A33
    People with disabilities see KK2945.D58

2945.W65  Women

Wages. Arbeitslohn

2950  General (Table K11)
2952  Method of computation
    Including work-factor method, method-time measurement,
    REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.

Types of wages and modes of remuneration.
Entlohnungsgrundsätze

2955  Incentive wages
    Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing
    (Gewinnbeteiligung)

2956  Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge
    Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen,
    Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.

2958  Family allowances
2959  Overtime payments
    Including night differentials

2960  Payment during sick leave or leave of absence.
    Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis
    (Table K11)

Time, place, and mode of payment

2962  Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung
2963  Payment in advance. Vorschuss
2964  Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Wages. Arbeitslohn -- Continued

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965
General works

2967
Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten

General (Table K11)

2968
Pension trusts. Pensionskassen

Including insolvency insurance

2969
Health benefits and insurance plans

2972
Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

Naturalia. Deputat

Coal for miners

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

2976.A66
Apprentices

2976.B84
Building and construction industry

2976.H68
Hotels. Restaurants

Learners see KK2976.A66

Restaurants see KK2976.H68

2978
Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht

2981-2985.8
General (Table K10)

2987
Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights

2988
Political activities. Limitations

Works councils. Betriebsrat

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

2991
General (Table K11)

2994
Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung

2995
General works council. Gesamtbetriebsrat

2997
Union participation

Employee participation in management.

Mitbestimmungsrecht

3000
General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987

3002
Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen

Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale

Angelegenheiten

3006
General (Table K11)

3008
Profit sharing. Employee ownership

(Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)

3010
Working hours

3012
Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

3014
Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table K11)

Including procedure and penalties
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued
Personnel management

3019
General (Table K11)

3020
Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer
Including interdiction and veto of works council
For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908

3022
Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship

Economic policies
Including apprenticeship

3024
General (Table K11)

3026
Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss

3027
Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über betriebliche Änderungen
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im Aufsichtsrat
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.

3030
General (Table K11)

3032
Antitrust aspects

3034
Representation during strikes

3036.A-Z
Industries, A-Z

3036.M55
Mining industry

3038
Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter

3040.A-Z
Industries and trades, A-Z

3040.F73
Franchises

3040.I53
Information display systems industry

3040.S47
Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe

3040.T45
Theater

Exemptions

3042
Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe

3043
Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften

3045
Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe

Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee. Procedure

3048
General (Table K11)
Judicial review see KK3238

3052
Criminal provisions

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht

3056
General (Table K11)

3057
Constitutional aspects. Equality of social partners.
Freedom of coalition
General provisions of civil law and public law
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht

General provisions of civil law and public law -- Continued

3060 Friedenspflicht
3062 Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
3064 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts.
    Abschlussnormen

3066 General (Table K11)
3067.A-Z By industry, A-Z
3067.C43 Chemical industry
3068 Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm
    (Tariflohn)

3070 Working standards. Betriebsnorm

Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages

3076 General works
3078 Clauses. Conditions. Reservations
3080 Formalities

Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien

3082 General works
    Autonomy. Tariffähigkeit und Tarifhoheit
    Including loss of autonomy (Tariffähigkeitsverlust)

3084 General works
3086 Delegation of power

3089 Third parties

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich
    (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092 General works
3094 Tarifverbandsauflösung
3097.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B36 Banks
3097.B84 Building and construction industry
    Cab drivers see KK3097.T39
    Civil service see KK5958+
3097.C56 Clothing industry
3097.H68 Hospital and medical personnel
3097.I58 Insurance companies
    Medical personnel see KK3097.H68
    Merchant marine see KK2291
3097.M48 Metal industry
3097.M68 Motion picture industry
3097.O66 Opera chorus singers
3097.P42 Pharmacists
3097.P49 Physicians
3097.P74 Printing industry
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

3097.S25 Salaried employees. Angestellte
3097.S72 Stagehands
3097.T39 Taxicab drivers

Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht
3100 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK2987
3102 Arbitration. Conciliation. Schlichtungswesen
Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts
3104 General works
3105 Picketing. Streikposten
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
3106 General (Table K11)
3107 Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz
3109 Criminal provisions
3111 Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers
3113 Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike
3116 National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand
(Arbeitskampfschutzklausel)

Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118 General (Table K11)
3120 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
Union. Gewerkschaften
3123 General (Table K11)
3125 Personality and capacity
Autonomy see KK3084+
Union organization
3127 General (Table K11)
3129 Officers
Including election, legal status, etc.
3132 Dues. Beitragsrecht
3134 A-Z Unions. By name, A-Z
3136 Employers’ associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)

Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140 General (Table K11)
3143 Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
Including night work and Sunday labor
3145 General (Table K11)
3147 Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung
Part-time employment see KK2874
3149 Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft
Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)
3151 Shifts. Schichtarbeit
Kurzarbeit see KK2922
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz -- Continued
3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
3154.A95 Aviation
3154.B35 Bakeries
3154.C43 Chemical workers
Highway transport workers see KK3154.T72
3154.H68 Hospitals
3154.I76 Iron and steel workers
Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68
3154.P82 Publishing houses
3154.R34 Railroad workers
Retail trade see KK6804
Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292
Steel workers see KK3154.I76
3154.T72 Transport workers, Highway

Vacations. Urlaub
Including employment and supplementary employment
(Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)
3157 General (Table K11)
3159 Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation.
Erholungsrzlaurb. Arbeitsverbot
3161 Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung
Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsrurlaub (Sabbatical leave)
For wage payments see KK2960
For household day for women see KK3176
3163 Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub
For wage payments see KK2960
3165 Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage
3167 Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentgelt und Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)
3169.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3172 Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11)
Including hours of labor
Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
Including hours of labor
3175 General (Table K11)
3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
3179 Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3182 Home labor. Heimarbeiterenschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous substances
3185 General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit -- Continued

3186 Factory inspection
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B35 Banks
3187.B54 Biotechnology industry
3187.B54 Biotechnology
3187.B84 Building and construction industry
3187.E86 Explosives industry
3187.I76 Iron and steel workers
3187.L42 Leather industry
Longshoremen see KK3187.S73
3187.M55 Miners
3187.S34 Salaried employees. Angestellte
Steel workers see KK3187.I76
3187.S73 Stevedores
White collar workers see KK3187.S34
3189.A-Z By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z
3189.A73 Asbestos
3189.C65 Conveying machinery
Electric installations see KK6021
3189.P73 Pressure vessels
Steam boilers see KK6020
3189.V53 Video display terminals
3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
3192.A37 Agricultural and farm laborers
3192.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3192.A84 Aviation industry
3192.B84 Building and construction industry
3192.C47 Church employees
3192.C54 Clerks
3192.D45 Dentistry
3192.D65 Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde
Draftees see KK2929.D72
3192.E58 Entertainers
3192.E83 Executives. Leitende Angestellte
Farm laborers see KK3192.A37
3192.F67 Foreign armed forces, Employees of
Foreign workers see KK3192.A44
3192.F73 Franchises
3192.H67 Hospitals and medical personnel
3192.H69 Hotels. Restaurants
3192.I53 Independent contractors
3192.J68 Journalists
Medical personnel see KK3192.H67
## Labor Law

**Labor law. Arbeitsrecht**

**Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z --**

- Continued
  - Office clerks see KK3192.S25

### 3192.P74 Prisoners
- Restaurants see KK3192.H69

### 3192.S25 Salaried employees. Angestellte
- Servants see KK3192.D65

### 3192.T45 Theater
- Transportation workers

### 3192.T73 Veterans see KK2929.V48

### 3192.V65 Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis
- White collar workers see KK3192.S25

## Labor Supply

**Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung**

- General (Table K11)
  - Bundesanstalt fur Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422
  - Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422

## Criminal Provisions

**Labor courts and procedure**

- Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
- For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

### History
- Class here works on the law prior to 1953
- For the later period see KK3211+

### 3205 General (Table K11)
- Gewerbegerichte (1890)
- Kaufmannsgerichte (1890)
- Schlichtungsausschüsse (1918)
- Reichsarbeitsgericht

### 3211-3215.8 General (Table K10)
- Arbeitsgerichte
  - Including judges, lay judges, etc.

### 3221 Landesarbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)
- Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.

### 3223 Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)

## Procedural Principles

### 3225 General (Table K11)

### 3226 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
- Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)

## Parties to Action

### 3227 Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren

### 3230 General works

### 3232 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

131
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor courts and procedure -- Continued
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
  Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment)
  and Beschlussverfahren (procedure leading to resolution)
3233  General works
3234  Jurisdiction
  Including competence in subject matter and venue
  (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
Actions and defenses
3237  General works
3238  Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung
  von Entscheidungen betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher
  Stellen
3240  Settlement. Güteverfahren
3243  Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und
  Gegenklage
3246  Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
  Judgements. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse
3250  General works
3253  Res judicata
3257  Remedies. Rechtsmittel
3261  Execution
3263  Costs (Table K11)
  Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag
3267  General (Table K11)
3269.A-Z  By trade or profession, A-Z
  Actors
  Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see
  KK3646
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270  Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
  Including all branches of social legislation
3270.5  General (Table K11)
3271-3275.8  Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10)
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
  For works on both labor law and social insurance see
  KK2851+
  Criticism and reform see KK3270
  Information retrieval and electronic data processing see
  KK82.S62
3281  General (Table K11)
3282  Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory
  insurance
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht -- Continued
Organization and administration
  Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both
  corporations of public law (Körperschaften des
  öffentlichen Rechts), and cooperatives
  (Berufsgenossenschaften)
  For the federal department of labor and social affairs
  see KK2869

3285
  General works

3285.2
  Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
  Rechtsfähigkeit
  Autonomy. Self-government

3285.3
  General works

3285.33
  Organs (Table K11)
  Including elections
    e.g. Geschäftsführer

Officials and employees

3285.4
  General (Table K11)

3285.42
  Labor-management relations

Finance

3285.5
  General (Table K11)

3285.52
  Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und
  Betriebsprüfung
  Dues. Beiträge

3285.53
  General works

3285.54
  Employers' and employees' contributions.
  Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile

3285.55
  Collection. Einzug

3285.56
  Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und
  Beitreibungsverfahren

3285.57
  Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken
  und Versicherungskarte

3285.6
  Practice and procedure

3285.8
  State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits

3287
  General works

3288.A-Z
  Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

3288.A45
  Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter

3288.A66
  Apprentices
  Artisans see KK3411.A78

3288.A76
  Artists
  Civil servants see KK5950+

3288.D78
  Drug addicts. Süchtige

3288.E93
  Executives
  Foreign workers see KK3288.A45
  Mariners see KK2296+

133
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Coverage and benefits
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
Monks see KK3288.R47
Nuns see KK3288.R47

3288.P36 Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees
3288.P75 Prisoners
3288.R45 Relatives. Spouses
3288.S44 Self-employed
Spouses see KK3288.R45

Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance

3290 Liability
Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc.

3294 Collective labor disputes and social insurance

3296 Wages
Including transfer, attachment and garnishment
(Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung)

3300 Subrogation

3302 Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung
zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich)

3304 Criminal provisions

3305 Conflict of laws

Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
For private health insurance see KK2350+
For health insurance plans see KK2969

3308 General (Table K11)
3310 Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions

3312 Right to insurance

3316 Organization and administration
Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen,
Innungskrankenkassen, Betriebskrankenkassen and
Ersatzkassen
For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297
For Knappschaften see KK6724+

Coverage and benefits
For public employees and officials see KK5951

3319 General works
3322 General and specialist care. Krankenpflege
Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital
inpatient care, care in skilled nursing facilities, long-
term care, etc.
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3324 Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld
   (Table K11)
   Including employers’ contribution to cash sickness
   benefits

3328 Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe
3329 Funeral grants. Sterbegeld
3331 Sickness and medical benefits for dependents.
   Familienhilfe

3333.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3333.A55 AIDS patients
3333.L32 Laborers. Arbeiter
3333.P45 Pensioners. Rentner
3333.S25 Salaried employees. Angestellte
3333.U53 Unemployed. Arbeitslose

3336 Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of
   insurance). Aussteuerrecht der Krankenkasse

The medical profession and health insurance

3337 General works
3338 Physicians employed by the health administration.
   Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)
3340 Physicians under contract with and paid by the
   sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)
3344 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the
   sickness fund (Table K11)

3346 Criminal provisions
Workers’ compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
   Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350 General (Table K11)
3355 Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance
   Including exemptions

Organization and administration
   Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche
   Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural
   accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and
   municipal insurance carriers
   For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298

3358 General works
3358.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und
   Rechtsfähigkeit
   Autonomy. Self-government
3358.3 General works
3358.33 Organs (Table K11)
   Including elections
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Organization and administration -- Continued

Officials and employees
3358.4                   General (Table K11)
3358.42                   Labor-management relations

Finance
3358.5                   General
3358.52                   Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beitrage
3358.53                      General works
3358.54                      Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3358.55                      Collection. Einzug
3358.56                      Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3358.57                      Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte

Practice and procedure
3358.6
3358.8                   State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits
3360                   General works
3362                   Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung
Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz
   Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work
3363                   General works
3364                   Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3364.5                   Cash benefits
3366                   Temporary and continuous disability pensions
Survivor benefits
3367                   General works
3368                   Funeral grants
3370                   Widows' and orphans' pensions
3374.A-Z                   Groups of beneficiaries
3374.C59                   Civil servants
3374.F37                   Farmers. Farmhands. Landarbeiter. Landwirte
   Farmhands see KK3374.F37
   Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37
   Landwirte see KK3374.F37

3377                   Liability
   Including employer and other persons
3379                   Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Workers' compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung -- Continued

3381
Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche

3383
Criminal provisions

Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit and Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KK2967+

Social reform see KK3270

3387
General (Table K11)

3390
Compulsory insurance. Exemptions

3392
Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance)
Organization and administration
Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance office), Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte (Federal employees' insurance office), and Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute)
For Seekasse see KK2296+
For Knappschaften see KK6724+

3394
General works

3394.2
Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

3394.3
General works

3394.33
Organs (Table K11)
Including elections

3394.4
General (Table K11)

3394.42
Labor-management relations

Finance

3394.5
General

3394.52
Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung

3394.53
General works

3394.54
Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile

3394.55
Collection. Einzug

3394.56
Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren

3394.57
Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Organization and administration -- Continued

3394.6                Practice and procedure
3394.8                State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Social security taxes see KK7185
Coverage and benefits

3396                General works
3397                Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3397.5                Cash benefits
Pensions. Renten
3398                General (Table K11)
3401                Calculation. Adjudication
3403                Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit. Anwartschaft
Types of pensions
3405                Old age pensions
3407                Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkeit
3408                Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
3409                Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten
3411.A-Z                Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44                Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3411.A78                Artisans. Handwerker
3411.C45                Clergy
Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
3411.D58                Divorced people
3411.F37                Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
3411.L32                Laborers. Arbeiter
3411.M55                Miners. Bergarbeiter
Orphans see KK3411.S87
3411.P35                Parents
3411.P76                Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
3411.S35                Salaried employees. Angestellte
3411.S45                Self-employed
Spouses see KK3411.S87
3411.S87                Survivors
3413                Relationship between social security and private life insurance
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung
For pension trusts see KK2968
For civil service pensions see KK5955
3418                General (Table K11)
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung -- Continued

3420 Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions

3422 Organization and administration
Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal placement and unemployment insurance institute), Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter (regional and local employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly societies)

Coverage and benefits

3424 General works
3425 Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
3426 Health insurance. Workers' compensation
3427 Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc. Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
3428.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3428.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
3428.S42 Seasonally unemployed

Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

History

3430 General (Table K11)
3430.5 Amt für Heimatwesen
Criticism and reform see KK3270
3431-3435.8 General (Table K10)
Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe
History see KK3430+
3437 General (Table K11)
3438 Practice and procedure
Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)

Coverage and benefits

3442 General works
3443 Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten
For old age homes and nursing homes see KK6227.O42
3445 Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)
Including vocational training
3446 Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe
3447 Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3448 Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld

139
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

Coverage and benefits -- Continued

3450 Medical care for tuberculosis
   Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health
3451 Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts
3452 Spending money. Taschengeld

Subjects applying to various branches of social services

3454 Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services
3456 Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support. Erstattungsrecht

Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer

3458 General (Table K11)
3460 Organization and administration
3462 Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr
3464 Rural social services. Dorfhelfer

Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468 General works
3470 The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)
3473 Older people. Alte (Table K11)
3476 Pensioners. Kleinrentner

Large families. Kinderreiche
   General (Table K11)
3480 Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)
   Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children

Coverage and benefits
3485 General works
3486 Child's supplements

People with disabilities. Behinderte
   Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490 General (Table K11)
3492 General works
3494 Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe
   Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops

3496.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3496.B54 Blind
3496.D42 Deaf-mute. Taubstumme
3496.M44 Mental disabilities, People with
   People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44
   People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38
3496.S38 Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte
3498.A52 Alcoholics
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z -- Continued

3498.D78 Drug addicts. Süchtige
3498.P76 Prostitutes
3502 Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuier te und Obdachlose
War-related groups of beneficiaries
3503 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3503.5 General works
Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims)
3504 General (Table K11)
Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073
3504.5 Agencies and camps for admission of refugees
Versorgungsämter see KK3538
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons.
Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene
Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees
3506 General (Table K11)
3508 Right of asylum
Coverage and benefits
3510 General (Table K11)
3512 Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingssiedlung
Ausgleich für Vertreibungsschäden
3514 General (Table K11)
Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+
Soforthilfe see KK7277+
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
3516 Debtors’ relief. Composition
3520.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3520.E18 East German refugees
3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans.
Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11)
Services for war victims and war invalids.
Kriegsopfersversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge
3530 General (Table K11)
3532 Constitutional aspects
3538 Versorgungämter
Practice and procedure
3540 General (Table K11)
3542 Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialeistungsempfänger
War-related groups of beneficiaries
Services for war victims and war invalids.
Kriegsopferversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge --
Coverage and benefits
3544                      General (Table K11)
3545                      Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten un
                       Zusatzrenten
3547                      Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankegeld
                       und Pflegegeld
3548.A-Z                  Other, A-Z
3550.A-Z                  Beneficiaries, A-Z
            Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37
3550.S87                  Survivors. Hinterbliebene
3550.W37                  War invalids and war victims. Kriegsbeschädigte
                       und Kriegsopfer
3552                   Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung
                       der Rente
3556                      General (Table K11)
3558                      Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
3559                     General (Table K11)
3560                    Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal
                       department for family and children)
3562                    Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
                       Jugendämter
3563                       General works
3564                    Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
3565                    Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
Measures and provisions
3566                       General works
3567                    Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in
                       der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
3569                    Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz
                       gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
3571              Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
3573                     General (Table K11)
3574                    Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
3575                    Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
3577                    Orphanages. Waisenhäuser

142
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Continued

3579
Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare.
Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe
Disaster relief see KK6066
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality
History
Class here works on the law prior to 1958
For the later period see KK3591+
3587
General (Table K11)
3587.2
Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
3589
Criticism. Reform
3591-3595.8
General (Table K10)
3604
Sozialgerichte
Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
3609
Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states)
Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court)
Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.
Procedural principles
3617
General works
3618
Richterliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
3619
Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay.
Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
3620
Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3621
General works
3622
Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
3623
Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3624
General works
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue
(sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
3625
General works
3626
Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtstbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Jurisdiction -- Continued

Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
General works
Recourse. Rechtsmittel
Appellate procedures
General works
Berufung
Revision
New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution
Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary.
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
For the administration of criminal justice see KK942.2+
Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942
General works
Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942
Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung
Judiciary and foreign relations. Justiz und Aussenpolitik

Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
For Justizprüfungämter (Examination boards) see KK3707
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice)
(Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
General (Table K11)
Präsidialprinzip
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung -- Continued

3671
Kollegialitätsprinzip

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

3673
General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

3674
General (Table K11)
Courts of assizes see KK9455+
Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+
Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+

Landgerichte (State district courts)

3676
General (Table K11)
Juries and jurors see KK9459+
Kammer für Handelssachen

3678
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)

National supreme courts

3684
Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)

3685
Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)
Including senates for civil and criminal matters

3686
Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)
Including senates for civil and criminal matters
Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

3688
Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)
Military government courts and other temporary courts, boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)
Including procedure

3690
General (Table K11)

3691
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

3691.5.A-Z
Courts. By name, A-Z

3691.5.D48
Deutsches Obergericht
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692
General works

3693
Consular courts. Konsulargerichte
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals -- Continued
3695
   Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte
      Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
      Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
3696
   Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
      Class here general works
      For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047
   Other courts of special jurisdiction
      see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+ Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts; KK7900+ Military courts, etc.
3697.A-Z
   Special tribunals within a court. Spruchkörper innerhalb eines Gerichtes. By name, A-Z
   Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
3697.5
   General works
   Jury room procedure see KK9462
3698
   Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media
3700
   Terms of court. Gerichtsferien
3703
   Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtertätigkeit
   The legal profession
      Including judicial officers and personnel
3704
   General (Table K11)
      Law school education see KK89+
      Post-law school education. Justinzausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und Rechtsanwaltschaft
      Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
3706
   General (Table K11)
3707
   Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter
      Class here general works
      For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state
3708
   Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst
3710
   Nationality and citizenship
3712.A-Z
   Minorities, A-Z
3712.J49
   Jews
3712.W65
   Women
3713
   Salaries, pensions, etc.
      Judges. Richter
3716
   General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure
  The legal profession
  Judges. Richter -- Continued
  Women as judges see KK3712.W65
  Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit
  Liability
  Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58
  Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter
  Political activity of judges
  Ethics and discipline
  Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische
  Hilfsarbeiter

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
  Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and
  state prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several
  states
  For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual
  state, see the state
  General (Table K11)
  Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)
    Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte
  Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)
  Federal prosecution office
    Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)
      Including Reichsanwälte
    Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)
      Including Bundesanwälte
  Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit
  Jurisdiction
  Notaries see KK4070+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
  General (Table K11)
  Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber
  General (Table K11)
  Accounting. Gerichtskasse
  Business administration. Court records.
    Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung
    For personal data protection in information retrieval
    systems see KK1968.5
  Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher

Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige
  General (Table K11)
  Medical examiners
    For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Practice of law
  General (Table K11)
  Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Practice of law
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte -- Continued
3770
  General (Table K11)
  Admission to the bar see KK3706+
3772
  Attorney and client
    Including liability
  Law office management
3775
  General (Table K11)
3776
  Accounting
3777
  Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen
3779
  Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
    For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
  Corporate representation see KK122+
  Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+
3782.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
3782.P55
  Pleading
3790
  Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)
3792
  Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
    Professional associations see KK132.A+
  Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
    For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
3795
  General (Table K11)
3797
  International judicial assistance
3799
  Interzonal judicial assistance
3800
  Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
  Judicial review see KK3804.J833
Procedure in general
3802
  General (Table K11)
3804.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
3804.A28
  Actions and defenses
    Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
3804.A66
  Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
    Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
    Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
3804.C64
  Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
3804.C65
  Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und
    Unparteilichkeit des Richters
    Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
  Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
3804.C68
  Court records. Gerichtsakten
    Deadlines see KK3804.T55
    Decorum see KK3804.C64
    Defenses see KK3804.A28
3804.D58
  Disqualification of judge
Courts and procedure
Procedure in general
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

3804.D83  Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter
          und Rechtliches Gehör
          Error of judgment see KK3804.J83
3804.E84  Evidence. Burden of proof
          Expert witnesses see KK3762+
3804.G66  Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess
3804.J83  Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und
          Urteilsgründe
3804.J832 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
          Prüfungsrecht. Normenkontrolle
3804.J87  Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
          Juristic persons see KK3804.P37
3804.L39  Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung
3804.L58  Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
          Minutes see KK3804.C68
          Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83
3804.O28  Oath
          Oral procedures see KK3804.P82
3804.P37  Parties to action. Prozessparteien
          Including juristic persons (Verbände)
3804.P73  Preclusion
3804.P76  Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
3804.P82  Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und
          Mündlichkeit
3804.R42  Recourse. Beschwerde
          und Revision
3804.R48  Res judicata. Rechtskraft
          Revisibility of judgments see KK3804.J83
3804.S63  Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay.
          Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
          Stare decisis see KK3804.U54
3804.S87  Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung
3804.T55  Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
3804.U54  Uniformity of law application. State decisis. Einheitlichkeit
          der Rechtsanwendung
          Withdrawal of judgment see KK3804.J83
3804.W58  Witnesses. Zeugen

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

History
Class here works on recent history and development of the
law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK722+
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued

3810 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
3811-3827 General (Table K9a)
3831 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law

Procedural principles

   Rechtliches Gehör
   Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)
3833 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
   Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery
   see KK887.7
3834 Bona fides. Good faith
3835 Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio.
   Verhandlungsmaxime versus Offizialmaxime
3836 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
   und Mündlichkeit
   Principles of evidence see KK3927
3839 Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)
3840 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure).
   Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
3842 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und
   Verwaltungsakte

Parties to action. Prozessparteien

3846 General (Table K11)
3847 Juristic persons. Verbände
3848 Privileged parties
   Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
3850 General (Table K11)
   Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit
3852 General works
   Juristic persons see KK3847
3855 Unborn children. Nasciturus
   Joinder of parties see KK3909
   Change of parties see KK3915
   Succession into procedure see KK3915
3857 Judges
   State prosecutor see KK3739+

Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen

3859 General (Table K11)
3860 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen,
   Zustellung, etc.
   Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
3862 General works
3864 Default and restitution. Saümnis und
   Wiedereingsetzung in den vorigen Stand
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen
-- Continued
3866 Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung des Verfahrens
3868 Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
3870 General works
3871 Standing. Klagerecht
Jurisdiction
3872 General works
3873 Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges
Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
3874 General (Table K11)
Value or amount at issue see KK4036
3875 Forum rei sitae
3876 Prorogation
3877 Venue for corporate bodies
3878 Domicile or place of business
3880 Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
3882 Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis
3884 Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft
Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung und Prozessvollmacht
3886 General (Table K11)
3888 Attorney
Lis pendens see KK3907.L58
Res judicata see KK3907.R48
3890 Object at issue. Streitgegenstand
3892 Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse
Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
3896 General works
Classification of actions see KK3960+
3897 Form requirements
3899 Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag
3900 Matter of complaint. Klagerund
Facts see KK3929
Value or amount at issue see KK4036
3902 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims.
Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung
3904 Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung.
Klagerücknahme
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung --

Continued
Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden

3906                   General works
3907.A-Z                   Defenses, A-Z
3907.C65                      Confession. Geständnis und Annahme
Counterclaim see KK3907.S48
3907.L55                      Limitation of actions. Verjährung
3907.L58                      Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
3907.R48                      Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens

3908                   General works
3909                   Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien
Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere Streitgenossenschaft
3911                   Intervention (Table K11)
Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention
3913                   Interpleader. Streitverkündung
3915                   Change of parties. Parteienwechsel
Including death of party
3916                   Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel der streitbefangenen Sache
3919                   Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren
3920                   Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung
3922                   Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in der Hauptsache (Table K11)
3923                   Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren
3924                   Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

3926                   General
3927                   Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
3928                   Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast
3929                   Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt
3930                   Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins
Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises
3931                   General works
3932                   Physical examinations. Blood tests
For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Witnesses. Zeugen
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Evidence. Beweisverfahren

Witnesses. Zeugen -- Continued

3934 General works
3936 Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
3938 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten
3940 Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis
3942 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
3944 Testimony of party
3946 Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen
3947 Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme
3949 Oath. Eidesrecht

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

3952 General works
3954 Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung
Judgment. Urteil

3956 General works
3958 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen

Including equity
Types of judgments

3960 Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)
3961 Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil
3962 Gestaltungsurteil
3963 Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)
3964 Anerkenntnisurteil (Agreed judgment)
3966 Abänderungsurteil
Judgment by default see KK3919
Decision without trial see KK3920
Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922
3968 Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil
3969 Vorbehaltsurteil
3970 Teilurteil
3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments. Nichte Urteile und Nicht-Urteile

3974 Form
3976 Mistakes (error)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
3978 Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)
3980 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprtokoll

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

3982 Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten

Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten --
Continued
3985 General works
3987 Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange. Urkundenprozess. Wechselprozess (Table K22)
3990 Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen
3993 Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftsachen
For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+
3996 Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren
3999 Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren
Settlement before trial see KK3923
4002 Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbeefahl
4006 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
4010 General works
4012 Gravamen. Beschwer
4014 Reformatio in peius
4016 Recourse. Beschwerde
Appellate procedures
4018 General works
4019 Berufung
4020 Revision
4024 New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
4026 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und Rechtsmittelrücknahme
4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Costs. Gerichtskosten
4034 General (Table K11)
4036 Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
4038 In forma pauperis
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
4044 General (Table K11)
4048 Inquiry ex officio. Offiziimaxime
4050 Parties to action. Beteiligte
Procedure
4052 General works
4053 Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
4055 Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfüngen
Remedies and special procedures
4057 General works
4059 Beschwerde und special procedure
4061 New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

154
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
Procedure -- Continued

Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Notaries
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see
the state

General (Table K11)
Legal status
Liability. Haftungsrecht
Legal instruments. Certification
Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording
Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see
the state
For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
For data protection (access to public records) see
KK6071.5

General (Table K11)
Publicity. Rechtsschein
Civil register. Standesamt
General (Table K11)
The officer. Der Standesbeamte
General (Table K11)
Legal status
Regulations. Discipline
Recordkeeping
Registration of civil status. Personenstand
General (Table K11)
Family names
For change of name see KK1024
Marriage
Birth
Death
For absence and presumption of death see
KK1014

Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose
Ausländer

Costs (Table K11)
Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
Land registers see KK1410+
Ship registers see KK2282
Commercial registers see KK2083+
Business associations see KK2459
Vereinsregister see KK1032.5
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Domestic relations. Family
4120 General works
4122 Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-
Teilungssachen (Table K11)
4126 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht
4130 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
4137 General works
4138 Custody of children. Personensorge
Appointment of guardian
4139 General works
4140 Qualifications of guardian
4141 Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians
4143 Family council
4145 Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat
Guardians' responsibilities
4146 General works
4147 Education
4149 Legal transactions
Government guardianship see KK3571
Interdiction see KK3996
4152 Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht
4154 Wertpapierbereinigung
4156 Condominium. Wohnungseigentum
4160 Arrest and detention (Review)
4165 Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration
of justice
4168 Costs
Class here general works
For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction,
see the branch
Insolvency
4171-4175.8 General (Table K10)
4177 State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Überschuldung
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
4180 General (Table K11)
Parties to execution
Including executors and administrators
4182 General (Table K11)
4185 Succession during execution
Third parties see KK4284.T44
Bailiffs see KK3759
Courts and procedure
Insolvency

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht -- Continued

Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel
Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

4187 General works
4189 Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit

Procedure in execution

4192 General (Table K11)
4194 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath.
   Offenbarungseid und Verfahren
   Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)
4196 Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und
   Rechtskraft

Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen
   Geldforderungen

4200 General works
4203 Hortatory procedures see KK4002

Attachment and garnishment of personal property.
   Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem
   Vermögen

4205 General works
4207 Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und
   Anwartschaftsrechte

4209.A-Z Other, A-Z
4209.A33 Account current
4209.A54 Animals
4209.B35 Bank deposits
4209.E73 Escrows
4209.I57 Intellectual property
4209.L48 Letters of credit
4209.L53 Life insurance
   Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42
4209.S34 Salaries and wages
4209.S42 Securities. Negotiable instruments

4211 Pfandungspfandrecht

4214 General (Table K11)
4216 Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit
4218 Transfer of ownership
4220 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4222 Detention of debtors. Haft
   Poor debtors oath see KK4194
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht

Procedure in execution

Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen -- Continued

Remedies see KK4252+

Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen

4225  General (Table K11)
4227  Zwangshypothek


4229  General (Table K11)
4231  Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)
4233  Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)
4234  Condominium. Cooperative housing

Execution against tenants see KK1781+

Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+

4240  Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents
4243  Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)
4245  Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

4250  Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest

Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance

4251  Fine for debtor’s delay. Zwangsgeld

Remedies

4252  General (Table K11)
4254  Vollstreckungsgegenklage
4259  Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release. Drittwiderspruchsklage

4265  Costs

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz

4270  General (Table K11)
4272  Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung

4274  Compromise

Exemptions and restrictions

4276  General (Table K11)
4277  Salaries. Wages. Pensions
4278  Support (Domestic relations)
4280  Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae
4282  Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement.
Vollstreckungsschutz -- Continued
4284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4284.C65 Conditional sales. Installment plans
Cf. KK1713+ Civil law
Installment plans see KK4284.C65
4284.P74 Priorities of claims and liens
4284.T44 Third parties
Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht
4290 General (Table K11)
4295 Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse
4297 Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)
Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens
4300 General works
4302 Referee. Konkursrichter
4305 Gemeinschuldner
Including legal status, liability, etc.
4307 Konkursgläubiger
Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter
4308 General works
4309 Legal status. Liability
Third parties
4311 General works
4312 Spouses. Matrimonial property
Procedure. Konkursverfahren
4314 General (Table K11)
4315 Konkursantrag
4316 Konkurseröffnung
Feststellungsverfahren
4317 General works
4319.A-Z Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z
4319.B35 Banks and credit institution claims
4319.B38 Baukostenzuschüsse
4319.T38 Tax liens
4323 Aussonderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)
4325 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4327 Aufhebung. Einstellung
4330 Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich
Judicial review of voidable transactions.
Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs
4332 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights --

Continued

4336  General (Table K11)
4337.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
4337.A22  Account current

Conditional sale see KK4337.S25
4337.C66  Contracts and other obligations
4337.H96  Hypotheca

Industrial property see KK4337.I58
4337.I58  Intellectual and industrial property
4337.L42  Lease

Pensions see KK4337.W34
4337.R48  Retention of ownership
Salaries see KK4337.W34
4337.S25  Sale, Conditional sale
4337.S48  Set-off. Aufrechnung
4337.W34  Wages. Salaries. Pensions

4339  Nachlasskonkurs
4340  Anschlusskonkurs
4343  Costs (Table K11)
4348  Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz
(ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)

Debtors’ relief
For wartime debtors' relief see KK7521+
4353  General (Table K11)
4357  Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

General (Table K11)

Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung)
und Geschäftsaufsicht
4360  General works
4362  Receivers

4367  Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem
Vertragshilfegesetz)
4373  Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem
Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)

4378  Corporate reorganization
4384  Moratorium. Stundung
4389  Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht
Collection agencies see KK6823

Costs. Kostenrecht
Including bookkeeping and accounting

4394  General (Table K11)
Courts and procedure

Costs. Kostenrecht -- Continued

4396 Courts
  Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and
  Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)

Costs in special proceedings or special courts
  see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil
  procedure; KK4116 Civil registers; KK5762+
  Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.

4399 Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)

Public law. Öffentliches Recht
  Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early
  works
  For civics see KK156

4413 General (Table K11)
  The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
    For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420 General (Table K11)
  Law and the state see KK890
  Empire see KK291.E46

4425 Sovereignty
  Federalism see KK5075+
  Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4426 General (Table K11)
  Sozialstaat

4429 Sozialer Rechtstaat

4430 Annexation of territory

4432 Succession of states. Continuity. Staatennachfolge

4434.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
  Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of
  Germany (Bundesrepublik Deutschland), which is composed
  of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland
  under the Constitution of 1949
  For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic
  Republic (Deutsche Demokratische Republic, previously the
  Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of
  1949, see KKA
  For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the
  subject
  For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949
  see KK4455+
  History see KK4455+

  For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

4441 Bibliography
  Including bibliography of constitutional history
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued

Sources

Including 19th century constitutions and related material
For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+

Collections. Compilations

Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
sources of several states

Constitutions. Verfassungen

Collections see KK4443.6

Individual constitutions

Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)
Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)
Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)
Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)
Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)
Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table K17)
Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)
Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions

Including legislative documents

Karlsbader Beschlüsse
Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933
Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933
Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches, 1934
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949
Occupation Statute, 1949
First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for Germany, 1951
Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1954

Comparative state constitutions

Collections

General works. Treatises

Court decisions

Indexes and tables
Serials
Monographs. By date
Digests. Analytical abstracts

Conference. Symposia

Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450

General works. Treatises

Compendes. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KK4450

Addresses, essays, lectures see KK4450
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see KK190
For individual constitutions see KK4444+

General works

By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806 see KK290
Period of confederation, 1806-1871

General works
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
General (Table K22)
Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
Press laws. Censorship
German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
General (Table K22)
Constitutional principles
General works
Particularism
Separation and delegation of powers
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
General works
Particular states and estates in relation to the
German Confederation. Execution

Territory
Foreign relations
Individual and state
General works
Nationality and citizenship
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
General works
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination
General works
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
General works
By region, state, or city, A-Z
Frankfurt
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
General works
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

163
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
   Period of confederation, 1806-1871
      German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866 --
         Continued
      4504                  Political parties and pressure groups
      4505                  Election law. Wahlrecht
                     Church and state see KK5520+
      Organs of the German Confederation
         General works
         Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature)
      4508                  General works
      4510                  Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive
                     branch)
      4511                  Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz
                     Competence. Jurisdiction
      4513                  General works
      4515                  Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties
      4517                  Austrägalinstanz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral
                     court, 1834)
      4519                  Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834)
      4521                  Military organization. Military law
                     North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund,
                     1867-1871
                     Including works on both North German Confederation
                     and Empire of 1871
      4525                  General (Table K11)
      4529                  Constitutional principles
                     Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and
                     rulers of German states)
                     Including free cities
      4533                  General (Table K11)
                     Organization and procedure. Standing order
      4534                  General (Table K11)
      4536                  Bundeskanzler
                     Duties and powers
      4537                  General works
      4538                  Treatymaking power
      4540                  Legislative power
                     War and emergency power
      4541                  General (Table K11)
      4542                  Execution against member states. State of
                     siege
      4544                  Reichstag (Legislature)
                     Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
                     General works see KK4525

164
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued
Constitutional principles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classification</th>
<th>Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4552</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4553</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4555</td>
<td>Privileges of classes and particular groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4558</td>
<td>Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4562</td>
<td>Amending process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4565</td>
<td>Separation and delegation of powers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4567</td>
<td>Incompatibility of offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KK4652 Reichstag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4569</td>
<td>Executive privilege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4572</td>
<td>Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4573</td>
<td>Statutory law and delegated legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Kaisers’ ordinance power see KK4660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4574</td>
<td>Intergovernmental relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4575</td>
<td>Particularism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4576</td>
<td>Federal-state controversies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4577</td>
<td>Secession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4578</td>
<td>Execution against member states. State of siege</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KK4558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Federal and state jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4579</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4580</td>
<td>Sedition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4582</td>
<td>Foreign relations. Treaties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4584</td>
<td>Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4586</td>
<td>Foreign relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual and state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4588</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nationality and citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4590</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4592</td>
<td>Natural and juristic persons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4594</td>
<td>Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Acquisition and loss</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918

Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
Acquisition and loss -- Continued

4596                         General (Table K22)
4598                         Naturalization. Einbürgerung
                               For procedure see KK6046
4600                         Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
                               Emigration see KK6048
                               Passports see KK6040
4602.A-Z                         Particular groups, A-Z
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
4603                      General works
                               Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
                               Including antidiscrimination
4604                         General works
4606.A-Z                         Particular groups, A-Z
4606.W65                            Women
                               Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4608                         General works
4610                         Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-
                               Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
                               Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der
                               Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
4614                      General works
4616                        Freedom of the press and information
4618                         Right of opposition
4620                         Freedom of coalition
4622                         Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
                               Family see KK1112
                               Cultural affairs see KK6258
4624                   Political parties
4625                   Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
                               Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
4626                   General (Table K11)
4627                   Proportional representation. Majority (Table K11)
4628                   Direct and indirect election
                               Election to particular offices
4628.5                   Reichstag
Organs of government
4629                         General works
                               Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the
                               German states)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states) -- Continued
4630 General works
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4631 General (Table K22)
4632 Standing committees
Powers and prerogatives
4633 General works
4634 Legislative power
Execution against member states. State of siege
see KK4578
4636 Method of appointment. Membership
Reichstag (Legislature)
4637 General works
4638 Representation of classes and social groups
4639 Relation to other branches of government
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4642 General (Table K22)
4643 President
4644 Powers and prerogatives
4645 The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Including privilege of membership
4647 General (Table K11)
4651 Election see KK4628.5
4652 Parliamentary immunity
4653 Incompatibility of offices
Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies
Including duration of session
4654 Kaiser
Legal status
4655 Succession to the crown
Powers and prerogatives of the crown
4657 General works
4658 Treatymaking power
4660 Legislative power
4662 War and emergency power
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government
Kaiser
Powers and prerogatives of the crown -- Continued
4664 Administration of colonies (Table K22)
   Including finance, taxes, officials, companies, criminal provisions, etc.
   For Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65
Reichskanzler
4667 General works
4669 Powers and office
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
   Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4671 General (Table K11)
4673 Relation to other branches of government
Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)
4684 General (Table K11)
4685 Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
4686 Legal status of personnel
   Including allowances, salaries, retirement pensions, etc.
4687 Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879)
   Previously Reichskanzleramt
4688 Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)
4689 Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)
   Previously Reichsschatzamt
4690 Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889)
   Previously Admiralität (1872)
   For Maritime courts see KK2283
4692.A-Z Other departments, A-Z
4692.K65 Kolonialamt
4692.R42 Reichseisenbahnamt
4692.R43 Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)
4692.R45 Reichspostministerium (Post office department)
4692.R47 Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)
4692.S72 Statistisches Reichsamt
4693 Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)
   Civil service see KK5930+
4696 The Judiciary. Judicial power
   Class here general works on constitutional status
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

4697
Statsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals)
For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state

National anthem see KK5505
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513

National defense. Military law

4700
General (Table K22)
Kontingentsherrlichkeit

4701
General works

4702
Command. Police

4703
Military criminal courts. Courts martial

4704
Military administration. Militarverwaltung

4705
Inspection. Chief of staff

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

4710
General (Table K22)

4713
Constitutional principles

4716
Amending process
For particular amendments see KK4444.26

4718
Separation and delegation of powers

4719
General works

4720
International and municipal law

4721
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen)

Intergovernmental relations

4723
General works

4724
Particularism

4725
General works

4726
Execution against member states. State of siege

4727
State-state disputes
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Centralization of federal government. Reorganization.
Neuaufbau des Reiches
Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments
For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65
For Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67

National territory
Foreign relations
Individual and state
General works
Nationality and citizenship
General (Table K22)
Allegiance of citizen towards the state
Acquisition and loss
General (Table K22)
Naturalization. Einbürgerung
For procedure see KK6046
Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
Emigration see KK6048
Marriage to a foreigner
Passports see KK6040
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
General (Table K22)
Jews. Nürnberger Gesetze
Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+
Internal security see KK4784+
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
General (Table K22)
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination
General works
Particular groups, A-Z
Jews see KK4743
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
Women
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties.
Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien --
Continued
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4748 General works
4749 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung
4750 General works
4751 Freedom of the press and information
4752 Prohibition of censorship
Official secrets and information see KK7026
4753 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
4754 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit
4755 Privacy of home
Privacy of communication
4756 General works
4757 Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis
Property rights
For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
4759 General works
4759.5 Expropriation and confiscation of property
4760 General works
4761 Unwanted minorities. Enemy property
Jews
Including Aryanization
Procedure see KK5778
4762 Right to asylum. Asylrecht
Prohibition against extradition see KK9571
4763 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
4764 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte -- Continued
Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+

4766
Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
Political parties
4770
General works
4772
Dissolution and interdiction
4773
Sozialistische Reichspartei
4774
Deutsche Demokratische Partei
4774.5
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)
4775
General works
4776
Subordinate or connected units
Sturm-Abteilung (SA)
Schutz-Staffel (SS)
Including relation to police and Gestapo
4777
General works
4778
Discipline
Including courts and procedure
Hitler-Jugend (HJ)
Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädel, etc.
4780
General works
4781
Discipline
Internal security. Staats- und Republikenschutz
4784
General (Table K22)
Sicherheitsdienst (SD)
4785
General works
4786
Reichssicherheitshauptamt
4788
Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)
Organs of government
4790
General works
The people. Das Volk
4791
General works
4792
Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite
Political parties see KK4770+
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht -- Continued
4795 General (Table K22)
4796 Proportional representation. Majority
4797 Direct and indirect election
Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives Wahlrecht
4799 General (Table K22)
4800 Women
4802 Auslandsdeutsche
Election to particular offices
4804 Reichstag
4805 Reichsrat
4806 Reichspräsident
4807 Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review
Election crimes see KK9145+
The legislature
4810 General works
Reichstag
4812 General works
4813 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4814 Powers and prerogatives
4815 The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Election see KK4804
4817 Incompatibility of offices
4819 Dissolution. Duration of session
Reichsrat
4820 General works
4821 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4822 Powers and prerogatives
Method of appointment. Election see KK4805
4824 Duration of session
Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)
4825 General works
4826 Powers and prerogatives
The executive
4828 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government
The executive -- Continued
Executive power over states

4829 General works
4830 Reichsstatthalter

4831 Reichspräsident  (to 1934)
General works
Election see KK4806

4832 Term of office. Disability. Succession
Powers and duties

4833 General works
4834 Treatymaking power
War and emergency power

4835 General works
Against states. State of siege see KK4726

4837 Legislative power
4838 Appointing and removing power
4839 Impeachment

Reichskanzler
Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler

4842 General works
4845 Powers and duties

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.

4850 General (Table K22)
4851 Relations to other branches of government
Auswartiges Amt (Department of state)

4853 General (Table K11)
4855 Legal status of personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
4858 Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior)
Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)

4860 General (Table K11)
4860.2.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Rechnungshöfe see KK7083
Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)
see KK4897
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945

Organs of government

The executive

Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)

-- Continued

Reichsmarineleitung see KK4899

4865 Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)

Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor)

4867 General (Table K22)

4869.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z

4869.D48 Deutsche Arbeitsfront

4869.G45 Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz

4869.T73 Treuhänder der Arbeit

4872.A-Z Other departments, A-Z

4872.R44 Reichsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture)

4872.R443 Reichsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries)

4872.R448 Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)

Reichsstatthalter in particular states see KK4728

4875 Reichsprotektor

The civil service see KK5930+

The judiciary. Judicial power

Class here general works on constitutional status

For judicial review see KK4889

4879 General works

4880 Reichsjustizministerium (Department of justice)

Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe

Including procedure

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state

4883 General (Table K22)

Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court)

4884 General (Table K22)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich
unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus,
1919-1945
Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe
Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal
court) -- Continued
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on
subject matter
4887 General works
4888 Political questions
4889 Judicial review of legislative acts
National anthem see KK5505
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513
National defense. Military law
4895 General (Table K22)
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)
4897 General (Table K22)
4899 Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919)
4900 Command. Police
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung,
1945-1955
4902 General (Table K22)
4905 Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force
(AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945 (Table K22)
Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946
4912 General (Table K22)
4914 Military Governor
4916.A-Z Administrative divisions, A-Z
4916.C59 Civil Administration Division
4916.C65 Control Office
4916.E26 Economic Division
4916.E29 Education and Cultural Relations Division
4916.F55 Finance Division
4916.I54 Information Control Division
4916.L44 Legal Division
4920 Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948
(Table K22)
Comprising the four zonal commanders-in-chief
Allied High Commission (Trizonal). Allierte Hohe
Kommission, 1949-1955
176
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955

4925
General (Table K22)
Sources
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen

4928
General
Western zones. Trizonia
United States Zone
4930
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4932
General works
4934
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4938
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4942
Länderrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states) (Table K22)

British Zone
4945
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4947
General works
4949
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
4954
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
4956
General works
4957
Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state governments, political parties, and unions)
4958
Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)

French Zone
4964
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
4966
General works
4967
Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and
Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Western zones. Trizonia
French Zone
Organs of military government -- Continued
High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies
General works
Generaldirektionen
East Zone. Russian Zone
For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA
General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
General works
Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD)
Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949
Civilian councils and agencies
General works
Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission, 1947-1948
Previously Ständige Wirtschaftskommission
General (Table K22)
Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen
Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)
General (Table K11)
Allied (bipartite) Control Board
Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch)
Including first (1947) and second (1948)
Wirtschaftsrat
Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments)
Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch)
General (Table K11)
Oberdirektor

178
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and
Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch) -- Continued

5008.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Including directors
Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504
5008.H38 Hauptverwaltung für Post- und
Fernmeldewesen
Patentamt see KK2729.2
5008.P47 Personalamt
Rechnungshof see KK7083
5008.R42 Rechtsamt
Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73
5008.V27 Verwaltung für Arbeit
5008.V37 Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
5008.V74 Verwaltung für Verkehr
5008.V85 Verwaltung für Wirtschaft
Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+
Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48
Greater Berlin
5015 General (Table K22)
Organs of military government
5016 General works
5017 Allied Command. Alliierte Kommandantur
5019 Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors
International Authority for the Ruhr
5022 General (Table K22)
5024 Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an International Authority for the Ruhr
5034 Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung
Constitutional principles
Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+
Rechtsstaat see KK4426+
Sozialstaat see KK4427
Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429
Separation of powers see KK5049+
5041 Legitimationsprinzip
5043 Legitätsprinzip
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional principles -- Continued

5044 Subsidiaritätsprinzip

5047 Amending process
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung

5049 General works

5051 Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
Ethics in government

5052 Executive privilege

5053 Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches
Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
For procedure see KK5475+

Parliament and Federal government see KK5413

Sources and relationships of the law

5055 Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476

5057 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation,
membership in supranational organizations, etc.

5061 Conflict of laws and international law
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz.
Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws
(Rahmengesetze)

5063 General works
Nullity. Nichtigkeit. Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479

5066 Retroactivity. Rückwirkung

5068 Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau

5070 Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht.
Gewohnheitsrecht

Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992

Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit

5075 General (Table K11)

Federal comity. Bundestreue
Including federal-state or state-state disputes

5077 General works

5079 Secession

5082 Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der
Länder. Gemeinschatsaufgaben von bund und Ländern
Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and
the states

Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
Including federal and state jurisdiction

5086 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten --
Continued
Execution of federal laws by the states
Including Auftragsverwaltung und Ausführung als eigene
Angelegenheit
5087 General works
5088 Supervision by federal government and execution
against the states. Bundesaufsicht und
Bundeszwang
5090.C84 Culture
Education see KK5090.C84
5090.F67 Foreign relations
Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
Science and the arts see KK5090.C84
Interstate compacts and agreements. Staatsverträge und
Verwaltungsabkommen
Including compacts and agreements between the Federal
Republic and states or between states
5092 General (Table K11)
5093.A-Z By subject, A-Z
5093.C64 Culture
Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet
5095 General works (Table K11)
5096 Division into East and West Germany
For reunification claim see KK5109
States. Political subdivisions
5097 General works
Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung
5099 Südwest-Staat
5102 Saarland
Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105 General works
Foreign service see KK5445+
5106 Treatymaking power
Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident
5107 Executive agreements
Foreign assistance program see KK6435
5109 Relationship with East Germany
Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen
5110 Neutrality
5111 Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit
Individual and state
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state -- Continued

Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und
Staatsbürgerrecht

5114  General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss

5116  General (Table K11)
5116.5 Loyalty. Allegiance
Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung

5118  General works
Procedure see KK6046
Temporary admission see KK6052

5120  Expatriation
Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation

5122  Criminal sentence
5123  Acquisition of different citizenship
5124  Marriage to a foreigner
Emigration see KK6048

Passports and identification see KK6040

5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Aliens see KK6050+

5126.A87 Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch
5126.G47 German-stock refugees and expellees from non-
German countries. Deutschstämmlinge,
Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche,
Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.

5126.G48 Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher
im sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
Non-German refugees see KK6050+

5126.T87 Turks
Internal security see KK5245+

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional
guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und
Verfassungsgarantien
For rights or guaranties pertaining to a particular subject, see
the subject
For the Convention for the protection of human rights
and fundamental freedoms see K3236+

5132  General (Table K11)
5134  Natural and juristic persons
5135  Third parties. Drittwirkung
5136  Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law.
Gesetzesvorbehalt

5137  Human dignity. Würde des Menschen
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general.

Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142
General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Civil servants see KK5933
Jews see KK5144.M56

5144.M56
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
Soldiers see KK7802

5144.W65
Women
Cf. KK1134+ Family law

5146.A-Z
Special subjects, A-Z

5146.L36
Language

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149
General (Table K11)

Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5150
General works

5151
Life and health

5152
Protection against forced and compulsory labor

5154
Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit

5156
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit
For freedom of worship see KK5529
For separation of state and church see KK5535+

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsaussereung

5160
General (Table K11)

Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit

5162
General works

Freedom of the press see KK6947
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Protection of personality rights see KK1923.5
Official secrets and information see KK7026

Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom see KK6258

5167
Prohibition of censorship

5169
Right of opposition to government
Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition

5171
Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit

5173
Anstellungsfreiheit. Berufsfreiheit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued

5176
Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration.

Versammlungs-, Vereins- und Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)

Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179
General

Labor-management relations see KK2987
Collective labor agreements and collective bargaining see KK3057
Labor unions see KK3120
Cartels and monopolies see KK6458

5183
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher Richter und rechtliches Gehör

Class here general works
For works on due process of law in general procedure, see KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional court, see KK5471

Ne bis in idem see KK9699
Retroactivity of law see KK8028
Family and marriage see KK1112
Parent and child see KK1190
Education see KK6268

5186
Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190
General works
Mail and telecommunication see KK6947
Mail and telecommunication see KK9320
Personal privacy see KK8492
Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
Private property and right to inherit see KK1451

5197
Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat

5199
Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot
Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5

5202
Right of asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)
Protection against extradition see KK9571

5205
Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)

5207
Right to resistance against government.
Widerstandsrecht
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guarantees. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien -- Continued

5212 Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
For forfeiture of civil rights and Beschwerde, see KK5487; KK5493

5216.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
5216.A44 Aliens. Ausländer
5216.H64 Homosexuals

5219 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten

Political parties
5222 General (Table K11)
5223 Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft
5227 Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen

5229 Finance
Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+

5239 Parliamentary practice
5240.A-Z Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5240.B85 Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)
5240.D48 Deutsche Jungdemokraten

Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
Including control of subversive activities or groups

5245 General (Table K11)
5247 Protection of official secrets
For freedom of the press and information see KK6947
For treason see KK7026

5251 Ämter fur Verfassungsschutz
Including procedure

5253.F38 Fascist and neo-Nazi groups
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65
Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38

Political oath see KK5507

Organs of government. Representation
5259 General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk
5262 General works
5263 Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt
5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung
Resistance against government see KK5207
Political parties see KK5223
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht --
  Continued

5272  General (Table K11)
5274  Proportional representation
5276  Majority. Direct and indirect election

Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht
  Including active and passive suffrage and voting age

5279  General (Table K11)
5280.A-Z  Groups of voters, A-Z
5280.A38  Aged. Older people
5280.A44  Aliens
5280.C58  Civil servants
Older people see KK5280.A38
5280.S64  Soldiers
5280.W65  Women
5282  Registration. Qualifications
  Including procedure
5284  Absentee voting
5287  Election districts
Election to particular offices
5289  President
5291  Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)
5295  State, local, and municipal offices
  Class here general works
  For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or
  municipality, see the jurisdiction
5299  Campaign expenditures
5299.5  Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an
  Parteien
5300  Election contest. Wahlprüfung
  Including judicial review (Wahlanfectung)
  Election crimes see KK9145+

The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
5310  General works
5312  Special and local legislation
Legislature and federal government see KK5413
Bundestag
Organization and procedures. Standing order
5318  General (Table K11)
5322  President of the Bundestag
5323  Publicity of sessions
5324  Hearings
5325  Voting
5327  Minority
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag -- Continued

Powers and duties

5329 General works
5330 Legislative functions and limitations
5332 Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
5334 Representation
5336 Investigative power
   Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)

Control of government
   Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility

5337 General works
5338 Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
5340 Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative power

5343 General works
5344 Implied power. Ungeschriebene
   Gesetzgebungskompetenz

The legislative process

5349 General (Table K11)
   Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
5352 Interpellation. Anfrage
5354 Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik
   For legal composition see KK84

Consent of other organs or corporate bodies

5356 General works
5357 Bundesrat

Committees. Fachausschüsse

5359 General works
5361.A-Z Particular committees. By name, A-Z
5361.G45 Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint
   defense committee)
5361.S73 Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
5361.V47 Vermittlungsausschuss
5364 Beirate (Advisory councils)

5365 General works
5366 Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische
   Vereinbarungen

Parliamentary opposition see KK5411

5368 Impeachment

Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder

5369 General (Table K11)
   Election see KK5291

5370 Parliamentary immunity
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
  The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
  Bundestag
    Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder -- Continued
      Incompatibility of offices
  5373 Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
  5375 Dissolution. Auflösung
  5378 Bundesversammlung
Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
Organization and procedure
  5382 General works
  5384 President of the Bundesrat
  5385 Fachausschüsse (Committees)
Powers and duties
  5387 General works
  5388 Legislative power. Consent
    Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088
Bundespräsident
  5392 General works
    Election see KK5289+
  5393 Term of office
  5394 Disability. Succession
  5395 Incompatibility of offices
Powers and duties
  5396 General works
  5397 Representation
    Treatymaking power
  5398 General works
    International relations
      Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
  5398.3 Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
Legislative power
  5400 General works
  5401 Ordinance power
  5402 Veto
  5404 Appointive and removal power
  5406 Impeachment
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles
  5410 Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
  5411 Opposition
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Parliamentary system

5412  General works
5413  Federal government and Bundestag
5414  President and federal government. Countersignature
5416  Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett

5418  General works
5419  Appointment. Term of office
       Disability. Succession
5420  General works
5421  Vice-chancellor
5422  Incompatibility of offices
5424  Vote of confidence. Mistrauensvotum
Powers and duties

5425  General works
5426  Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
       Including Regierungserklärungen
5428  War and emergency power
       Including Notverordnungsrecht
Legislative power

5429  General works
5430  Initiative
5432  Consent to consent-legislation.
       Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
5433  Ordinance power
5434  Gesetzgebungsnottstand
Supervision over states executing federal laws and
Bundeszwang (Execution) see KK5088

5437  Consent to budgetary appropriations and
       expenditures
Economic policymaking see KK6417+
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal
departments)
Class here works on several departments not related to a
particular branch of the law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre, administrative divisions, Beiräte,
etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of
law or subject, as well as an individual department or
its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the
subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to
1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments) -- Continued

5440
General (Table K11)
Auswärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)
5443
General (Table K11)
The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
5445
General (Table K11)
5446
Legal status of foreign service personnel
Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109

5448
Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)

5449.A-Z
Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoberbehörden
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

5450.A-Z
Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450,P73
Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung
(Press and information agency of the federal government)

5451
Executive advisory bodies. Commissions

5452
The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here works on constitutional aspects
For judicial review see KK5475+
Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice
Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice

Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
History see KK4883+

5454
Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5456
General (Table K11)
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)

5461-5470
General (Table K9c)
Procedural principles

5471
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5471.3
Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional courts and procedure.

Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit

Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)

Procedural principles -- Continued

5471.5
Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung des Rechtsweges

5471.7
Parties to action

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen

5471.8
General works

5471.85
Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung

Jurisdiction

Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well as political questions

5472
General works

5473
Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of federal government)

Judicial review of legislative acts.

Normenkontrollverfahren

Cf. KK3804.J833 Procedure in general

Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure

5475
General works

5476
Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht

5477
International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als bindendes innerstaatliches Recht

5478
Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state).

Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen

5479
Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen

5480
Controversies concerning federal supervision and execution of federal laws by states

5482
Public law suits between federal government and states where no other jurisdiction in subject matter is given

5483
Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage

Election contest (Wahlanktung) see KK5300

Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot

5485
General works

5485.5.A-Z
By group or party, A-Z

5485.5.K65
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)

5486
Indictment of judges. Richteranklage

5487
Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung

5492
Popularklage (Class or representative action)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) --
Continued
5493 Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort)
Including comparisons between federal and state procedures (Landesverfassungsbeschwerde)
For constitutional court as court of last resort see KK5471.5
Actions and defenses
Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel
5495 General works
5496 Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung
5497 Evidence. Beweis
Judicial decisions. Judgments
5498 General (Table K11)
5500 Res judicata (State decisis). Wirkung und Bindung der Urteile. Gesetzeskraft
5503 Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)
5507 Political oath (Table K11)
5509 Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)
5511 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
5513 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
Economic constitution see KK6417+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Class here works on the relationship of church and state, regardless of denomination
For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR+
History see KK379+
Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church).
Kirchenverträge
Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the region or state
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ
5520 Collections. Compilations
5522 Individual concordats. By date
5524 Individual contracts. By date
5525 General works
5527 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht -- Continued
Constitutional guaranties
5528          General works
              Kultusfreiheit
5530          Freedom of speech of the clergy
5532          Protection of church property. Financial support
Separation of church and state. Independence of church
5535          General works
5536          Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking.
              Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik
Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse
              Orden und Religionsgesellschaften
5538          General works
5539          Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic personality
5540.A-Z      By denomination, A-Z
5540.J83      Judaism
Church autonomy and state supervision
5541          General works
5541.5         Education and training of the clergy. Degrees
Salaries, pensions, etc., of the clergy
              see KBR+
Officials and employees other than the clergy (according to
              civil service rules, including labor contract and social
              legislation)
              see KBR+
Church property and the administration and maintenance
              of church property
              see KBR+
Religious education in schools see KK6278
Marriage laws and marital rites
              see KBR+
5545          Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
Cemetery regulations see KK6175
Church taxes see KK7266
5548          Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
5549          Church and military establishment
Administrative process and procedure.
              Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht
5550          General works
5551          Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5552          Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
              Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
5556          Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review
Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals
              see KBR+
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Administrative process and procedure.
Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht -- Continued
Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts
see KBR+

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

5569 History
Class here works on recent history and development of administrative law beginning 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+

5570 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5571-5580 General (Table K9c)

Sources of administrative law
5581 Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht
5582 Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines
5582.2 Executive agreements. Contracts
5583 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Administrative principles
5586 Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung
5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power
Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit und Freiheit der Verwaltung

5588 General works
5589 Administrative discretion. Ermessen und Ermessensfreiheit

5590 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman
Judicial review see KK5673

5592 Classification of administration
Including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung, Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.

5593 Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol
Class here general works
For particular commodities and services, see KK5918; KK7305

5594 Offentlich (the word)
5595 Offentliches Interesse (Public interest)
5596 Offentliche Sache (Public property)
5597 Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)
5598 Subjektiv-öffentlichen Recht
5599 Benevolentia. Wohlwollen
Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination

5600 General works
5601 Private persons acting for or in behalf of government
5602 Succession into rights or positions

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
Civil law
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

Civil law -- Continued

5603
    General works
5603.2.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Good faith see KK945.G66
5603.2.J87
    Juristic persons of private law
5603.2.P73
    Prescription
5603.2.U54
    Unjust enrichment

The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz

Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)

5604
    General works
    Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe see KK3695
5605
    Judicial review
5606
    Executive power and legislative branch
5607
    Conflict of laws

Administrative process

5607.5
    General (Table K11)
5608
    General works
5608.5
    Form

Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt

5610
    General
5611
    Befehl (Superior order)
5612
    Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts)
5613
    Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts)
5614
    Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts)
5615
    Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts)
    Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte
5616
    General works
5616.2
    By request. Antrag
5616.3
    Submission. Unterwerfung
5617
    Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence)
5618
    Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte
    Including reliance (Vertrauensschutz)
5619
    Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen

Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte

5621
    General (Table K11)
5622
    Correction. Heilung
5623
    Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung
5624.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
5624.B74
    Bribery
5624.E77
    Error
5624.F67
    Force. Threat
5624.F68
    Form, Lack of. Formmangel
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative process
Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt
Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5624.F73                  Fraud
5624.J87                  Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit
                              Threat see KK5624.F67
5624.U56                  Unofficially performed act
5624.V64                  Void and voidable acts

Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+
Reliance see KK5618

5626                  Reinterpretation. Umwandlung
5627                  Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf
5628                  Res judicata. Rechtskraft
5629                  Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of laws. Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte

Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte

5631                  General (Table K11)
5632                  General (Table K11)
5633                  Price regulation. Preisprüfrecht
5634                  Nondiscrimination clause
5635.A-Z                 Special topics, A-Z
5635.B84                 Building, construction, and engineering contracts
5635.C55                 Construction contracts see KK5635.B84
5635.D43                 Defense contracts
5635.P75                 Professional services contracts
5635.R47                 Research and development contracts

Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte

5636                  General works
5637                  Renunciation. Verzicht
5638                  Set-off. Aufrechnung
5639                  Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen

Enforcement of administrative sanctions. Verwaltungszwangsverfahren
                              Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and unmittelbarer Zwang

5640                  General (Table K11)
5642                  Remedies. Protection against law enforcement
5643                  Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes
5644                  Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
5645                  Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued

Administrative courts and procedure.

Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or
courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction,
see the state or municipality

History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

5647 General (Table K11)
5648 Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)
5649 Criticism and reform
5651-5655.8 General (Table K10)
5659 Verwaltungsgerichte
5661 Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the
states)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)
5663 General (Table K11)
5664.A-Z Particular senates, A-Z
5664.S77 Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe
5665 Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe
5669 Judicial assistance

Procedural principles
5672 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5673 Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for
administrative acts)
5675 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)

Parties to action
Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter

5678 General works
5680 Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
5681 Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit
5684 Judges
5686 Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des
öffentlichen Interesses


5689 General (Table K11)
5690 Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)
5692 Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative appeal)
5694 Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)
5696 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen,
Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)

5698 General works

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Rechtsbehelfe
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine -- Continued

Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

General works
Jurisdiction

General works
Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs

Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation

Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis

Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung

Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

General works
Judicial review of legislative act.
Normenkontrollverfahren
Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)

General works
Pretrial procedures see KK5689+

Statement of illegal action of administration

Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage
Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining from doing)

General works
Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative act)

Actio negatoria

Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)

Actionable nuisances

Form requirements

Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)

Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)

Value or amount at issue see KK5763

Exemption from judicial review

General works

Acts of state

Political questions
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure.
Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
Exemption from judicial review -- Continued
Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature
5730
General works
Denazification see KK7612+
5730.5
Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung
Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des
Verfahrens
5731
Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in
der Hauptsache
5732
Compromise. Vergleich
5734
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions
5738
General works
5739
Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest
Judgment. Urteil
5741
General works
Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+
Declaratory judgment see KK5718
Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see
KK5731+
Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731
5744
Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil
5746
Res judicata. Rechtskraft
5748
Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
Remedies
5750
General works
5750.5
Reformatio in peius
5751
Gravamen. Beschwer
Appellate procedures
5752
Berufung
5754
Revision
5756
New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des
Verfahrens
5757
Execution (Table K11)
5758
Arbitration. Verwaltungschiedsverfahren
5760
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
social courts
Costs
5762
General (Table K11)
5763
Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-
rechtliche Entschadigung
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlichrechtliche Entschädigung -- Continued
Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe

5765
General (Table K11)
Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen Including authority (Enteignungshoheit)

5769
History
Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933), system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic

5772
General (Table K11)
5773
Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

5777
Compensation. Junctim clause

5778
Practice and procedure

5779.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
5779.B84
Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning
5779.B87
Business enterprise
City planning see KK5779.B84
5779.D43
Defense
5779.E53
Energy. Power lines
Goods see KK5779.S25
5779.H54
Highway construction
Power lines see KK5779.E53
5779.R34
Railroads
5779.R43
Real property
Regional planning see KK5779.B84
5779.R54
Rights granted by public law. Öffentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen
5779.S25
Sales. Goods
Zoning see KK5779.B84

Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung
Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice)

5782
General works
5784
Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe

Government liability. Staatshaftung
For municipal corporations see KK5921

5786
General (Table K11)
5787
Strict liability
5788
Acts of government. Staatsakt
Administrative and judicial acts
5789
General works
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
Government liability. Staatshaftung
Administrative and judicial acts -- Continued
Tort liability of civil servants and judges
(Beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+

5790 Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für Strafverfolgungsmassnahmen (Table K11)
Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error

5791 Legislative acts
5791.5 Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln
5792.A-Z Other, A-Z
5792.A35 Administrative acts relating to economic control. Wirtschaftslenkung
5792.A37 Administrative acts relating to pollution control
5792.A44 Aliens
5792.A88 Automatenhaftung
Including vending machines, computers, etc.
Judicial decisions see KK5789+
5792.M55 Military personnel
Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+
5792.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung

5795 Centralization and decentralization in government. Abgestuftes Behördensystem und Zuständigkeitsverteilung
Including regional and functional jurisdiction

5797 Administration through autonomous bodies. Self-government. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung und Selbstverwaltung

5799 Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung
5801 State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5803 Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table K11)
5805 Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
5807 General works
Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations)
5809 General works
5810 Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations) -- Continued

5812 Autonomy
5813 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5814 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5815 State supervision
   Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht
5816 Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction.
   Verbandsstrafgewalt

Types of corporations
5817 Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political divisions). Regional corporations
   Class here general works
   For local government see KK5870
   For municipal corporations see KK5922+
   For special districts see KK5925+

Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts
   (Cooperative societies of public law)
5820 General works
   Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+
   Innungen see KK6840
5826 Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und Religionsgesellschaften
   For religious orders see KK5538+
5827 Leitungsverbände
   Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates), Reichskohlenverband, Reichskulturkammer, Reichsnährstand, etc.
5829 Lastenverbände

Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions)
   Class here general works
   For particular institutions, see the subject
5831 General works
5832 Objective. Anstaltszweck
   Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services
5833 Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen
   Public institution without personality see KK6070+
5834 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5835 Use and user. Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatverwaltung
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions) -- Continued

5837 Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang
5838 Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr
5839 Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)
5840.A-Z Types of institutions
5840.S34 Schools
5840.V47 Versorgungsanstalt der Post
Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law)
   Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law
5842 Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5843 Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen
5844 Foundation. Creation. Termination
5845 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Government business enterprises
   Including government controlled business enterprises
   For particular business enterprises, see the subject

5847 General works
5848 Legal status and liability
5849 State supervision. Auditing and inspection
5853 Monopolies
5853.5 Fiscus
   Social insurance carriers see KK3285+

Administrative departments of the federal government.
   Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
   General works see KK5440

5856 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11)
   For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11)
   Class here general works
   For particular agencies, see the subject
   Special councils, commissions, etc.

5860 General works
   Ombudsman see KK5590

Administrative departments and divisions of the states.
   Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer

203
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der
Staatsverwaltung
Administrative departments and divisions of the states.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer -- Continued

5866 General works
5868 Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)
5870 Regierungsbezirke (District government)
   Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident
Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than
   municipal)

5873 General works
5874 Kreise (Landkreise, Stadtkreise). Ämter.
   Landschaftsverbände
   Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.
5875 State supervision
   Including Dienst-, Fach- und Rechtsaufsicht

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht

5876 History
5877 General (Table K11)
5877.5 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Stanzungsgewalt und
   Organisationsrecht
5878 Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
5879 Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung
   Including Weisungsangelegenheiten and Pflichtaufgaben
5880 State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation
   (Eingemeindung)
5882 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation
   (Eingemeindung)
5883 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
5884 Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table
   K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government.
   Gemeindeordnung
   Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung,
   Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung,
   Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5887 General (Table K11)
5890 Councils and civic associations
   Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung,
   Bezirksvertretung, Stadtverordnetenversammlung,
   Gemeindevertreter, etc.
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Constitution and organization of municipal government.
Gemeindeordnung -- Continued
Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+

5893 General works
5895 Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte
5897 Beigeordnete
5898 Mayor. Bürgermeister
5899 City director. Stadtdirektor
5900.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Allowances see KK5969.3
Discipline see KK5968.5
Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3
Pensions see KK5969
Salaries see KK5969
Tenure see KK5968.2

Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903 General (Table K11)
5904 Property
Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
Government business enterprises
Including government controlled business enterprises
5905 General works
Utilities see KK5913+
5906 Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
5907 Aussenvertretung
5909 Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb
Savings banks see KK2203+
Debts and loans see KK7389
Budget see KK7387

Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
5912 General works
Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
For liability see KK5921
For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+
5913 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KK6852+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
Public utilities. Versorgungsbegriebie -- Continued

Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser
  For ecological aspects see KK6251+

Trash collection. Müllabfuhr

Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel

Municipal public institutions
  Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions

Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und Benutzungszwang Monopol
  Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly

Administrative fees see KK7099
Chambers of commerce see KK6550
Boards of trade see KK6842

Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches Verwaltungsverfahren

Liability of municipal corporation

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation

General (Table K11)
 Boundary question see KK5882
 Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+
 Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts)
  For special districts within a state, see the state

General works

Particular districts, A-Z
 Water districts see KK6116.A+

Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits.
  Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit

Gemeindespitzenverbände

General works

Individual, A-Z

Deutscher Gemeindetag
Deutscher Landkreistag
Deutscher Städtebund
Deutscher Städtetag

Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
  Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without tenure, and wage earners without tenure

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech.
  Nondiscrimination

206
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued

5934 Tenure. Wohlerworbene Beamtenrechte
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5936 Incompatibility of offices
5937 Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis
5937.3 Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz
5937.5 Liability of officials toward the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung

Conditions of employment

5939 General works
  Career
    Including education, titles, promotions, etc.
5940 General works (Table K11)
  Nondiscrimination see KK5933
5942 Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung
  Loyalty see KK5947+
  Conduct of private life see KK5944+
  Discipline
5944 General (Table K11)
5945 Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe
  Including procedure
  Illicit political activities
5947 General works
5947.5 Denazification

Types of modes of employment

5947.8 Part-time employment (Table K11)
5948 Preferential employment (Table K11)
  Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants
  (persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)
5948.5 Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)
5949 Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)
  Including judges and military personnel
  For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963

Allowances. Beihilfenrecht

  Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several
  states
  For regulations of an individual state, see the state
5950 General (Table K11)
5951 Comparison to social insurance benefits
5951.3 Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe
5952 Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen
5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses
  (Table K11)
5953.3 Survivor benefits (Table K11)
  Additional insurance see KK5955
  Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
  Retirement. Ruhestand
    For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see
    KK5944+

  5954  General (Table K11)
  5955  Retirement pensions
    Including additional pensions or insurance
    (Zusatzversorgung)
  5956  Dismissal. Amtsentschreibung. Entlassung
  5957  Reinstatement
  Labor law and collective labor law
  5958  General (Table K11)
    Labor-management relations
    5958.3  General works
    5958.5  Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
    5958.7  Employee participation in management
  5959  Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
  5960  Collective labor disputes. Strikes
  5961  Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften
  Labor standards and protection of labor
  5962  General works
  5963  Salaries
    Including salaried employees and wage earners
    For civil servants see KK5949
  5964  Investment wages and employee ownership.
    Vermögensbildung
    Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
    Discipline see KK5944+
  5965  Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
  5967  State civil service
    For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the
    state
  Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
    For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see
    the municipality
  5968  General works
  5968.2  Tenure
  5968.3  Incompatibility of offices
  5968.5  Discipline
  5969  Remuneration
  5969.3  Allowances
  5969.5  Retirement
  Labor law and collective labor law
  5970  General works
    Labor-management relations
  5971  General works
  5972  Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst -- Continued
Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
  For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject

5973
  General works
  Social insurance carriers see KK3285.4+

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
For military law see KK7690+
For civil defense see KK7806+

5977
  General (Table K11)
5978
  Law and order
5979
  Generalklausel
  Opportunitätsprinzip see KK5991.5

5981
  Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage
5982
  Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand

5984
  General works
5985
  Disturber of the peace. Störer

Organization and administration
  Including Ordnungsämter, etc.

5987
  General (Table K11)
5988
  Licenses, concessions, and permits
  For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject

Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht

5989
  General (Table K11)
5990.A-Z
  Violations, A-Z
  Begging see KK5990.V34
5990.C65
  Concubinage
  Construction and building see KK6165+
  Health and hygiene see KK6172+
  Homeless persons see KK3502
  Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864
5990.M34
  Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug
5990.P34
  Palmistry
  Prostitution see KK3498.P76
  Traffic violations see KK6890
5990.V34
  Vagrancy. Begging

Procedure
5991
  General (Table K11)
5991.5
  Opportunitätsprinzip
  Bagatellstrafsachen see KK9645
  Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+

5992
  Bussgeldverfahren
5993
  Res judicata
  Including time periods, deadlines, etc.
5994
  Remedies
5994.5.A-Z
  Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z -- Continued
5994.5.C65 Confiscation of corpus delicti
5994.5.F55 Fines
5994.5.R48 Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V37 Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld
Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen
5995 General (Table K11)
5996 Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen. Polizeiverfügungen und Polizeibefehl
5997 Personalienfeststellung (Identification). Vorführung
5998 Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung
Search and seizure see KK9553+
Law enforcement. Polizeizwang
5999 General (Table K11)
6000 Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11)
6002 Police information system (INPOL)
For data protection see KK6071.5
Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
6004 General
Police officers
6005 General (Table K11)
6006 Qualifications. Education. Training
6007 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6008.A-Z Police forces, A-Z
Ämter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251
6008.B85 Bundesgrenzschutz
6008.C74 Criminal police
Including Bundeskriminalamt
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo) see KK4790+
6008.P75 Private police
Railroad police see KK6918.5
Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
Water police see KK6118
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
6009 General works
6010 Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land
For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35
6011 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
Hazardous articles and processes -- Continued

6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht
(Table K11)
Including nuclear waste disposal
Cf. KK1978 Torts

Flammable materials

6013 Fireworks
6014 Petroleum
6016.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
6016.A85 Asbestos
Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety
Herbicides see KK6016.P47
6016.P34 Paint
6016.P47 Pesticides. Herbicides

Accident control. Unfaallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk

6018 General (Table K11)
6020 Steam boilers
6021 Electric installations. Electric engineering
Elevators see KK6168.E43
6022.A-Z Other, A-Z
Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung
6024 General (Table K11)
6025 Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
6026 Forest fires. Waldbrand
Theaters. Auditoriums
6028 General (Table K11)
6029 Motion picture theaters. Safety film

Flood control see KK6113
Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
Statistical services see KK6352.S73

Control of individuals

6032 General (Table K11)
Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und
Meldewesen für Inländer
6034 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+
6036 Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen
6038 Identity cards. Personalausweise
6040 Passports. Reisepasse
6042.A-Z Other, A-Z
Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und
Einbürgerung
6044 General (Table K11)
6046 Procedure (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Control of individuals
Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung -- Continued
Citizenship see KK5114+
6048 Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KK5171
Particular groups
Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht
Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and non-German refugees
6050 General (Table K11)
6052 Temporary admission and residence.
Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung
6053 Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)
6054 Restrictions in political activities
Employment. Business enterprises
6055 General works
6056 Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter
Naturalization see KK6044+
6057 Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
6058 General works
6059.A-Z Groups, A-Z
6059.G96 Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner
Romanies see KK6059.G96
Control of social activities
6060 General (Table K11)
6061 Amusements (Table K11)
Sports activities
6062 General (Table K11)
Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht
6063 General works
6063.3 Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit
Including tribunals and procedure
6063.5.A-Z Sports, A-Z
6063.5.F58 Fishing. Angelsport
Fussball see KK6063.5.S62
Hunting see KK6681+
6063.5.I23 Ice hockey
6063.5.S56 Skiing
6063.5.S62 Soccer. Fussball
6064 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)
6065 Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
6066 Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastropenschutz
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

6068 General (Table K11)
Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)

6070 General (Table K11)
Administration. Powers and control

6071 General (Table K11)
6071.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
For criminal provisions see KK8825

Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen

6072 General works
6073 Dedication. Widmung

6075 Res communia omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeinbebrauch
Environmental planning see KK6245
Eminent domain see KK5769+

6079 General
Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7

6082 Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen

6083 State highways. Landstrassen
6085.A-Z Other, A-Z
6085.P43 Pedestrian areas
6085.P74 Private paths

6086 Dedication. Widmung

6087 Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebrauch. Gesteigter Gemeingebrauch

6088 Construction and maintenance. Baulast
Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)
Safety see KK2008+

6090 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
Including special assessment (Beitragsrecht)
Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht
Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094 General (Table K11)
6095 Common use. Intense use
6096 Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen
Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law
6097 Abutting property. Anliegerrecht

213
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht --
Continued

6098
Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see
KK6251+
Development and conservation of water resources.
Erschliessung
Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde,
Koblenz

6099
General (Table K11)

6112
Registers. Wasserbücher
Including water rights, conservation districts
(Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district
(Uberschwemmungsgebiete), etc.

6113
Flood control
Including dams and dikes
Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+

6116.A-Z
Particular bodies and districts. Wasserverbände. By name,
A-Z

6118
Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei
National preserves. Forests

6120
General (Table K11)
Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5

6123
Common use
Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KK6405

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht

6130
Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und
Bodenreform
For agricultural land law see KK6593+

6132
General (Table K11)
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung

6135
General (Table K11)

6137
Jurisdiction
Including federal, state, and local organization

6138
Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
Including Immissionsschutz and procedure
City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und
Städtebauförderung

6140
General (Table K11)

6142
Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau
(Federal department for housing and city
redevelopment) (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung
City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und
Städtebauförderung -- Continued
6143               Consolidation of urban land holdings.
                   Baulandumlagen
                   Including procedure
6145               Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11)
                   Including procedure
                   For variances see KK6156
6148               Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11)
                   Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und
                   Erschliessungsbeiträge
                   Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services
6149               General (Table K11)
6150               Sanitation. Städtesanierung
Building and construction. Baurecht und
                   Bauordnungsrecht
6155               General (Table K11)
6156               Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren
                   (Table K11)
                   Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.
6158               Design. Baugestaltung
6161               Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht
6163               Building materials
                   Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
6165               General (Table K11)
                   Fire prevention see KK6024+
                   Air conditioning see KK6168.H43
6168.A47           Air raid shelters
                   Architectural landmarks see KK6405
6168.C48           Churches
6168.C64           Commercial buildings. Stores
6168.E43           Elevators
6168.F37           Farm buildings
6168.G37           Garages
6168.H43           Heating and air conditioning
                   Including energy conservation provisions
                   Historic monuments see KK6405
6168.P74           Prefabricated buildings
                   Stores see KK6168.C64
6168.U85           Utility plants
6170               Criminal provisions (Table K11)
                   Housing see KK1791+
                   Homestead law see KK1321+
Public property. Public restraint on private property
  Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
    Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung -- Continued
    Entail see KK6613+
    Fideicommissum see KK454+
    Workers’ gardens see KK6627

6171 Public works (General)
  Including public works contracts

Public health. Gesundheitswesen
  Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and state departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states
  For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
  For the department of health prior to 1949 see KK4692.R43

6172 General (Table K11)

6173 Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department of health)

6174 Subordinate agencies and boards
  Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health boards)
    Including physicians (Amtsärzte)

6175 Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht
  Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies

6176 Cremation. Einäscherung

Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung

6178 General (Table K11)

6180.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
  6180.A34 AIDS
    Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45
  6180.T82 Tuberculosis
  6180.V45 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
  Public health measures
    Including compulsory measures

6181 General works
  Immunization. Vaccination

6182 General (Table K11)

6183.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
  6183.P65 Poliomyelitis
  6183.S62 Smallpox

6185 Quarantine
  Eugenics see KK6230+
  Environmental pollution see KK6247+

6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
  6187.R43 Refuse disposal
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued

6187.S77          Street cleaning
6189       Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
Food laws see KK6750+
Drug laws
6191          General (Table K11)
6192          Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
   Including psychopharmaca
6193          General (Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KK8975
6195          Poisons. Gifte
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien
6197          General (Table K11)
6198          Leasing of pharmacies
6199          Professional representation. Apothekerkammer
6200          Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants
6201          Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und
   Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
   Including consumer protection
6203          Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
   For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+
6204          Cosmetics
Medical legislation
6206          General (Table K11)
6207          Patient's rights (Table K11)
The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability
   For malpractice, see individual professions
6208          Physicians in general. Ärzte
6209          Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten,
   Hygienisten
6211          Radiologists. Röntgenärzte
6213.A-Z          Other, A-Z
6213.F32          Factory physicians. Werkärzte
6213.H42          Healers. Heilpraktiker
   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths,
   etc.
   Herbalists see KK6213.H42
6213.M43      Medical research personnel
6213.N32      Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte
6213.Q32      Quacks. Quacksalber
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
   Medizinische Hilfsberufe
6215          General (Table K11)
Medical legislation

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe

Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.

Medizinische Hilfsberufe -- Continued

6216 Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
6217 Psychotherapists
6218 Midwives. Hebammen
6219 Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
6220 Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische Assistenten

6221.R43 Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
    Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222 General (Table K11)
6223 Health resorts. Kurorte
6224 Blood banks
    Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)

6226 Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen

6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
6227.E43 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service.
    Ärztlicher Notfalldienst
    Nursing homes see KK6227.O42

6227.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.
    Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik

Including human experimentation in medicine
    (Humanexperimente)
    Cf. KK8410+ Criminal aspects of medicine

6228 General (Table K11)
6228.3 Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)
    For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78

6228.4 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)
    Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
    Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Medical legislation
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

              Fortpflanzungsmedizin
              Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)
              Cf. KK1229+ Family law
              Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

6229.A83     Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to
              know

6229.A85     Autopsy. Postmortem examination

6229.C65     Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis

(6229.D65)   Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
              see KK6228.4

(6229.E86)   Experiments with the human body
              Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78
              Hospital records see KK6229.M45
              Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78

6229.M43     Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices

6229.M45     Medical records. Hospital records
              Professional ethics see KK7047
              Transplantations see KK6228.4

   Ehegesundheitsrecht
   Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger
   Gesetze) of the Third Reich

6230         General (Table K11)
              Criminals see KK8294

6232         Unwanted minorities (Table K11)
              For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84

6234         Criminal provisions
              Euthanasia see KK8364

6235         Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
   Veterinarsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung

6236         General (Table K11)

6237         Veterinarians. Tierärzte

6239         Removal of animal cadavers

   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

6239.2       General works (Table K11)

6239.3       Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
              Including vivisection and dissection

6239.4       Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)

6239.6.A-Z   Other special topics, A-Z
              Criminal aspects see KK8616
   Gerburtenkontrolle. Familienpolitik. Bevölkerungspolitik
   (Table K11)
  Environmental law. Umweltschutz
   For civil liability see KK2024
6242 General (Table K11)
6243 Organization and administration
6244 Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)
6245 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental
   resources (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138
  Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung.
6247 General (Table K11)
6249 Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
   Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile
   emissions, etc.
  Water and ground water pollution. Wasser- und
   Grundwasserverseuchung
   Including sewage control
6251 General (Table K11)
6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
6252.C45 Chlorohydrocarbons
6252.D48 Detergents
6252.D73 Dredging spoil
6252.P48 Petroleum
6252.R33 Radioactive substances
6252.T69 Toxic substances
6253 Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise
   Cf. KK1308 Property
6254 Recycling of refuse. Abfallverwertung
6255 General (Table K11)
6255.5 Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss
   und Erholung
6255.7 Plant protection. Pflanzenschutz (Table K11)
   Wildlife conservation. Tierschutz
   Including game, birds, and fish
6256 General (Table K11)
6256.5 Forest and rural police. Forst- und Feldpolizei
Environmental law. Umweltschutz -- Continued

(6256.7) Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht

see KK8879+

Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
    Academic freedom
6259 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts.
    Kulturpolitik und Wissenschaftsförderung

Organization and administration
    Class here works on the departments of cultural affairs of
    several states
    For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state, see
    the state
6260 General (Table K11)
6260.5 Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal
    department for science and research)

Special boards, commissions, councils, etc.
6261 Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
6262 Wissenschaftsrat
    Deutscher Bildungsrat
6263 General works
6264 Bildungskommission

Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-making
6269 Schulhoheit of the state
6271 Boards and commissions
    Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter
6271.5 Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte
6272 School districts
    School government
    Including curriculum and participation in school government in
    general
    For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5
    For student participation see KK6281
6274 General (Table K11)
6276 Administrative acts and judicial review
    Including Zeugnisse (reports)
6277 School discipline
6278 Religious instruction
    Including public schools and denominational schools and
    concordats
6278.3 Political science
6279 Students. Schüler

General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Students. Schüler -- Continued

6280
Constitutional aspects
Including right to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.

6280.5
Compulsory education. Schulpflicht

6281
Student participation in administration.
Schülermitverwaltung

6282
Political activity
Including strikes

6283
Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung
For freedom of speech see KK6280

Teachers. Lehrer
For elementary teachers see KK6296+
For vocational teachers see KK6302
For university teachers see KK6324+

6286
General (Table K11)

6287
Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of speech

6289
Education and training
Including religious education

6290
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

6291
Duties. Amtspflichten

6292
Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht
Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law

School liability. School playground accidents see
KK2026.S34

Elementary education. Volksschulwesen

6295
General (Table K11)

Teachers

6296
General (Table K11)

6296.5
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

6296.7
Disciplinary power

Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen

6298
General (Table K11)

6298.5
Children with social disabilities
Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

6298.7
Children with physical disabilities

6299
Children with mental disabilities

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

6300
General (Table K11)

6302
Teachers (Table K11)

6304
Landliche Fortbildungsschulen

Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen

6307
General (Table K11)

6308.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Abitur see KK6308.M38
Examination see KK6308.M38

6308.M38
Matura. Abitur. Hochschulreife
6309
Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)

6311.A-Z
Teaching methods and media, A-Z
6311.C67
Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht
6311.E38
Educational radio programs. Schulfunk
6311.T48
Textbooks

Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
For legal education see KK89+
For research policies in higher education see KK6345+

6313
General (Table K11)
6313.6
Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses

Administration. Industrial management in higher education

6314
General (Table K11)
6315
Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
Student participation in administration see KK6330
6316
Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
6317
Degrees. Akademische Grade
Including Promotionsordnung, Druckzwang, etc.
For law degrees see KK112+

6318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6318.A35
Admission. Zulassung
6318.E94
Examinations
Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
6318.F54
Finance
Including federal aid to higher education
Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35

Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KK118.A+

6320
General (Table K11)
6322.A-Z
Particular. By place, A-Z

Teachers. Lehrkörper
Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), assistants, Dozenten, Wissenschaftliche, Räte, Akademische Räte, etc.

6324
General (Table K11)
6326
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

Students

6329
General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
Students -- Continued

6330  Student participation in administration. Student parliament

6331  Fellowships. Grants
      For general educational assistance see KK3445

6332  Political activities
      Including strikes

6333  Student societies. Studentische Korporationen

6334.A-Z  Universities. By place, A-Z

6335.A-Z  Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
      Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or
      music, art, drama, etc.
      For academies see KK6347.A+

6335.H43  Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
6335.S78  Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule

6337  Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.

Private schools

6339  General (Table K11)

6340.A-Z  Types, A-Z
6340.K35  Kindergartens
6340.L39  Law schools

Denominational schools see KK6278

6341  Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht.
      Volkshochschulen

6342  Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11)
      For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+
      Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities

Science and the arts
For constitutional guaranties see KK6258

6345  Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik
      Including research in higher education

Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten

6346  General (Table K11)
      Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32
6347.A37  Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung
      Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+
      Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6352.A-Z  Branches and subjects, A-Z
6352.A72  Archaeology
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts
Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
Branches and subjects, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6352.C37</th>
<th>Cartography</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For cadastral surveys see KK1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6352.S62</td>
<td>Social sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6352.S73</td>
<td>Statistical services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including statistisches Bundesamt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The arts
6353 General works
6354 Fine arts
Performing arts
6355 General (Table K11)
6357 General (Table K11)
6358 Labor contracts
6359 Corporate representation
6359 General works
6360 Reichsmusikkammer
Theater. Theaterrecht
6363 General (Table K11)
6365 Personnel
6367 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
6369 General (Table K11)
6371 Labor contracts
6372 Regulation of industry
6373 Screenwriters. Contracts

Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
6377 General (Table K11)
6378 Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382 General (Table K11)
6385 Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z Other types of libraries, A-Z
6389 General (Table K11)
6391 Education
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
Librarians and other library personnel -- Continued

6392 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6393 Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken. Pflichtexemplare
6395 Interlibrary loans
    Including national and international loan
6397 Criminal provisions
    Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity
6399 Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)
6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks.
    Baudenkmalschutz. Sonstige Kulturdenkmaler
    Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites
    (Bodenaltäümeler), etc.
6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
6417 Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.
    Wirtschaftsverwaltung
6418 General works
6420 Theories and concepts
    Including liberalism, national planning (Planification),
    socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft,
    Wirtschaftsdemokratie, etc.

Organization and administration
    Class here works on federal departments of commerce,
    federal and state departments of commerce, or
    departments of commerce of several areas
    For the department of commerce of an individual state, see
    the state
    For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see
    KK4692.R47; KK4865
6422 General (Table K11)
6423 Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of
    commerce) (Table K11)

Subordinate agencies and courts
6423 Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
6424 Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
6425 Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
    Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
    Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
    Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see
    KK6555.7
    Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung.

Wirtschaftsverwaltung

Organization and administration -- Continued

6427 Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
(Federal department for economic cooperation with
developing countries)

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und
Wirtschaftspolitik

6428 General (Table K11)

6431 Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle
Including business cycles

6433 Investment control. Investitionskontrolle
Including foreign investments
For tax measures see KK7120

6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
For tax measures see KK7121

Economic assistance

6436 General works
Subsidies. Subventionen

6437 General works

6438 Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)

6439 Criminal provisions
Agricultural credits see KK6639+
Mining industry see KK6713
Tax measures see KK7118+

Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123

6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.
Agriculture

Prices and price control. Preisbildung und
Preisüberwachung

6442 General (Table K11)

6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
Agricultural products see KK6663.A+

6444.A72 Architects

6444.B52 Blacksmiths

6444.B84 Building and construction industry
Construction industry see KK6444.B84

6444.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products
Food processing industry see KK6750+

6444.F87 Furniture industry

6444.H68 Hospitals
Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78
Premiums see KK2815+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung
Industries, services, or products, A-Z -- Continued

6444.P82 Public contracts
6444.P84 Public utilities
6444.R43 Real property
  Rebates see KK2815+
  Rent control see KK1816

6446 Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht
  Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.

6447 Distribution

6449 Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
Money see KK7090+
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Business enterprises owned or controlled by government see KK5847+
Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic recovery measures see KK7520+
Rationing see KK7520+

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control.
  Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen der Wirtschaftsverwaltung
  For indemnification see KK5792.A35

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
  For unfair competition see KK2799+

6456 General (Table K11)

6458 Constitutional aspects
  Including freedom of association and freedom on contract

6462 Antidiscrimination

6464 Abuse of rights. Missbrauch
Horizontal and vertical combinations

6465 General works
  Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.
    Unternehmenszusammenschlüsse

6467 General (Table K11)
6469 Fusionskontrolle
Cartels. Kartelle

6471 General (Table K11)
6472 Contract. Kartellvertrag
  Including rescission and cancellation
  Notification to cartel agency see KK6523
  Registration see KK6517
  Control of abuse of rights see KK6524
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht  
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik  
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.  
Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht  
Horizontal and vertical combinations  
Cartels. Kartelle -- Continued  

6474.A-Z  
Types of cartels, A-Z  
Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97  
Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45  

6474.E96  
Export cartel  
Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45  

6474.G45  
Gentlemen's agreement. Breakfast cartel  

6474.I46  
Importkartell  

6474.K65  
Konditionskartell  

6474.M56  
Mittelstandskartell  

6474.N67  
Normenkartell. Typenkartell  

6474.R32  
Rabattkartell  

6474.R38  
Rationalisierungskartell  

6474.S34  
Schlichtungskartell  

6474.S92  
Submissionskartell  

6474.S97  
Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate  
Typenkartell see KK6474.N67  
Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97  

6474.Z82  
Zwangskartell  

(6476)  
Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.  
see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking; KK6743.A95  
Automobile industry  

6478  
Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge  

6480  
Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations  
Including collective labor agreement clauses  

6482  
Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership  

6484  
Price maintenance and open price system.  
Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table K11)  

(6486)  
Particular industries, products, etc.  
see the subject  

6488  
Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten  

6490  
Licensing contracts  

6492  
DIN-norms  

6494  
Standardized forms of contract  

Marktbeherrschende Unternehmen  
For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
  Competition rules. Wettbewerbsrecht
  Marktberechsende Unternehmen -- Continued

6497                General (Table K11)
  Constitutional aspects see KK6458
6501                Market. Market structure
6503                Market dominance. Marktberechschung
6504                Kontrahierungszwang
  Abuse of rights see KK6524
6511                Cartel agencies and procedure
  History
6512                General (Table K11)
6514                Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder
  (State agencies)
  For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state
  Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+
  Kartellgericht see KK6511+
  Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency)
6515                General (Table K11)
6517                Cartel register
  Including procedure
6519                Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
  Procedure
6521                General works
6522                Jurisdiction
  Including procedures according to EEC-legislation
  (conflict of laws)
6523                Anmeldeverfahren
6524                Missbrauchsaufsicht
6525                Procedure in antitrust cases
  Decisions
6526                General works
6527                Permit. Kartellerlaubnis
  Including conditions
6528                Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung
6529                Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies
6530                Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
6533                Criminal provisions
6534.A-Z              Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z
6535                Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
  Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände
6538                General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht. Wirtschaftsverbände --
Continued

6540 Autonomy
6542 Self-government and state supervision
6544 Membership
6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KK6842
Agricultural societies see KK6665
Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650
Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585
Professional associations see KK7033

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see
KK7090+

Materialsprüfung
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural
products or consumer products, see the product

6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)
6555.5 Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung
6555.7 Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen

Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen

6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Standardization

6558 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
6559 General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
6561.E43 Electric apparatus and appliances

Time see KK6959.S72

6564 Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)
Class here general works
For special subjects, see the subject

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

6569 General (Table K11)
6570 Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see
KK7032.5

6573 Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung
6574 Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht
6576 State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und
Aufsicht über Anlagen

231
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht -
- Continued

6577 Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
6580 Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft
6582 Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen
6583 Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und
Ausstellungen
6585 Corporate representation for advertising matters.
Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft
6586.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
6586.H4 Health services. Medicine
6586.I57 Insurance
Medicine see KK6586.H4
6586.T63 Tobacco
6588 Broadcasting
6589 Publishing
By medium
6593 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land.
Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht
6595 General (Table K11)
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation.
Flurbereinigung (Table K11)
Homestead law see KK1321+
6601-6605.8 General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal departments of agriculture,
federal and state departments of agriculture, or
departments of agriculture of several states
For the department of agriculture of an individual state,
see the state
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see
KK4872.R44
6606 General (Table K11)
6607 Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und
Forsten (Department of agriculture and forestry)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Organization and administration -- Continued
Subordinate regulatory agencies

| 6608          | Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft |
| 6609          | Bundessortenamt                              |
| 6610          | Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und      |
|               | Forstwirtschaft                              |

6611.F48      | Fettforschung                                  |
6611.F58      | Fischerei                                      |
6611.F63      | Fleischforschung                               |
6611.F67      | Forst- und Holzwirtschaft                      |
6611.G48      | Getreideverarbeitung                           |
6611.H38      | Hauswirtschaft                                |
6611.K63      | Kleintierzucht                                |
6611.L42      | Lebensmittelfrischhaltung                      |
6611.Q35      | Qualitätsforschung pfanzlicher Erzeugnisse    |
6611.T32      | Tabakforschung                                 |

Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht

| 6613          | General (Table K11)                           |
| 6614          | Registration and transfer. Höferolle und      |
|               | Rechtsverkehr                                 |
| 6615.A-Z      | Special topics, A-Z                           |
| 6615.A66      | Appurtenances                                 |
|               | Altenteil                                     |
| 6615.D42      | Debts. Execution                              |
|               | Execution see KK6615.D42                      |
| 6615.H44      | Heirs                                         |
| 6615.H88      | Husband and wife. Relatives                   |
| 6615.I54      | Inheritance and entail                        |
|               | Life annuities see KK6615.C65                |
| 6615.M67      | Mortgages                                     |
| 6615.O95      | Ownership                                     |
|               | Relatives see KK6615.H88                     |
| 6615.U88      | Usufructuary lease                            |
| 6615.W55      | Wills                                         |

Courts and procedure

| 6616          | General (Table K11)                           |
| 6617          | Anerbengerichte                               |
| 6618          | Erbhofgerichte                                |
| 6619          | Reichserbhofgericht                           |

Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+
Agricultural contracts
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Agricultural contracts -- Continued
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy. Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenants
General (Table K11)
6622
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy. Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenants
General (Table K11)
6624
Farm equipment leasing
6625
Workers' gardens. Community gardens. Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
General (Table K11)
6630
Corporate structure
6632
Cartels
6634
Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
General (Table K11)
6637
Economic assistance
6638
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. General works
6639
General (Table K11)
6640
Pachtkredite
6642
Osthilfe
6644
Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
6646
Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und Handelsklassen
Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und Vorratshaltung
General (Table K11)
6648
Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen
Rationing see KK7520+
Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
General (Table K11)
6650
Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
6652
Cattle
6653
6655
Swine
6657
Sheep
6659
Poultry. Eggs. Geflügl- und Eierwirtschaft
6661
Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft
6661
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture -- Continued

6663.A-Z Products, A-Z
6663.F38 Fats
6663.F63 Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide
6663.F78 Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse
   Grain see KK6663.F63
6663.S43 Seeds. Saatgut
6663.T62 Tobacco
   Vegetables see KK6663.F78
6665 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern
6667 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
6669 Criminal provisions
Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinwirtschaft
6671 General (Table K11)
6673 Criminal provisions
6674 Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht
6675 Horticulture. Gartenbau
Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
   Including timber laws
6676 General (Table K11)
6678 Common use see KK6123
6679 Seedlings
   Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht
6681 General (Table K11)
6682 Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein
6684 Damages. Wildschadenrecht
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695 General (Table K11)
6696 Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht
6697.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
   Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700 General (Table K11)
6705 Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
   Rights see KK6706.2+
Rights to mines and mineral resources.
   Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte
   Including procedure (Verleihungsverfahren)
6707 History see KK554
6707 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Rights to mines and mineral resources.
Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte -- Continued

6709 Public restraint on property rights and positions
6710 Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht

Mining industry
6712 General works
6713 Economic assistance
Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften
6715 General (Table K11)
6716 Securities. Kux

Social legislation
6717 General works
6718 Labor law for miners
6719.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6719.C45 Children
6722 Unions. Knappschaftsvereine
6723 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work
Including equipment
Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung
Including all branches of social insurance
6724 General (Table K11)
6725 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including Reichsknappschaft und Bundesknappschaft
6727.A44 Alkalies
6727.C62 Coal
6727.G38 Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65
6727.N65 Nonferrous metals
6727.P48 Petroleum
6729 Subsidences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6732 Eminent domain
6733 Environmental law. Land reclamation

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739 General (Table K11)
6743.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.A95 Automobile industry
6743.B56 Biotechnology industries
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Manufacturing industries
Types of manufacture, A-Z -- Continued

6743.C39 Cement industry
6743.C43 Chemical industry
6743.E43 Electrical industry
Energy industry see KK6848+
6743.F47 Fertilizer industry
6743.S45 Shipbuilding industry
6743.T49 Textile industry

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives

6750 General (Table K11)
6751 Labeling
6752 Purity
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
6754 Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse
6756 Fruits and vegetables
6758 Confectionary industry. Susswaren
6760 Meat
6762 Poultry products
6764 Egg products
Dairy products
6766 General
6768 Cheese
6770 Fishery products. Seafood
6772 Oils and fats
Beverages. Getränke
6774 Brewing
6776 Winemaking
6778 Distilling
For taxation see KK7306.D58
6780 Mineral waters
6781 Coffee
6782 Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)

6784.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z
6784.S23 Saccharin

Building and construction industry
Including contractors
For building laws see KK6155+

6786 General (Table K11)
6788 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht

237
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht -- Continued

6791 General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
   Including foreign trade practice and procedure
6792 General works
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Trade agreements see KK7315+
Export trade
6794 General (Table K11)
6795 Criminal provisions
   Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124
6796 Commercial agents for foreign corporations
6798.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
   e.g.
6798.E28 East Germany
6798.E87 European Economic Community countries

Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
   For consumer protection see KK6577
6799 General works
   Cartel aspects see KK6471+
6800 Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)
   Retail trade. Einzelhandel
   Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants
6802 General (Table K11)
   Conditions of trading
6803 Licensing
6804 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
6805 Store hours
   Price maintenance see KK6484
6808.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
   Chain stores see KK6808.D46
   Fairs see KK6808.M37
6808.M34 Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping
6808.M37 Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte
   For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583
6808.O98 Outlet stores
6808.P43 Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen
   Teleshopping see KK6808.M34
6808.V45 Vending machines. Warenautomaten
6810.A-Z Products, A-Z
6810.A88 Automobiles
6810.C68 Cotton. Baumwolle
6810.G76 Groceries. Lebensmittel
6810.M48 Metals
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
Products, A-Z -- Continued
Precious metals
Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
General (Table K11)
Types of trade, A-Z
Auction houses
Pawnbrokers
Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
General (Table K11)
Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
General (Table K11)
Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
Liability
Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
Undertakers
Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
General (Table K11)
Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
Licensing and registration. Zulassung. Handwerksrolle
Including examinations (Gesellen- und Meisterprüfung)
Artisans as merchants
Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
General (Table K11)
Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
For guilds in a particular province or state, see the province or state
For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
Crafts, A-Z
Bakers. Confectioners. Bäcker und Konditor
Bricklayers. Maurer
Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
Confectioners see KK6844.B34
Furriers. Kürschner
Masons. Steinmetzen
Mechanics. Mechaniker
Economic law. Wirtschaft
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
  Artisans. Handwerksrecht
    Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
      Crafts, A-Z -- Continued
  6844.M63                     Model makers. Modellbauer
  6844.P37                     Papermakers
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
  Including publicly and privately owned utilities
  6848                         General (Table K11)
  6848.15                     Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
  6848.2                      State supervision
  6848.25                     Licensing
  6848.3                      Ratemaking. Tarife
  6848.4                      Corporate structure
  6848.5                      Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
                                 Anschlusszwang
  6848.6                      Accounting. Taxation
  6848.7                      Engineering
  Particular sources of power
    Electricity
      6852                         General (Table K11)
      6852.15                     Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
      6852.2                      State supervision
      6852.25                     Licensing
      6852.3                      Ratemaking. Tarife
      6852.4                      Corporate structure
      6852.5                      Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
                                 Anschlusszwang
      6852.6                      Accounting. Taxation
      6852.7                      Engineering
    Gas. Natural gas
      6854                         General (Table K11)
      6854.15                     Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
      6854.2                      State supervision
      6854.25                     Licensing
      6854.3                      Ratemaking. Tarife
      6854.4                      Corporate structure
      6854.5                      Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und
                                 Anschlusszwang
      6854.6                      Accounting. Taxation
      6854.7                      Engineering
    Water see KK5914
    Heat. Steam distributed by central plant
      6856                         General (Table K11)
      6856.15                     Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Particular sources of power
Heat. Steam distributed by central plant -- Continued
6856.2 State supervision
6856.25 Licensing
6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.4 Corporate structure
6856.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
6856.7 Engineering
Atomic energy
For protection from radiation see KK6012
6858 General (Table K11)
6858.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6858.2 State supervision
6858.25 Licensing
6858.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6858.4 Corporate structure
6858.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6858.6 Accounting. Taxation
6858.7 Engineering
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
6860 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
6864 Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht
Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6866 General (Table K11)
6868.5 Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of transportation)
For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448
Subordinate regulatory agencies
6868.7 Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5
Bundeswasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung.
Bundeswasserstrassen
6869 General works
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht

Subordinate regulatory agencies
Bundeswasser- und Schiffahrtsverwaltung.
Bundeswasserstrassen

Individual agencies. By name, A-Z -- Continued
Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see KK6930.3

6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz
6870.B88 Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe
Bundesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283
Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see KK6927.5+

6870.S72 Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee

Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
6871-6875.8 General (Table K10)
6876 Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg
Motor vehicles
6877 General (Table K11)
6878 Registration. Zulassung
6879 Inspection. Technische überwachung
Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein, etc.

6880 Safety equipment
6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors

6882 Compulsory insurance
6883.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
6883.B5 Bicycles. Fahrräder
6883.C66 Company automobiles
6883.R43 Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile
6883.T72 Trailers. Anhänger
6883.T78 Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885 General (Table K11)
Traffic accidents see KK2002
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KK8940+

6887 General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KK8944
Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950

6888 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle
6889 Police investigation
6890 Traffic courts and procedure
Including fines

242
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Traffic violations -- Continued
Verkehrscentralregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876
Highway safety. Strassensicherheit

6893 General (Table K11)
6894 Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
6895 Crossings
Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
Traffic noise see KK6253
Carriage of passengers and goods

6897 General (Table K11)
6898 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs.
   Personbeförderung (Table K11)
   Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr

6900 General (Table K11)
6901 Ratemaking. Tarife
   Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72
6902 Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot

Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht

6903 General (Table K11)
6904 Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht

6905 General works
6906 Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht
6907 Railroad lands. Right of way
6907.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z
   Dining cars
6908.S43 Sleeping cars
6909 Railroad safety (Table K11)
   Including railroad crossings, etc.
6910 Officials and employees
   Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6911 Ratemaking. Tarife
Carriage of passengers and goods
6913 General (Table K11)
   Liability see KK1988
6917 Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse
6918.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z
6918.C32 Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn
   Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42
6918.S98 Suspended railways. Schwebebahn
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht -- Continued
Criminal provisions see KK8935
6918.5
Railroad police. Bahnpolize
Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+
6919
Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt
6920
General (Table K11)
6920.3
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M
6920.5
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig
6921
Air traffic rules
  Including air safety and airworthiness
6922
Airports
6923
Pilots. Flight crew
  Including licensing, wages, etc.
Liability see KK1994
6924
Crimes aboard aircraft see KK8960
6925
Space law. Weltraumrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
  Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung
6927
General (Table K11)
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg
6927.5
General (Table K11)
6927.7
Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers,
  etc.
Seewetteramt see KK7031.2
6928
Ships
  General (Table K11)
6929
Ship's papers
    For registry see KK2282
Safety regulations
6930
General (Table K11)
6930.3
Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg
6930.5
Fire prevention
6931
Ship crew
6932.A-Z
Types of cargo, A-Z
6932.D35
Dangerous articles
Navigation and pilotage
6933
General (Table K11)
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
6935
Rule of the road at sea. Seestraßenordnung (Table K11)
6936
Coastwise and inland navigation.
    Seewasserstraßenordnung und
    Seeschiffahrtsstraßenordnung (Table K11)
6937
Harbors and ports of entry
  General works
6938.A-Z
By name, A-Z
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
Harbors and ports of entry
By name, A-Z -- Continued

6938.B73  Bremen
6938.H35  Hamburg

Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschifffahrtsrecht
Including rafting (Flösserei)

6939  General (Table K11)
6941  Carriage of passengers and goods
   Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

6942  Moselle River
       Rhine River
6943  General works
6943.2  Courts. Rhein-Schifffahrtsgerichte
6944  General works
6945  Customs courts
       Marine labor law see KK2290+
       Marine insurance see KK2296+

6945.5  Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport

Communication. Mass media

6946  General (Table K11)
6947  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948  Policy. Competition between media

Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950  General (Table K11)
6952  Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
   (Federal post office department)

Subordinate agencies

6953  Oberpostdirektionen
6954  Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt
6955  Officials and employees
   Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6956  Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
6958  Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z)
   Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc.

6959.A-Z  Other services, A-Z

6959.P38  Bus lines see KK6959.P38
6959.P68  Money orders see KK6959.P68
6959.S72  Normalzeit see KK6959.S72

6959.P38  Passenger carriers. Bus lines
   Zahlungsanweisungen
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Other services, A-Z -- Continued
6959.P69 Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.S72 Standard time. Normalzeit
Rates. Postage. Modes of collection
6960 General works
6961 Postage stamps. Briefmarken
6962 Liability
Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen
6964 General (Table K11)
6966 Installations and interference
6968 Telegraph
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems.
   Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11)
   Including Telex, Datex, etc.
 Telephone
6972 General (Table K11)
6972.5 Rates. Gebühren
   Including local and long distance rates
6973 Telephone lines. Auschlüsse
   Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse)
6974 Lease
Radio and television communication
6976 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Competition between different media see KK6948
Organization and administration
   Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state controversies
6978 General (Table K11)
6979 Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmungen
   und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts
 Boards. Administrative organs
6981 Intendant
6982 Verwaltungsrat
6983 Rundfunkrat
   Supra-regional boards
6984 Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11)
6985 Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
6986 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
6987 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
Stations. Networks
   Including frequency allocations and licensing
6989 General (Table K11)
6990 Post monopoly

246
Communication. Mass media
Radio and television communication
Stations. Networks -- Continued

6991 Wire broadcasting
6992 Interference
6993 Amateur stations

Broadcasting
6995 General (Table K11)

Programming
6996 General works
6996.3 Censorship
6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z
   Election campaigns see KK5299.5
6997.F34 Fahndungssendungen
6997.N48 News broadcasting
6997.R44 Religious broadcasting
   Schulfunk see KK6311.E38
6997.S66 Sports broadcasting
6997.W47 Werbefunk
6997.W57 Wirtschaftsfunk

6998 Labor law
   Including collective labor law
6999.A-Z Stations, A-Z
6999.D48 Deutsche Welle
6999.N67 Norddeutscher Rundfunk
6999.S84 Südwestrundfunk
6999.W47 Westdeutscher Rundfunk
6999.Z83 Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Criminal provisions
7000 General (Table K11)
7002 Pirate stations. Piratensender
7003 Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender
7004 Illegal reception. Schwarzhörer

Press law
7005 General (Table K11)
   Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947
7007 Right to information
7010 Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7011 Editors. Schriftlieter. Redakteure
   Including liability
7011.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents
   Including liability

Corporate representation
7013 Deutscher Pressrat
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by
   offender (or an opportunity to reply)
Communication. Mass media
Press law -- Continued

7017.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7017.P37 Party press
7017.P65 Political advertising
    Underground press see KK7017.R48
7017.Y68 Youth press

Press and criminal justice
7018 General (Table K11)
7019 Newspaper court reporting
   Press delicts
7020 General (Table K11)
7021 Liability
   Libel and slander
7022 General works
7023 Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
   Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or
   an opportunity to reply) see KK7016
7026 Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer
   Landesverrat (Table K11)
   Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage
7028 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts
7030 Criminal procedure
   Including pretrial procedures
   Search and seizure see KK9555
   Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578
   Privileged witnesses and confidential communication
   see KK9622.P73

Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau
7031 General (Table K11)
7031.2 Seewetteramt

Professions. Freie Berufe
   Including education, licensing, liability, etc.
7032 General (Table K11)
7032.5 Constitutional aspects
   Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der
   Berufswahl)
7033 Professional associations
   For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional
   representation, ethics, fees, and liability

Health professions see KK6208+
Pharmacists see KK6197+
Veterinarians see KK6237
Attorneys see KK3770+

248
Professions. Freie Berufe

Individual professions -- Continued

Economic and financial advisors
7035 Accountants. Buchhalter
7037 Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder
7038 Business consultants
    Tax consultants see KK7139

Engineering and construction
7039 Architects
7040 Engineers
7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
    Journalists see KK7011.5
    Librarians see KK6389+
    Performing artists see KK6357+
7045.P74 Printers. Graphic artists
7045.R42 Real estate agents
    Social workers see KK3458+
    Teachers see KK6286+
7047 Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
    For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
    Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867
    For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+

Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
    Including federal and state finance and tax reforms
    Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy

7050 General (Table K11)
    Monetary policies see KK7090+
7058 General (Table K11)
7059 Constitutional aspects

Organization and administration
7060 Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)
    For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689;
    KK4860+
    Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
    (Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries) see KK6427
    Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)

7062 General (Table K11)
7064 Administration of public property
7066 European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen
    Public building construction

7068 General (Table K11)
7070 Bundesbaudirektionen

Subordinate agencies and courts

249
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Organization and administration
Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Finanzhöfe see KK7441
Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131
Hauptzollämter see KK7320
Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305

7072 Bundesamt für äussere Restitutionen
Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitutionen see KK7649

7073 Bundesausgleichsamt (Lastenausgleich)
Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK7059
Accounting. Buchhaltung und Kassen
General (Table K11)
Hauptkassen (Table K11)
Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
General (Table K11)
Rechnungshöfe
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht,
Anleiherecht und Notbewelligungsrecht
General (Table K11)
Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)
Revenue see KK7098+

7085 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und
horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des
Steueraufkommens)

Money. Währung
General (Table K11)
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Bank notes. Banks of issue
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KK2188

7093 Gold trading and gold standard

7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts.
Währungsreformen
Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges
(Grundpfandumstellungen)

Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
General (Table K11)
Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
   Money. Wahrung
      Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht -- Continued
   7096      Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht
   7097      Conflict of laws
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
   7098      General (Table K11)
   7099      Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Taxation. Steuerrecht
      Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of
      the federal government and the states
      Criticism and reform see KK7050+
   7101-7105.8      General (Table K10)
   7107      Constitutional aspects
      Including equality
      Steueranpassungsgesetze
   7111      Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung
      Equality see KK7107
   7112      Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit
   7113      Good faith. Treu und Glaube
      Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung
   7114      General (Table K11)
   7115      Domicile
   7117.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
      7117.A88      Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
      7117.F67      Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders
      7117.F68      Foreign exchange
      7117.M85      Multi-national corporations
      Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and
      economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
   7118      General (Table K11)
   7120      Investments. Kapitalanlagen
      Including foreign investments
   7121      Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
   7122      Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11)
   7123      Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten
   7124      Export sales
   7125      Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung
   7126.A-Z      Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
      7126.A44      Alien residents
      7126.B84      Building and loan association accounts
                     (Bausparkonten)
      7126.C73      Credit institutions
      7126.F67      Foreign military personnel
      7126.G69      Government enterprises. Public utilities
                     Landlords see KK7126.R46
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
  Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
    Continued
7126.M55  Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans
  Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67
  Public utilities see KK7126.G69

7126.R44  Refuse disposal
7126.R46  Rental housing
  War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55
  War veterans see KK7126.M55

7128  Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11)
  For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
  Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung
    und Verfahren
7130  General (Table K11)
  Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058
7131  Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien
7132  Finanzämter (Local agencies)
7133  Officers and personnel
    Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7134  Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135  Jurisdiction for tax allocation
    Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction
  Double taxation see KK7114+
  Collection and enforcement
7136  General (Table K11)
  Tax tables see KK7136+
  Tax accounting. Financial statements.
    Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung
    Including personal companies and stock companies
    For a particular tax, see the tax
7138  General (Table K11)
7139  Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)
7140  Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
7141  Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis
7142.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Buildings see KK7142.R42
7142.C68  Cost accounting
  Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48
Factories see KK7142.R42
Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur)
Pension trusts see KK7200
Real property
Reserves. Depreciation allowances.
Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen
Revalorization of debts. Currency reform of 1948 (DM-Bilanz)
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
General (Table K11)
Discretion
Guidelines
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Including procedure
General (Table K11)
Discovery. Auskunftspflicht
Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung
Family property. Matrimonial property
Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid
Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung
Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass, Senkung und Stundung
Administrative remedies see KK7445+
Judicial review see KK7449+
Res judicata
Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table K11)
Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
Default. Steuersäumnis
Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge)
Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency
Tax credits. Steuergutschein
Refunds. Rückerstattung
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren
Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation
General (Table K11)
Officers see KK7133
Arrest
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung
und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement
Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren -- Continued

7158
Suspension. Accord and satisfaction.
Vollstreckungsaussetzung

7160.A-Z
Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z

7160.B35
Bankruptcy

7161.A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

7161.A37
Agriculture. Horticulture

7161.A44
Aliens

7161.A78
Artisans

7161.A79
Artists

7161.A87
Attorneys

7161.C65
Commercial agents

7161.C66
Commission merchants

7161.C68
Construction industry

7161.F35
Families

7161.F73
Freight forwarders

7161.G49
Gewerbebetrieb

7161.H65
Homeowners

7161.H67
Hospitality industry
Including hotels and restaurants
Horticulture see KK7161.A37

7161.H68
Hospitals. Private hospitals
Hotels see KK7161.H67

7161.I58
Insurance agents

7161.M55
Mining and quarrying

7161.M85
Municipal corporations

7161.P36
Paper and pulp industry
Private hospitals see KK7161.H68
Pulp industry see KK7161.P36
Restaurants see KK7161.H67

7161.R48
Retail trade
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163
General (Table K11)
Tax tables see KK7163

7164
Tax planning. Estate planning
Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht

7165
General works

7166
Income tax consultants

7167
Assessment
Including liability
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

7168 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
  Including joint returns
  For community property of husband and wife see
    KK7147

7169 Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7170 Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs und Veräußerungsgewinn

7171 Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere

7173 Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung

Deductions. Abzüge

7174 General (Table K11)

7175 Amortization. Depreciation allowances. Abschreibungen

7176 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions

7177 Church tax

7178 Interest

Expenses. Geschäftsunkosten

7179 General (Table K11)

7180.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z

7180.B88 Business expenses

7180.E38 Educational expenses

Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73

7180.M43 Medical expenses

7180.R46 Repairs

7180.R48 Retirement contributions

7180.T72 Transportation

Travel and entertainment

7180.T73

Including care and gasoline

7181 Losses

Surtaxes see KK7268+

Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer

  Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.

7184 General

Tables see KK7184

7185 Social security tax

7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

7186.E46 Employees

Including foreign and domestic laborers

7186.E93 Executives

Laborers see KK7186.E46
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
Including foreign investment
Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

7187 General (Table K11)
7188 Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7191.A44 Alimony and support
7191.C42 Charitable benefits
Commercial leases see KK7191.L42
Copyright see KK7191.I58
7191.D35 Damages
7191.F67 Foreign licensing agreements
7191.I58 Intellectual property
Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
7191.L42 Leases. Commercial leases
7191.L53 Life insurance proceeds
7191.N45 Negotiable instruments
Patents see KK7191.I58
7191.P76 Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung
Support see KK7191.A44
Trademarks see KK7191.I58
7191.U88 Usufruct

Payment at source of income
7192 General (Table K11)
Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7193 General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KK7185
7195 Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung.
Lohnsummensteuer
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7196.A37 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture
7196.A44 Aliens
7196.A77 Artists
7196.C65 Commercial agents. Insurance agents
7196.E44 Electronic commerce
7196.E93 Executives
Forestry see KK7196.A37
7196.H65 Homeowners
Horticulture see KK7196.A37
Insurance agents see KK7196.C65
Investment trusts see KK7257.I59
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrcht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z --
Continued

7196.M37                    Married couples
7196.P76                    Professions. Freie Berufe
7196.T4                    Teachers. Lehrer
7196.U55                   Unmarried couples

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer

7198                        General (Table K11)
7199.A-Z                    Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7199.L5                    Liability. Territoriality
Territoriality see KK7199.L5
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds. Gemeinnützige Vereine, Körperschaften, Stiftungen und Pensionsrückstellungen

7200                        General (Table K11)
7202.A-Z                    Special topics, A-Z
7202.T39                    Tax avoidance
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations). Personalgeseellschaften

7204                        General (Table K11)
7205.A-Z                    Special topics, A-Z
Cooperatives

7207                        General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z                    Special topics, A-Z
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgeseellschaften

7210                        General (Table K11)
Tax tables see KK7210
7211                        Liability. Territoriality
7212                        Tax accounting. Financial statements
7213                        Assessment. Veranlagung
7214                        Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff
7215                        Tax returns
Taxable income. Exemptions
7216                        General works
7217                        Capital stock
Inventory. Vorräte. Warenlager
7218                        General works
7219                        Valuation. Bewertung
7220                        Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen
7221                        Profits
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrcht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personaggesellschaften
Taxable income. Exemptions -- Continued
Dividends
7222 General works
7223 Schachtelprivileg und Organschaft
7224 Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung
Deductions
7226 General (Table K11)
7227 Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment. Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen
7228 Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds
7229 Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions
7229.5 Expenses
7230.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
Business gifts see KK7230.E58
Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38
7230.E58 Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts
Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58
7230.I58 Interest
7230.M35 Management costs
7230.P38 Patent and copyright royalties
7230.P39 Payment to directors
7230.R48 Reserves
Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38
7230.T38 Taxes
Travel expenses see KK7230.E58
7231 Losses
Surtaxes see KK7268+
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer
7237 General (Table K11)
7238 Conversions
7239 Merger, fusion, and consolidation
7241 Liquidation
7242 Recapitalization
7244 Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG)
7246 Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer -- Continued
7248 Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft
7250 Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
    Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc.
7252 Partnership partly limited by shares.
    Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien
7254 Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern, Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft
7256 Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen
7257.B35 Banks. Credit institutions
7257.B76 Broadcasting. Television
    Credit institutions see KK7257.B35
7257.I57 Insurance
7257.I59 Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds)
7257.P82 Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
7257.R42 Real estate business
    Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59
    Television see KK7257.B76
Foreign corporations and stockholders
7258 General (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KK7114+
7259 Multi-national corporations
    General (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KK7114+
Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360
7266 Church tax. Kirchensteuer
7267 Capital gains tax. Kapitalertragsteuer.
    Kapitalrentensteuer
    Development gains tax see KK7408
Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern
7268 General works
7268.5 Excess profits tax
    Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn)
    Poll tax see KK7424.P65
7269 Reichsfluchtsteuer
7270 Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924)
7272 Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946)
7273 Reichsnotopfer
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht -- Continued

7275 Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben
Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe
7277 General (Table K11)
7278 Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property)
7280 Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business
depts)
7282 Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business
depts)
7283 Special assessments. Sonderabgaben
Verkehrssteuern
Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern
7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
7285 General (Table K11)
7286 Accounting
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung
7288 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer
Including value-added tax (Mehrwertsteuer) and
exemptions (Freibetrage)
7290 General (Table K11)
7291 Sales and services in Germany
7293 Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und
Aufwendungen
7294 Selbstverbrauchssteuer
7295 Import sales
7296 Export sales
7297 Damages. Schadensersatz
Personal companies and stock companies. Personal-
und Kapitalgesellschaften
Including Organschaft
7299 General (Table K11)
7302 Municipal corporations
7304 Beforderungssteuer (Table K11)
Particular commodities, services, and transactions
see KK7306.A+
7305 Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole.
Monopolverwaltung (Table K11)
7306.A-Z Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7306.A42 Alcoholic beverages (General)
Amusements see KK7424.A48
7306.A98 Automobile industry and service
7306.B35 Banking transactions
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
Continued

7306.B37  Bars and taverns. Weinstuben
Beer see KK7379
7306.B38  Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien
7306.B55  Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer
Bonds see KK7306.S42
7306.B66  Book trade
Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57
7306.B94  Building and construction
Champagne see KK7306.W55
7306.C42  Charities
7306.C62  Coal
7306.D58  Distilleries
7306.E54  Electricity
7306.E96  Export-import sales
7306.F66  Food industry and trade
Gambling see KK7381
7306.H68  Hotels. Motels
Import sales see KK7306.E96
7306.I58  Insurance policies
7306.L42  Leases
7306.L48  Leuchtmittel
7306.L57  Liquors
7306.M38  Matches. Zündwaren
Motels see KK7306.H68
7306.M68  Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82
7306.P48  Petroleum. Rohöl
7306.P52  Playing cards
7306.P68  Potash
7306.P74  Printing. Publishing
7306.P82  Public utilities
Publishing see KK7306.P74
7306.R33  Radio broadcasting
7306.R47  Restaurants
7306.R48  Retail trade
7306.S42  Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
7306.S76  Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
Taverns see KK7306.B37
7306.T62  Tobacco
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --
Continued
Tourist trade see KK7306.T75
7306.T72 Transportation of persons or goods.
Beförderungssteuer
7306.T75 Travel agencies. Tourist trade
7306.W46 Wholesale trade
7306.W55 Wine
Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
tax
7308 General works
Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer
7309 General works
Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55
Criminal provisions see KK7475+
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see
K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate
region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see
KF6668
7312 General (Table K11)
Tables see KK7312
Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen
7315 General (Table K11)
7316 Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel
(Table K11)
Customs organization and administration.
Zollerverwaltung
7318 General (Table K11)
7320 Hauptzollämter
7321 Zollämter (Custom house)
7323 Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7325 Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement
7328 General (Table K11)
7330 Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
Customs organization and administration.
Zollerverwaltung
Practice and procedure -- Continued

7332                   Custom appraisal. Wertzoll
7334                   Railroads
7336                   Airlines
7338                   Mail service
7340                   Automobile transportation
7342                   Bonded warehouses
7345.A-Z                Commodities and services, A-Z
Breweries see KK7345.B43
7345.C62                Coal
7345.C63                Cocoa
7345.M42                Meat inspection
7345.T48                Textiles
7348                   Costs. Fees
Criminal provisions see KK7348
State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see the state or municipality

7350          General (Table K11)
State finance
Finance reform see KK7058
7352          General (Table K11)
7354          Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
7356          Public debts. Loans
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
7357          Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Including license fees
Taxation
For local taxes shared by state and locality see KK7392

7358          General (Table K11)
7359          Jurisdiction for tax allocation
For concurrent taxing powers of federal government and states see KK7135
Tax administration see KK7130+
Income tax see KK7163+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+

7360          Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)

263
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

State and local finance

State finance

Taxation -- Continued

Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer

Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KK7400+

7363
General (Table K11)

Tax valuation. Bewertung

7365
General (Table K11)

7368.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z

7368.A35
Agriculture. Farms

7368.C32
Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.

7368.C62
Coal
Farms see KK7368.A35

7368.F58
Fisheries
Pipelines see KK7368.C32

7368.P83
Publishing houses

7368.Q32
Quarries and quarrying rights
Rail tracks see KK7368.C32

7368.S54
Shipping
Soft coal see KK7368.C62

7370
Accounting. Financial statements.

Vermögensaufstellung

7372
Assessment. Veranlagung

7373
Tax returns. Steuererklärung

7374
Taxable property. Exemptions

7375
Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen

Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer

7377
General (Table K11)
Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas-Abgabe) see KK6249

7379
Beer tax

7381
Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos.

Spielbanken (Table K11)

Local finance

Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts
(Gemeindezweckverbände)

Finance reform see KK7050+

7385
General (Table K11)

7387
Budget. Expenditure control

Including accounting and auditing

7389
Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden

7392
Intergovernmental fiscal relations

Including revenue sharing with the state

7393

Including license fees

264
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
Local finance -- Continued
Taxation

For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular
city or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395 General (Table K11)
7396 Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht
Tax administration see KK7130+
Real property tax. Grundsteuer
    Including Grunderwerbsteuer
7400 General (Table K11)
7404 Valuation of real property. Assessment.
    Bodeschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7408 Capital gains tax. Wertzuwachssteuer
    Including development gains
7410.B84 Buildings
7410.C65 Condominiums
7410.I53 Industrial properties. Office buildings.
    Industrienanlagen. Geschäftgebäude
    Office buildings see KK7410.I53
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7412 General (Table K11)
7413 Assessment. Veranlagung
7415 Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7416 Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11)
7418 Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7420 Gewerbelohnsummensteuer
7422.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7422.P49 Physicians
7422.P76 Professions (General)
7424.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
    Admission taxes see KK7424.A48
7424.A42 Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränkesteuer
7424.A48 Amusement taxes. Admission taxes
7424.D64 Dog licenses
7424.F57 Fire protection tax
    Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85
7424.H85 Hunting and fishing licenses
7424.P65 Poll tax. Bürgersteuer
    Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249
    Sewage taxes see KK6251+
7424.T68 Tourism tax
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued

Tax and customs courts and procedure.

Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960

7427 General (Table K11)
7428 Reichsfinanzhof (1918)
7430 Criticism. Reform
7431-7435.8 General (Table K10)
7439 Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states)
Including senates, judges, etc.
7441 Bundesfinanzhof
Including Grosser Senat and other senates
7443 Procedural principles
7444 Parties to action

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe

7445 General (Table K11)
7447 Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7448 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

7449 General works

Jurisdiction

7450 General works
7451 Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Finanzrechtswegs
7452 Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

7453 Actions. Defenses
7455 Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache
7457 Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions. Judgments
Including court records
7459 General (Table K11)
7460 Judicial discretion
7461 Res judicata

Remedies. Means of review

7463 General (Table K11)

Appellate procedures

7465 General works
7467 Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
7469 Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
7470 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
   Tax and customs courts and procedure.
      Finanzgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

7472
   Costs
   Refunds see KK7155
   Tax credit see KK7154

7475
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
      General (Table K11)
    7479
      Illegality and justification
    7481
      Criminal intent
    7484
      Liability
         Including exculpation
    7486
      Error
    7488
      Completion and attempt
    7489
      Withdrawal and regret
    7490
      Perpetrators
         Including principals and accomplices
    7491
      Compound offenses
    7494
      Statute of limitations
   Individual offenses
    7495
      Tax evasion and avoidance
         Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und
            Steuerumgehung
    7496
      Receiving bootleg merchandise
    7497
      Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des
         Steuergeheimnisses
         Including denunciation
         Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
    7498
      Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
    7500
      Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung
   Procedure
      For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
      General see KK7475+
   Pretrial procedures
    7502
      General works
      Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und
         Zollfahndung
    7504
      General (Table K11)
      Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
    7505
      Evidence
    7506
      Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the
         Finanzamt (before 1967)
    7508
      Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des
         Finanzamts
    7510
      Amnesty. Pardon
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure -- Continued

7512 Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten
  (Table K11)
    Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung
    (faulty accounting and bookkeeping), unbefugte
    Hilfeleistung, etc.

Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht

7520 General works

By period

7521-7540 1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
7541-7560 1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
7561-7580 1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)

Labor laws and organizations

7582 General (Table K11)
7584 Protection of labor in wartime
7586 Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and forced labor
7588 Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst

7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
  Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht

7612 General (Table K11)

7614 Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern

7617 American Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7620 British Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7624 French Zone of occupation (Table K11)

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht

7631-7635.8 General (Table K10)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
7639 Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
    Investititionshilfe see KK6438
    Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+

7642 General (Table K11)
7649 Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution

268
By period
1945-
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht
Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht
-- Continued
Restitution courts and procedure.
Rückerstattungsgerichte
7650 General (Table K11)
7651 Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)
7652 Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)
7654 U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)
7655 Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)
7656 Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955
7658 Councils of Jews
7660 Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited
7664 Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)
7667 Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.
7670 Life and health damages
7672 Property damages
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+
7690 General (Table K11)
Parliamentary control
7694 General (Table K11)
7696 Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages (Legislative liaison officer for military affairs)
Organization and administration. Command
7700 General (Table K11)
7702 Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense)
For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897
7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages see KK7696
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
7708 General works
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen
-- Continued

7710 General (Table K11)
Deferment. Aufschub
Including disqualification and exemption
(Unabkömmlichstellung)

7714 General (Table K11)
7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
7716.A44 Aliens
7716.C65 Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer
Ministers see KK7716.P74
7716.P74 Priests. Ministers. Geistliche

7720 Discharge. Entlassung
Education. Training. Career
7724 General (Table K11)
7726 Academies. Schools
Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und
Wehrmachtfürsorge
Including drafted and career military personnel

7730 General (Table K11)
7735 Retirement pensions
7737 Social and health insurance. Indemnity
7740 Disability pensions. Rehabilitation
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war
see KK3525

Personnel
Including participation in management of the armed forces

7742 General (Table K11)
7743 Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige
7745 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, and retirement

7746 Women and children
Volkssturm see KK7790

7750 Equipment
Including weapons, plants, and installations

7754 Hospitals
7758 Postal services

Air force. Luftwaffe
7767 General works
7768 Organization and administration
Personnel. Services

7770 General (Table K11)
7774 Tenure, pay, and benefits
Auxiliary services during war or emergency

270
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
Auxiliary services during war or emergency -- Continued

7789 General works
7790 Volkswehr. Volkssturm

Civil status and rights of military personnel
7800 General (Table K11)
7802 Constitutional rights
Suffrage see KK5280.S64
Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48

Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz
7806 General (Table K11)
7810 Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz
    Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws
7812 Evacuation

German participation in NATO
For NATO (General) see KZ5925+
7816 General (Table K11)
7818 Military expenditures and contributions of Germany.
    Verteidigungslasten
    Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement
7821 Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung
    Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)
7825 German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces
    (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
Kriegsstrafrecht
Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense
7830 General (Table K11)
7832 Relationship between military criminal law and procedure
    and military discipline
7837 Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
    Illegality and justification
7839 General works
7842 Superior orders. Höherer Befehl

Liability
    Including exculpation
7845 General works
7847 Necessity
7850 Error
7853 Completion and attempt
7855 Perpetrators
    Including principals and accessories
7857 Juveniles. Young adults
    Individual offenses
7860 Desertion. Fahnenflucht
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.
Kriegsstrafrecht
Individual offenses -- Continued

7862 Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
7864 Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei
7868 Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung
7870 Self-mutilation. Malingering. Selbstverstümmelung
7873 Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors.
   Bedrohung. Nötigung, Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte
7884 Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche
   Misshandlung Untergebener
7885 Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche
   entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige
   Diensterschwerung
7887 Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der
   Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt
7889 Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht
7891 Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes
   committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten
   oder ausgeführten Verbrechen
7893.A-Z Other offenses, A-Z
7893.D83 Dueling
7893.G38 Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen
7893.I45 Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der
   Schusswaffe
7893.L52 Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung
   Privileged comment see KK7893.L52
   Slander see KK7893.L52
Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
7900 General (Table K11)
7908 Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
7913 Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
7917 Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung.
   Vollzugsaussetzung
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht
   Including all branches of the armed forces
7925 General (Table K11)
7928 Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802
7930 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
7934 Procedure (Table K11)
7935.A-Z Remonstration. Beschwerde
   Other topics, A-Z
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

7935.M55 Military maneuvers
7935.R43 Rechtsextremismus

Criminal law. Strafrecht

7962 History
Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+

7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+

7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)
Federal legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher

7975.5<date> Individual codes
Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K16

7975.5187 Code of 1870 (Table K16)
7975.51871 Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)

Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence

7975.51871.A14 Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925 (Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission); 1962 (Bundesregierung)

7975.51871.A6-.Z8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
e.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt, Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922

7992 Constitutional aspects
Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie --
Continued
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
see KK8233+
7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.
7998 Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KK8233+
8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Morality of law see KK8000.J88
Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or
phenomena
8004 Criminal law and ethics
8006 Criminal law and politics
8008 Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)
Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy
8010 Criminal law and society
Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology
8012 Criminal law and psychology
Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology
8014 Criminal law and hypnotism
Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology
8016 Criminal law and public opinion
8018 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
8020.D35 Danger. Gefahr
8020.D42 Death
Drugs see KK8020.F67
8020.F32 Facts
8020.F67 Force. Gewaltanwendung
Including drugs and hypnosis
8020.H65 Honor
Hypnosis see KK8020.F67
8020.L34 Legal document. Urkundenbegriff
8020.P82 Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
8022 General
Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und
Geltung des Gesetzes
8024 General works
Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
8026 General works
8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws
8030 Interpretation. Analogy
8032 Customary law
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes -- Continued
Alternative conviction see KK9690
Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034  
General works
Place of commission of crime

8036  
General works

8037  
Press delicts

8038  
Crimes aboard aircraft

Conflict of laws

8042  
General works

8043  
Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht

8044  
General works

Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung

8047  
Personal applicability. Immunities

8048  
Individuality. Individualisierung

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

8054  
General works

8056  
Trichotomy

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

8058  
Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte

8060  
Gefährdungsdelikte

8062  
Delictum sui generis

8063  
Eigenhändiges Delikt

8064  
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderfälle

Criminal act. Handlung

8066  
General works

Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067  
General works

8068  
Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtselemente

Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale

8069  
Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen

Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt

8071  
General works

8072  
Quasi-omission. Unenchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

8073  
Obligation to avert harm. Rechtspflicht zum Handeln

Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz)
For toleration of danger see KK8150
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Criminal act. Handlung -- Continued
Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf

8076
  General works

8078
  Theories
    Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence

8079
  Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität

8082
  Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre
  Form of the act see KK8178+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
  Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung

8086
  General (Table K11)
  Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr

8090
  General (Table K11)
  Defense of the state see KK9122

Necessity. Notstand

8094
  General works

8096
  Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung.
    Interessenabwägung

8098
  Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung
  Superior orders see KK8164
  Corporal punishment see KK8398
  Medical treatment see KK8410+
  Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum
    Handeln

8104
  General works

8105
  Use of firearms
  Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

8106
  General works

8107
  Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

8109
  Defective consent. Willensmängel
  Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung

8111
  General works

8113
  Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie

8115.A-Z
  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
    Calculated risk see KK8115.R58

8115.C65
  Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision

8115.R58
  Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko

8115.S72
  Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes
    Verhalten
  Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72

Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz

8118
  General (Table K11)
  Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und
    Unrechtsbewusstsein

276
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz

Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein -- Continued

8120 General works

8122 Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances for which the law requires scienter). Verbotsirrtum

8124 Actio libera in causa

Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit

8126 General (Table K11)

8128 Foresight. Standard of conduct. Voraussehbarkeit. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten

Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

8130 General (Table K11)

Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8132 General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 General (Table K11)

8136 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities. Geisteskranke. Geistesschwache und Psychopaten (Table K11)

Minors. Unmüßigke

8138 General works

8140 Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren

8142 Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche

8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

8144.D58 Distemper. Affekt

8144.L58 Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum

Passion see KK8144.D58

Exculpating circumstances. Schuldausschliessungsgründe

8148 General works

8150 Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act dutifully)

8152 Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand

8156 Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense. Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-Exzess

8158 Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und Putativ-Nötigungsstand

Superior orders see KK8164

Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65

Incacity see KK8134+
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued

8164 Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl
        Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law
Error. Irrtum
8168 General (Table K11)
8170 Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum
8172 Error about grounds for justification or excusation
        Error about prohibition see KK8122
8174 Error about extenuating circumstances
8176 Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus

Forms of the criminal act
Omission see KK8071+
Attempt. Versuchslehre

8178 General works
8180 Intent
8182 Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung
8184 Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch
        Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)
8185 Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
        Including attempted participation
        Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206
8190 Attempted crimes with special consequences.
        Versuch erfolgsqualizierter Delikte
8192 Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt
Perpetrators. Täter

8194 General (Table K11)
Principals and accessories
8196 General works
8197 Liability of each participant
8198 Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme
8199 Co-principles. Mittäter
8200 Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)
8201 Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug
8202 Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11)
        Including abettor (Anstifter)
8204 Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11)
        Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors
        Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits
8206 Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen
8208 Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)
        Agency see KK8201
8210 Agent provocateur
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Forms of the criminal act
Perpetrators. Täter
Principals and accessories -- Continued
8212
Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristic persons)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
(Sonderdelikte und Fahrlässigkeitsdelikte) for
principals and accomplices see KK8311+
Compound offenses and compound punishment.
Konkurrenzen
8218
General (Table K11)
8220
Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit
8222
Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit
8224
Concurring statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
Including priority, Vor- und Nachtat (acts before and
after commission), etc.
8226
Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang
Punishment
Including works on recent history and development of the law
beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+
8230
General (Table K11)
8231
Constitutional aspects
Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck.
Kriminalpolitik
Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen
8233
General works
Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306
8235
Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie
8236
Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie
8239
Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie
Including rehabilitation and resocialization
Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
8244
Criminal sociology
For non-legal works see HV6035+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)
For juveniles and young adults see KK9662
For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
8250
General (Table K11)
8251
Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
Including maximum and minimum terms
8253
General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen -- Continued
Prisons and jails see KK9787
Reformatories see KK8280
Reformatories see KK9667
8260
Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67
Fines. Geldstrafen
8264
General (Table K11)
8266
Per diem basis
8267
Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine.
Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe
Bussen
8268
General (Table K11)
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992
Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding
further claims of victim see KK9712
Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in
case of probation see KK9792+
Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial
(Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+
Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen
8269
General works
8270
Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher
Ehrenrechte
Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.
Measures of rehabilitation and safety
8274
General (Table K11)
Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
8276
General (Table K11)
8277
Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment
8278
Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and
reformatories. Unterbringung in Heil- und
Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen
Anstalten
8280
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal
treatment. Entziehungsanstalten
Including commitment to halfway houses
8284
Protective custody. Sicherungsverwahrung
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
Workhouses see KK760.W47
8288
Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety.
Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung
(Zweispurigkeit)
Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

8290.A-Z  Prohibition against practicing a profession.
Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z
8290.J68  Journalists
8290.L39  Lawyers
8290.P49  Physicians
8292  Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug
8293  Prohibition against keeping animals
8294  Sterilization. Castration
8295  Interdiction. Entmündigung
8296  Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners
8297  Publication of sentence
8299  Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung und Unbrauchbarmachung
8300  Forfeiture. Verfall
Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment.
Strafzumessungslehre
8304  General (Table K11)
8306  Commensurability of guilt and punishment.
Verhältnismässigkeit und Strafmass
8308  Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table K22)
8309  Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung
Juvenile delinquents see KK9656
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
8310  General works
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances.
Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
Including principals and accessories
8311  General works
8312  Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)
8314  Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg
8315  Motives
8316  Conduct after the act
8318  Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
8322  General (Table K11)
8324  Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte
8326  Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
8328  General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht --
Continued
8330  Abolition. Niederschlagung
8333  Remission. Straferlass
8335  Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung
Suspension of punishment see KK9790
Probation and parole see KK9792+
8338  Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)
Including Verfolgungsverjährung and
Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes
against humanity)
8338.6  Warning. Verwarnung
Criminal registers see KK9796+
Criminal statistics see KK62
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
8350  General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
Homicide. Tötungsdelikte
8356  General (Table K11)
8357  Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360  Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)
8362  Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)
Eugenics see KK6234
8364  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills
8366  Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand
      (Table K11)
8368  Parricide. Elternmord (Table K11)
8370  Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)
8372  Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374  Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger. Aussetzung
Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte
8377  General (Table K11)
8380  Justified abortion
Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects
      (Indikationen)
Crimes against physical inviolability
8384  General (Table K11)
8386  Battery. Körperverletzung
8388  Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390  Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit
      Todesfolge

282
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

8392 Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents.
Mishandling abhängiger oder hilflower Personen

Consent. Justified assault
Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts

8394 General works

8396 Sports injuries
Cf. KK1982+ Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+

8398 Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht

8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung

8400 Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen

8402 Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)

8405 Dueling. Zweikampf (Table K11)

8407 Brawling. Schlägerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment.
Arzt im Strafrecht

8410 General (Table K11)

8412 Malpractice. Ärztliche Kunstfehler
Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation

8416 Treatment without consent

8417 Experiments with the human body. Transplantations

8419 Gynecological treatment
Euthanasia see KK8364

8422 Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)

8426 Transplantation

8429 Sterilization

8430 Stem cell research

8431 Autopsy

8433 Confidential communications
For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49
Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412

Crimes against personal freedom

8435 General (Table K11)
Danger see KK8020.D35
Force see KK8020.F67

8437 False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung

8439 Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping

8442 General (Table K11)

8444 Political abduction. Politische Entführung
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom

Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung -- Continued

8446 Abduction of a woman without her consent
8448 Abduction of a female minor
8451 Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Duress. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch

Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech

Including juristic persons and families

8465 General (Table K11)
8467 Honor see KK8020.H65
8469 Insult. Beleidigung
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8474 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener
8478 Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
8480 Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

For press law see KK7022+

8482 Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation. Bekanntmachungsbefugnis
8484 Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige Beleidigung

Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des persönlichen Lebens- und Geheimbereiches

8490 General (Table K11)
8492 Constitutional aspects
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
8498 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören

Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die
Sittenordnung
Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the
dead. Störung des Religionsfriedens und der
Totenruhe -- Continued
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des
Gottesdienstes
8512 Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer
Religionsgesellschaft
8514 Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der
Totenruhe
Including cemeteries and funerals
Crimes against marriage, family, and family status
8516 General (Table K11)
8526 Incest. Blutschande
8528 Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)
8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe
8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental
kidnapping. Muntbruch
8534 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child.
Kindesvernachlässigung
8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der
Unterhaltspflicht
8540 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman.
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer
Geschwängerten
Artificial insemination see KK8422
8542 Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsfälschung
Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit
8550 General (Table K11)
8552 Indecent assault. Begriff der unzüchtigen Handlung
8554 Insult by violation of sexual integrity. Verletzung der
geschlechtlichen Ehre und Beleidigung
8556 Rape. Notzucht
Compelling lewd acts
8564 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance.
Schandung
8566 Abduction for lewd acts. Entführung zur Unzucht
8568 Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit
Kindern oder Abhängigen
8570 Seduction. Verfuhrung
8572 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official
position. Unzucht unter Ausnützung einer
öffentlichen
8576 Lewd acts in institutions
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung
Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit
8582 Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)
8584 Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren
8588 Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses
8590 Obscenity
   Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8592 Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease
8594 Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr
8596 Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmässige Unzucht
     Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei
8606 General (Table K11)
8610 White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
8612 Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
8616 Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
Including aggravating circumstances
8643 Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden
   Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)
8644 Possession. Gewahrsam
8645 Appropriation. Zueignungs begriff
8646 Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum
Larceny and embezzlement
   For relationship to fraud see KK8695
8648 General (Table K11)
8649 Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge
8650 Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl
8652 Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl. Bandendiebstahl
8654 Pilfering. Mundraub
8656 Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl
8658 Automobile theft
   Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
8660 Energy theft
8662 Unauthorized use of savings books
Embezzlement. Unterschlagung
   For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726
8670 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
Larceny and embezzlement
 Embezzlement. Unterschlagung -- Continued
  Embezzlement in office. Amtsunderschlagung
 8672
Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)
  For relationship to extortion see KK8716
 8675
Destruction of property and conversion.
  Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)
Fraud. Betrug
  General (Table K11)
 8690
Relationship to theft and embezzlement
 8695
Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug
 8699
Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug
 8702
Obtaining benefits surreptitiously.
  Leistungserschleichung
 8705
Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug
 8707
Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug
 8710
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+
Extortion. Erpressung
  General (Table K11)
 8714
Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery
Breach of trust. Untreu
  General (Table K11)
 8722
Relationship to embezzlement
Usury. Wucher
  General (Table K11)
 8732
Rents. Mietwucher
Defeating rights of creditors
  General (Table K11)
 8740
Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr
 8743
Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung
Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug
  General (Table K11)
 8750
Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors.
  Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung
 8752
Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits
  General (Table K11)
 8764
Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
 8768
Deriving income from receiving stolen goods
 8770
Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
Money laundering see KK2254.5
 8776
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden

Including terrorism

8780 General (Table K11)
8782 Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam
8784 Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten
8786 Rewarding or approving felonies
8788 Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen
8790 Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch

Demonstration and failure to disperse.

8792 General (Table K11)
8793 Constitutional aspects
8794 Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung
8796 Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit
8798 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs

8805 General (Table K11)
8810 Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung

8812 Evidence

Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

8818 General (Table K11)
8819 Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff

Including Geistigkeitstheorie

Declaration see KK8810
Evidence see KK8812

8825 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records. Fälschung und Unterdrückung technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)

8832 Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen

8836 Blanks
8838 Telegrams. Money orders
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs -- Continued
False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung
Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)

8840 General works
8842 False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse
8846 Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen
8848 Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung
8850 Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung
Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)
8858 General (Table K11)
8862 Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld
8868 Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
CUSTOMS CRIMES SEE KK7475+
Tax evasion see KK7495

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht
For terrorism see KK8780+
8879 General (Table K11)
8880 Common danger Gemeingefahr
8885 Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)
8890 Causing explosion
Including explosives and nuclear energy
8897 Misuse of ionizing radiation
8900 Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
8904 Dangerous use of poisonous substances
8906 Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung
8909 Poisoning food, medicine, etc.
8910 Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites
8911 Damaging water and power installations
8913 Impairing industrial safety appliances
8917 Sabotage of essential services and utilities
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht -- Continued

8920 Causing danger in construction
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrsstrafarten

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
(Table K11)

8935 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft
Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KK6887+

8940 General (Table K11)
8942 Liability. Negligence
8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8948 Duress. Constraint
8950 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving. Unfallflucht
Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff auf Kraftfahrer

8955 General (Table K11)
8957 Assault on taxicab drivers
8960 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy
8964 Riots. Strassenschlachten

Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln

8969 General (Table K11)
8970 Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)
8975 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics
Cf. KK6193+ Public health

Gambling. Glücksspiel
Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety

8984 Illegal operation of a lottery
8986 Illegal operation of games of chance
8988 Illegal participation in games of chance

Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen
Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34
Palmistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34

9004 Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table K11)
Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34
Prostitution see KK8596

Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Including aggravating circumstances
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses --
Continued

9015 General (Table K11)
High treason and treasonable activities

9020 General (Table K11)
High treason against the state. Hochverrat
  Including federal and state

9024 General (Table K11)
Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung

9028 Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung

9032 Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat

9034 Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das Staatsoberhaupt

9036 Inciting treason. Werbung

9040 General (Table K11)
Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung

9044 General (Table K11)
Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer Gewaltherrschaft

9047 Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Sabotage

9049 Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung

9053 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Werbung

9057 Subversive activities and relations. Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und Beziehungen

Crimes concerning political parties and associations
  Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties

9060 General (Table K11)
Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties

9065 Contravening prohibition against associations. Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot

9067 Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations

9070 Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhauptes

9073 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole

9076 Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen

Treason. Landesverrat

9080 General (Table K11)
Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz

9084 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Treason. Landesverrat
  Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz -- Continued
9088  Negligent disclosure of secrets. Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen
9092  Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9094  Intelligence activities. Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst
9098  Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen
Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026
9104  Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung
9109  Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln
9113  Treasonable deception. Landesverräterische Täuschung
9118  Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverräterische Untreue
9122  Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnothilfe
Crimes against constitutional organs
9126  General (Table K11)
9130  Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgans
9134  Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bannkreises eines Gesetzgebungsorgans
9138  Violating house regulations of legislative organs
Crimes in connection with election and voting.
  Wahlverbrechen
9145  General works. (Table K11)
9148  Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung
9152  Coercing voters. Stimmnötigung
9156  Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung
9160  Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe
9162  Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen
9170  Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung
Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung

292
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die

Landesverteidigung -- Continued

9174 General (Table K11)
9176 Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
9179 Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme
9181 Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
9183 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabotage
9187 Self-mutilation see KK7870

Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt

9192 General (Table K11)
9194 Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
9196 Legality of the official act
9198 Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei Sicherungsaufsicht
9200 Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoss gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot
9206 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenmeuterei und Gefangenenbefreiung (Table K11)
9208 Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch
9212 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch
9215, A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
9215, D35 Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege

False testimony. Eidesdelikte

9220 General (Table K11)
9224 Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme
9226 Necessity and duress. Aussagennotstand und Nötigung
9229 Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit

293
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
False testimony. Eidesdelikte -- Continued
9233 False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage
9237 Perjury. Meineid
9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt
9242 Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage
9245 False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung
9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
9250 Thwarting criminal justice. Strafvereitelung
9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
9257 Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über Gerichtsverhandlungen
9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
9267 Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger
Including execution (Vollstreckung)
Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7
9270 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication. Parteiverrat
9275 Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts
For contempt of court by the press see KK7028
Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst
9280 Performance and omission of official acts
Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit
9285 General (Table K11)
9288 Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung
9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung
9297 Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme
9303 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung

-- Continued

Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches

9308

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects

9313

Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses

Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses

9316

General works

9319

Constitutional aspects

9320

Breach of duty in foreign service. Vertrauensbruch im auswärtigen Dienst

9324

Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses

9328

Levying undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthaltung von Zahlungen

9331

Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkergemeinschaft

9339

General works

9345

Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions

9360

General works

9364

Attacks against agents

9369

Insulting agents

9373

Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state

9376

Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia

Offenses committed through the mail

9380

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KK8590

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+

Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864

Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies)

see KK2560

Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533

Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052

Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383

Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+

Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+

Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+

Military criminal law see KK7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see

KK7962+

9400

History

Class here works on recent history and development of the law

beginning ca. 1800

For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+

Criticism and reform see KK7967

9401-9417 General (Table K9a)

9422 Constitutional aspects

9424 Criminal procedure and public opinion

Including trial by newspaper

9426 Sociology of criminal procedure

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung.

Strafrechtspflege

Criticism and reform see KK7967

9430 General (Table K11)

Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665

Judicial statistics see KK61+

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

9432 General works

9434 International judicial assistance (Table K11)

9436 Interzonal judicial assistance

9438 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833

Criminal policy see KK8233+

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung

9440 General (Table K11)

Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

9445 General works

Courts of assizes see KK9457

Juvenile courts see KK9649+

Landgerichte (State district courts)

Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.

9450 General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
Landgerichte (State district courts) -- Continued
Jury see KK9459+
Courts of assizes
    Including juries and lay judges
9455 General (Table K11)
9457 Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
    Schwurgerichte (Jury)
9459 General (Table K11)
9462 Jury room procedure
9465 Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
    Including senates, presidents, etc.
National supreme courts
Reichsgericht see KK3685
Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686
Courts of special jurisdiction
Schiffahrtsgerichte
    see KK6943.2; KK6945
9475 Sondergerichte (Third Reich)
9480 Justices of the peace. Gemeindegericht und
    Friedensgericht
    Class here general works
    For an individual court, see the municipality
Jurisdiction see KK9576+
Procedural principles
    Rechtliches Gehör
9488 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
    Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see
    KK887.7
    Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699
9492 Offizialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters
    solely through state prosecution)
9494 Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz.
    Akkusationsprinzip
9498 Legalitätsprinzip. Anlagezwang (Duty of accusation)
9500 Opportunitätsprinzip
9502 Principles of defense. Equality
    Principles of evidence see KK9599
9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
    und Mündlichkeit
9506 Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
9507 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure).
    Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht

297
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedural principles -- Continued

9508 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile und Verwaltungsakte

Including all branches of the law

Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses

9510 General (Table K11)
9511 Suspect. Verdächtige

State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KK3728+

9515 General works
9516 Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht
9518 Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)
9520 Victim. Verletzter
9522 Criminal judge. Strafrichter

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der Hauptverhandlung

9525 General (Table K11)
9527 Penal report. Charges brought against a person. Strafanzeige

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren. Vorbereitungsverfahren

9529 General (Table K11)

Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

9533 Examination of the accused. Vernehmung und Untersuchung
Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
Cf. KK9604+ Admission of evidence

9534 Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche Voruntersuchung

9536 Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerzwingungsverfahren

Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage

9538 General works
9540 Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung
9542 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen und Zustellungen
9544 Wanted notice. Streckbrief
9546 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren

9550 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren -- Continued
Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme
   Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
9553 General (Table K11)
9555 Press. Publishing houses
9557 Medical records
9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
   Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft
   Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence
9562 General (Table K11)
9564 Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren
9568 Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung
Extradition. Auslieferung
9570 General (Table K11)
9571 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
9574 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
   Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und ortliche Zuständigkeit)
9576 General (Table K11)
9578 Venue for press delicts
9579 Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
9580 Action. Complaint. Strafantrag
9584 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
9586 Exclusion and challenge of court members
   Time periods and deadlines see KK9546
   Limitation of action see KK8338
9590 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
9595 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597 General (Table K11)
9599 Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
   Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit);
   and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)
9601 Burden of proof. Beweislast
   Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises
9604 General (Table K11)
9606 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment
9608 Informers. Official secrets
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit, Unzulässigkeit des Beweises -- Continued

9610 Narcoanalysis
9614 Physical examinations
  Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
  For forensic medicine see RA1001+
9616 Electronic listening and recording devices
  Including wiretapping
9618 Previous testimony, police records, etc.
Witnesses. Zeugen
9619 General (Table K11)
9620 Oath
9620.5 Psychology of testimony. Lies
9622.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
  9622.C68 Counselors
  9622.G67 Government officials and employees
  9622.P49 Physicians
  9622.P73 Press
  9622.R45 Relatives
  9623.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
  9623.A44 Aliens
  9623.C44 Children
  9623.P65 Police officers
  9623.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence
9625 Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11)
  For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
Testimony of accused. Aussage des Angeklagten
  Including silence (Schweigen), and truthfulness and falsehood (Wahrheitspflicht)

9636 General (Table K11)
9637 Errors (Declaration of intention)
9638 Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis
9639 Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
9640 Alibi
9641 Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel
9642 Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11)
9643 Summation. Closing argument
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens -- Continued

9645 Bagatellstrafsachen
  Including Busse und Verwarnung

9646 Summary proceedings. Summarisches (beschleunigtes) Verfahren

Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen Abwesende

9647 General (Table K11)

9648 Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand

Juries and assizes see KK9455+

Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren

9649 History

9651-9655.8 General (Table K10)

9656 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator. Jugendlicher Täter. Heranwachsender

9657 Juvenile crime. Jugendstraftat

Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Jugendstrafe, Zuchtmittel und Erziehungsmassregel

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

9662 General (Table K11)

9664 Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
  Cf. KK3573+ Social services

9665 Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung

  Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence

9670 Sentencing. Strafzumessung

9671 General works

Fixed and indeterminate sentences

Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+

Judicial decisions

9674 General works

Judgment. Urteil

9679 General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KK8304+

9681 Judicial discretion

Including opportunity and equity
  Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

Judicial decisions

Judgment. Urteil -- Continued

9683 Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe

9685 Change in legal classification. Änderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes

9687 Acquittal. Freispruch
Conviction. Verurteilung

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

9689 General works

9690 Alternative conviction. Wahlfeststellung.

9692 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens
Probation see KK9792+

9694 Void judgment. Nichtige Urteile

9696 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors)
Res judicata. Rechtskraft

9698 General (Table K11)

9699 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects
Waiver of appeal see KK9795

9701 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

9705 General (Table K11)

9708 Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)
Including public interest

9710 Intervention. Nebenklage

9712 Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
Including compensatory damages (Busse)

Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

9715 Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates.
Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren

9718 Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter. Schiedsmannverfahren
Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delecti see KK8299

Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal procedure, etc.

9726 Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)

Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe

9728 General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe -- Continued

9730  Gravamen. Beschwer
9732  Reformatio in peius
9736  Beschwerde
9738  Ruge

Appellate procedure
9739  General works
9740  Berufung
9743  Revision (Appeal for error)
9747  Widerklage
Restitutio in integrum see KK9648
9755  Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels

Post-conviction remedies
9756  General works
9757  Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KK7967
9760  General (Table K11)

Imprisonment
Including regulations of detention pending investigation
(Untersuchungshaft) and short-term sentence (Strafhaft)

9769  General (Table K11)

9772  Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
    Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene

9774  General (Table K11)
9775  Legal status and rights of prisoners
9776  Juvenile prisoners
9778  Strafvollzugsuntaugliche
    Including sick criminals

Dangerous criminals see KK8284
Insane criminals see KK8278

9779  Education of prisoners

9780  Labor and industries in correctional institutions
    Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239

9787  Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse
9788  Penal colonies. Strafkolonien
9789  Juvenile detention homes and reformatories.
    Jugendarrestanstalten und Jugendstrafanstalten
    Including labor and wages
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung -- Continued
Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+
9790 Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub.
         Strafunterbrechung
9791 Restitution
         Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und
         vorläufige Entlassung
9792 General (Table K11)
9793 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
9794 Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer
9795 Remission. Straferlass
Disability to stand execution see KK9778
Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten
9796 General (Table K11)
9796.5 Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11)
         Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876
         Judicial error and compensation see KK5790
         Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
Extradition see KK9570+
9798 Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11)
Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens
9799 General works
9799.3 Children and sexual crimes
         Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
Criminology and penology see HV6001+
Law of East Germany
Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991
For the law prior to 1949, see KK
For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
For law of a particular city see KKC5100+

3 General bibliography
Official gazettes
State, district, or city gazettes
see the issuing jurisdiction
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)
<8> Military government gazettes
see KK9.52
9 Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)
9.5 Indexes
9.7 Zentralblatt (1953-1954)
10 Gesetzbuch
10.3 Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck
10.5 Indexes
<16-23> Legislative documents
see J351+

25 Other materials relating to legislative history
Legislation
Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+
Indexes and tables. By date of publication
27 General
27.5 Chronological indexes
Statutes
Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.
Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
Including official and private editions
34 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35 Annotated. By editor
35.5 Selective. By editor or compiler
Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and related materials
For individual codes, see the subject
For codes before 1949 see KK36+

36 General
37 Legislative documents
Legislation
Codifications and related material -- Continued

38 Enactments
Class here collections of enactments
For enactments of an individual code, see the code

Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see subclass K
Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE
Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions and related material
Including authorized and private editions
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

40 Several courts

Particular courts
Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone)
see KK49

Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6

42.A-Z Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
see the subject

43 Indexes. Registers. By date of publication

44 General collections. By initial date of period covered

Other

46 Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

56 Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

61 General works
62 Criminal statistics
63 Other. By subject, A-Z

Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
Collections. Compilations
Trials
  Criminal trials and judicial investigations
  Collections. Compilations -- Continued

65  General


  Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
  particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
  law

76  General (Table K11)
  Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see
  KKA6349.Z45
  Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems

79  General (Table K11)

80  Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)

88  Legal education

132  Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
  Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such
  societies
  The legal profession see KKA3704+

137.A-Z  Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
  Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter
  Ulbricht"

147  General works. Treatises

154  Popular works

156  Civics

158  Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
  Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
  Festschriften, etc.

164.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
  within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
  Photography

183  Biography

  Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190  History (Table K11)
  Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
  Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal
  institutions
  For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general,
  see K237+
  For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g.
  constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch

883  General (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law --
Continued
The socialist concept of law
Including the definition of law
885 General works
887 Socialist morality of law
890 Law and the socialist state. Legal order
891 Rights and duties
Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft
896 General works
Law reform and criticism see KKA942
907 Semantics
Schools of legal theory
911 General works
Modern political theory of law
925 General works
926 Socialist. Communist
942 Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice in general
(Justizreform)
945.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
945.R58 Risks in research, development, planning, and production.
Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko
Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales
Privatrecht (IPR)
960 General (Table K11)
966 Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht
970 Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
981-997 General (Table K9a)
National legislation
984 Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Particular acts
Collections see KKA984
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit
year of original enactment or revision of the code
to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing
zeros
Code of 1896/1900 see KK985.51896
985.51975 Code of 1975
Civil law. Zivilrecht

General -- Continued

Comparative legislation
Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht) with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period

988 Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication
988.2 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z

988.6 General works

Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen Zivilrechts

1005 General (Table K11)
Morality of the law see KKA887

1006 Leistungsprinzip (Labor productivity)

1007 Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziehungen
Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass organizations, private and government enterprises (Betriebe), etc.

Persons

1011 General (Table K11)
Juristische Personen

1026 General (Table K11)
Vereinsrecht

1031 General (Table K11)
Incorporated associations
Including registration

1035 Other juristic persons, A-Z

1040.A-Z Combinations (Kombinate) see KK6465+
Companies and business corporations see KKA2432+
Cooperative societies see KKA6630+; KKA6811+; KKA6837
Kominate see KKA6466+
Volkseigene Betriebe see KKA6454+

Legal transactions

1070 Agency

1078 Power of attorney

1081 Mandat

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

1100.5 Criticism. Reform

1101-1110 General (Table K9c)

1112 Constitutional guaranties

Marriage. Ehrenrecht

1121 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KKA1112
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht -- Continued
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128                General works
1131                Name of husband or wife as family name
                       Legal status of married women
1132                General (Table K11)
                       Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making.
                       Gleichberechtigung
1134                General (Table K11)
                       Work and occupation of marital partners
1135                General (Table K11)
1135.5               Continuing education of women. Förderung der
                       Frau
                       Including vocational, technical, and higher
                       education
1135.7               Right to abortion. Recht auf
                       Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
1139                General (Table K11)
1139.3               Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions
                     Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und
                     Schwägerschaft
1185                General (Table K11)
                     Parent and child. Elternrecht
1189                General (Table K11)
1190                Constitutional guaranties
1194                Citizenship of children
                     Parental care. Elterliche Sorge
1200                General (Table K11)
                     Custody. Personensorge
1203                General (Table K11)
1205                Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
                       Including political irresponsibility of parents
                       Decisions over custody see KKA3572
                      Education see KKA6268
                      Custodial education see KKA3573+
                      Guardianship procedures see KKA3570
                     Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212                General (Table K11)
1213                Procedures
Civil law. Zivilrecht -- Continued

Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum

Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property of socialist organizations

For Volkseigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+

1251-1260 General (Table K9c)
1261 Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty
1261.5 Privileges of socialist property
1262.5.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z

Including intangible property

1262.5.C66 Copyright
1262.5.E27 Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte
1262.5.I55 Innovations
1262.5.P38 Patents
1262.5.S29 Savings

Wages see KKA1262.5.E27

Real property. Grundstückstrecht

1315 General (Table K11)
1316 State policies and supervision

Land registration law see KKA1410+

Public and private restraint on real property

1318 General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KKA5772+

Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+

1323 Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft

Land register and registration. Bodenbücher

1410 General (Table K11)
1419 Administration and procedure
1437 Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat

1441 Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht

Obligations and contracts

1491 General (Table K11)

Agency see KKA1070

Power of attorney see KKA1078

Mandat see KKA1081

1640 Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)

For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+

Parties

1680 General (Table K11)
1681 Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations and contracts
Parties -- Continued
Third parties

1682                General (Table K11)
1687                Third parties to government business enterprises

Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

1741-1745.8            General (Table K10)
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete

1789                General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete.
Wohnungswirtschaft

1791-1795.8                General (Table K10)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und
Wohnraumlenkung
Including social measures

1796                      General (Table K11)
1797                      Distribution. Zuweisung
1798                      Administration or sequestration of housing of
persons who have left East Germany

1816                      Rent control
1822                      Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KKA3448

1824.A-Z                    Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
1824.L32                    Laborers
Wohnungsbauenossenschaftern (Cooperative
societies for housing construction)
Including Arbeiterwohnungsbauenossenschaften,
Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften,
etc.

1825                      General (Table K11)
1825.5                      Membership and use

Credit and banking see KKA2188+

Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen

1844                      General (Table K11)
1846                      Persönliche Dienstleistungen
1853                      Building contracts. Bauverträge
Maintenance and repair contracts

1854                      General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z                    Particular services, A-Z
1857                      Liability and warranty
1860                      Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung
Including transportation, hotels, etc.
1868                      Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
1868.2                    Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication
Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations and contracts -- Continued
Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

1922
1941
General

Liability. Haftung für Verschuldung

Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge

2188

General (Table K11)

Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue

2192

General works

Reichsbank see KK2193
Deutsche Rentenbank see KK2194

2195

Deutsche Notenbank (Table K11)
For money see KKA7090+

2196

Deutsche Investitionsbank

2198

Deutsche Bauernbank

2198.5

Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank

Local banks and credit institutions

2202

General works

Sparkassen. Volkseigene Sparkassen

2203

General (Table K11)

Types of savings programs

2204.5

Building loans. Bausparwesen

2205

Special premiums. Prämiensparen

2205.5

Betriebssparkassen

2206.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2206.S62

Sparkaufbrief

Postsparkassen see KKA6959.P685

2209

Genossenschaftsbanken für Landwirtschaft,
Handwerk und Gewerbe

2256

Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11)

2301-2305.8

Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10)
For social insurance see KKA3270.52+

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

2432

General (Table K11)

2433

Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations

Expropriation and nationalization of business associations.
Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe

2434

General (Table K11)

Sequestrierkommissionen see KKA7678+

2434.3

Termination of business organizations
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht -- Continued

2442  Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership)
       Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits

Cooperative societies
       see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans

Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+
Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5

Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

2636  General (Table K11)

2655  Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11)
       Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8  General (Table K10)
       Patent office

2728  General (Table K11)

2731  Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik
       Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732  General (Table K11)
       Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734  General (Table K11)

2738  Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen

2739  General (Table K11)

2739.5  Neuererzentren

2740  Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen

2741  Incentive awards

2742  Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung

2751.A-Z  Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

2751.B84  Building and construction
       Construction see KKA2751.B84

Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit

2759  General (Table K11)

2759.5  Patentgericht
       Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht

2768  General (Table K11)
       Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren

2783  General (Table K11)

2784  Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks -- Continued
Foreign licensing agreements
  Including patents and trademarks
2792 General (Table K11)
2793 Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel

Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
  Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
2851-2860 General (Table K9c)
2863 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects
2864 Ideology and labor law
2865 Politics and labor
2866 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance
Organization and administration
  For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868 General (Table K11)
2869 Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion
2870 Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11)
  Parties to contract
    Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees (Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestic in private homes, etc.
2910 General works
  Parties to collective bargaining
    see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073 Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
2950 General (Table K11)
2951 Equal pay for equal work
2952 Methods of evaluation
  Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc.
Types of wages and modes of remuneration.
  Entlohnungsgrundsätze
2954.5 Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen
2955 Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien
  Including bonus funds
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
Types of wages and modes of remuneration.
Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued

2956 Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschwerniszuschläge.
Entschädigungen

2956.5 Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten

2962 Time, place, and mode of payment
Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965 General works

2972 Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale
Einrichtungen
Including culture and social funds

2976.A-Z Groups of workers or industries, A-Z

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and
private enterprises

2981 General (Table K11)

2982 Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise)
Including the duties of the director

2982.5 Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter

2983 Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung.
Belegschaftsvollversammlung

2997 Union participation

2998 Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise
collective agreement

Employee participation in planning and management

3000 General (Table K11)

3002 Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in
Privatbetrieben

Production tasks

3003 General (Table K11)

3004 Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs
see KKA3026

3005 Maximum increase of labor productivity

3005.3 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations

3005.5 Rationalization. Rationalisierung

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale
Angelegenheiten

3006 General (Table K11)

3012 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtsseinrichtungen
Including social and cultural funds, housing,
improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc.

3013 Cultural and sports activities
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in planning and management
Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten -- Continued

3013.5 Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien
Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung

3014 General
3015 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management
3019 General (Table K11)
3022 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship

Economic policies
3024 General (Table K11)
3026 Ökonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektivvertragsrecht
3056 General (Table K11)
3057 Constitutional aspects
Types of agreements
Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements)

3058 General (Table K11)
3058.3 Socialist parties to agreement
Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions

3058.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
3058.5.A35 Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)
Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35
Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35

3058.7 Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

3059 General (Table K11)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb

3061 General (Table K11)
3063 Aktive. Brigaden
3065 Innovaters movement. Neuererbewegung
3070 Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektivvertragsrecht
Types of agreements
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
Betriebspäne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitswettbewerb - Continued
3071 Qualification of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und Weiterbildung
Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen, education of union officials, etc.
3072 Produktionstechnische Propaganda
3073 Socialist parties to agreement
Including the director of the enterprise and the trade union committee of the enterprise
For unions in general see KKA3123+
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit
3092 General works
3093 General works
3093.5 Perspektivplanzeitraum
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118 General (Table K11)
3120 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition Unions. Gewerkschaften
3123 General (Table K11)
3127 General (Table K11)
3129 Officers
Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz, Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung, Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator and their election, legal status, etc.
3130 Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade
3131 Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
3135.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
3140 General (Table K11)
3143 Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3144 Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsschutz
3145 General (Table K11)
3154.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Vacations. Urlaub
3157 General (Table K11)
3158 Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued

3160 Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund

3166 Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz

3175 General (Table K11)
3175.5 Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification
3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz
Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special breaks during working hours, etc.
For maternity benefits see KKA3328

3179 General (Table K11)
3180 Constitutional guaranties
3181 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
Including isolation wards for sick children

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit

3185 General (Table K11)
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B85 Building and construction industry
3187.M48 Metal industry

Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung

3195 General (Table K11)
3196 Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und Arbeitsstellen

Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on national courts, national and district courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

History see KK3205+

3211-3215.8 General (Table K10)
3218 Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221 Bezirksgericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3223 Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National supreme court)
Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.

Parties to action

3227 General (Table K11)
3228 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
3229 Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
3230 General (Table K11)
3231 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
For disciplinary measures see KKA3015

Social legislation. Sozialrecht
3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
3270.5 General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KKA2850.2+
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
3271-3275.8 General (Table K10)
3277 Constitutional guaranties of social insurance and pensions for working people
Compulsory insurance
3278 General works
Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see KKA3399+
3279 Strict surveillance of the sick
Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see KKA3400

Organization and administration
3281 General (Table K11)
3283 Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of social insurance) (Table K11)
3285 Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und Bevollmächtigte
Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene Betriebe, and private enterprises
3285.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
3285.3 Autonomy. Self-government
3285.32 Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and subordinate organs
3285.4 Officials and employees
Finance
3285.5 General (Table K11)
3285.52 Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB
Dues. Beiträge
3285.53 General works
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Organization and administration
Finance
Dues. Beiträge -- Continued
3285.54 Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.58 Staggered rate system
3285.8 State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung
3285.82 Supervision by the FDGB
Coverage and benefits
Health benefits
3308 General (Table K11)
3328 Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe
3333.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle
Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350 General (Table K11)
3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
3387 General (Table K11)
3388 Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity
Pensions. Renten
3398 General (Table K11)
Policy
3399 Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity
3400 Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty
3400.5 Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries
3400.7 Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung
3411.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
3411.C65 Collective farm workers
Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65
Unemployment benefits. Arbeitslosenunterstützung
3418 General (Table K11)
3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
321
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431-3435.8 General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
Including municipal, local, and district agencies

3437 General (Table K11)

3438 Practice and procedure
Coverage and benefits

3442 General works
Day care centers see KKA3447.5

3442.5 Family and sex counseling

3443 Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
Including older people, blind, and sick

3445 Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
Including vocational training
Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz

3447 General (Table K11)

3447.5 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen

3448 Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468 General (Table K11)
Single mothers see KKA3447+
Large families. Kinderreiche

3480 General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3485 General works

3486 Child's supplements. Kindergeld

3487 Credit for housing
Including construction of single family houses

3489 Newly married couples. Junge Ehen
People with disabilities. Behinderte
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490 General (Table K11)
Coverage and benefits

3492 General

3494 Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe

3556 General (Table K11)

3556.3 Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik

3556.5 Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung

3557.A-Z Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z

3557.D48 Deutscher Jugendring

322
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z --
Continued

3557.K65  Kontos junger Sozialisten
Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in
public enterprises, public institutes, public organs,
and administrative agencies
3557.W62  Woche der Jugend und Sportler
3557.Z45  Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend
3557.5.A-Z  State youth programs and facilities, A-Z
Ferienlager. Ferienheime see KKA3557.5.V32
Jugendherbergen see KKA3557.5.Y68
3557.5.P56  Pionierlager, Zentrale
3557.5.V32  Vacation camps and homes
3557.5.Y68  Youth hostels
   Zentrale Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56
Organization and administration

3559  General (Table K11)
3560  Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler
   Jugendhilfausschuss
3560.5  Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
3561  Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen
   Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtbezirke and
   Gemeinden
3561.5  Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe
Measures and procedures

3566  General (Table K11)
3570  Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
3572  Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen
   Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung
   and Kollektiverziehung
3573  General (Table K11)
3576  Jugendwerkhöfe

Social courts and procedure

3591  General (Table K11)
3604  Kreisbeschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3609  Bezirksbeschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3613  Zentrale Beschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
Social courts and procedure -- Continued

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
   Including procedures in volkseigenen Betrieben and in social
   insurance administrations of the Freie Deutsche
   Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)

Courts and procedure
   Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary.
      Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
   Criticism and reform see KKA942

General works

3655
General works

3657
Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik
   Organization and administration
      For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and
      Kaiserrreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688
      For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and
      Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880

General (Table K11)

3664
Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)
   Including works on the supervision of regular courts and
   notaries
   Judicial statistics see KKA61+

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

3666
General (Table K11)
   Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
      Class here works on national courts of several jurisdictions
      For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
      see the jurisdiction

General (Table K11)

3673
Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
   Including directors, judges, and assizes

General (Table K11)
   Jurisdiction
      see KKA1139, Matrimonial actions; KKA3218+, Labor
      procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576,
      Criminal procedure

Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
   Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes
   Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court)
      Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, judges, and assizes
      for labor procedure

General (Table K11)
   Jurisdiction
      see KKA3223+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil
      procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure; etc.

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

General works
   Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Courts and procedure
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte -- Continued

3694
General (Table K11)

3694.2
Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)
Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.

3694.3
Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)

3694.5
Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

3704
General (Table K11)

3705
Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc.
Including surveys conducted by the department of justice
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several districts
For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

3728
General (Table K11)

3729
Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)
3730
Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)
3731
Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office)
3733
Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office)
Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt
3734
Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer

Notaries see KKA4070+
Practice of law

3769
General works
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte

3770
General (Table K11)

3771
Anwaltskollektive

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

3795
General (Table K11)
3799
Interzonal judicial assistance
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

3811-3815.8
General (Table K10)
3872
Jurisdiction
Particular procedures

3985
General works

325
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Particular procedures -- Continued

3990 Matrimonial actions

3993 Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen
   For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570

4006 Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission
   and Sühnestelle

4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
   Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

4044 General (Table K11)

Notaries
   Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
   Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
   For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
   see the jurisdiction

4070 General (Table K11)

4077 Inheritance. Nachlassachen

Registration. Recording

4087 Civil registers
   Land registers see KKA1410+
   Ship registers see KKA6927+
   Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
   Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
   Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
   Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570

4171 Insolvency (Table K11)
   Including bankruptcy procedure and execution

Public law. Öffentliches Recht

Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
For civics see KKA156

4413 General (Table K11)

The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
   For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420 General (Table K11)

Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4426 General (Table K11)

Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung

4427 General works

4428 Democratic centralism
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic
Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik),
which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of
occupation under the Constitution of 1949
For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949
see KK4455+

Bibliography
Sources
For sources before 1949 see KK4443.6+

Collections. Compilations
For collections of state constitutions before the
abolition of the five East German states in 1952
see KK4443.6

Constitutions. Verfassungen
Collections see KKA4443.6

Individual constitutions
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
(DDR), 1949 (Table K17)

Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)

Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in
der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions.
Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze
Including legislative documents
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see
KK4444.69

Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus
und der Arbeitsweise der staatlichen Organe in den
Ländern der DDR, 1952

Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR,
1958

Comparative state constitutions
Collections

General works. Treatises
Court decisions

Indexes and tables

Serials

Monographs. By date

Digests. Analytical abstracts

Conferences. Symposia

Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

General works. Treatises

Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see
KKA4450

327
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Addresses, essays, lectures see KKA4450

4455 Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)
5049 Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus. Gewaltenvereinigung
5075 Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit (Table K11)

National territory
5095 General works
5096 Division into East and West Germany
For reunification claim see KKA5109
5097 Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung der Staaten und Neugliederung
For legislation see KKA4444.76

Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105 General works
5108 Integration into East Block (East European socialist countries). Friendship and partnership with USSR
5109 Relationship with West Germany
Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen
Foreign service see KKA5445

Individual and state
5114 Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft
Internal security see KKA5245+
Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten
For guaranties, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

5132 General (Table K11)
Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law see the individual civil right
Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und Menschenrechte
For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, see K3236+

5138 General (Table K11)
5139 Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR
Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung und Mitgestaltung

5140 General works
Eingabenrecht see KKA5601
Plebiscite see KKA5268
Right to elections see KKA5272+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist
personality rights and civic duties.
Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische
Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general.
Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
5142
General (Table K11)
5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z
5144.S67
Sorbian nationale
5144.W65
Women
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
5149
General (Table K11)
Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit
5150
General works
5151
Health and physical fitness for work. Gesundheit und
Arbeitskraft
5156
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-,
Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der
Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
5160
General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press see KKA6947
Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947
5171
Freedom of movement within East Germany.
Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutsche
Demokratische Republik
5173
Free choice of occupation according to the needs of
society
5176
Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit
Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit
5179
General (Table K11)
Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining
see KKA3057
Labor unions see KKA3120
Family and marriage see KKA1112
Motherhood see KKA3180
Parent and child see KKA1190
Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see
KKA3388
Right and duty to education and occupation see
KKA6280
Right and duty to work see KKA2863
Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158
Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature
see KKA6248
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state

Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte und Grundpflichten -- Continued

5186 Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit see KKA1261

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works
Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

5219 Civic duties (Table K11)

5225 General (Table K11)

5226 Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)
Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g. Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.

5226.5.A-Z Other parties. By name, A-Z

5227 Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

5228.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z

Internal security. Staatssicherheit
Including control of subversive activities

5245 General (Table K11)

5246 Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
Including subordinate agencies and special police forces

Central government and its organs

5259 General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk

5262 General (Table K11)
Eingaben see KKA5601

5268 Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung
Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+

5272 General (Table K11)

5279 Suffrage
Class here works on active and passive suffrage

5287 Election districts

5289 Volkskammer

5291 Local and municipal representatives. Örtliche Volksvertretungen

5293 Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöffen
Plebiscite see KKA5268

Legislative power. Gesetzgebung

5310 General (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Legislative power. Gesetzgebung -- Continued
Volkskammer

Organization and procedures
5318  General (Table K11)
5319  Präsident und Präsidium
5319.5 Ältestenrat
5320  Committees. Ausschusse

Powers and duties
5329  General works
5335  Appointive and removal power

Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the Nationale Verteidigungsrat, president and judges of the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt

Control of government
5337  General works
5338  Staatsrat
5339  Ministerrat
5340  Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
5341  Oberstes Gericht
5342  Generalstaatsanwalt
5343  Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers

Legislative process
5349  General (Table K11)
5359  Committees. Ausschüsse
5382  Länderkammer (to 1958)
5389  Staatspräsident (to 1960)
Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt
5392  General works

Powers and duties
5396  General works
5397  Representation
5398  Treatymaking power
5407  Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and Generalstaatsanwalt

Nationaler Verteidigungsrat see KKA7701

Regierung der Republik
5408  General works
5416  Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
5417  Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
5418  General works
5418.5 Constitutional principles. Centralism

Powers and duties
5425  General works

331
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Regierung der Republik
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)

Powers and duties -- Continued

5426                   Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der
Politik und Volkswirtschaft

5427                   Foreign relations policies

5438                Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige
Staatssekretariate

Ministerien

Class here works on several departments not related to a
particular branch of law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions,
Beiräte, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of
law or subject, as well as an individual department or
its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the
subject

For departments and their regulatory agencies before
1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich,
1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third
Reich, 1919-1945

5440                   General (Table K11)
Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten
(Department of state)

5443                   General (Table K11)
5445                   The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und
Konsularrecht
Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see
KK5109

5450.A-Z                Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73                   Presseamt
5456             Constitutional courts and procedure.
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
National anthem
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities

5511                   General (Table K11)
5512.A-Z                Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
5512.K37                   Karl-Marx-Orden
5527             Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Class here works on the relationship of church and state
Economic constitution see KKA6417+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

332
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht -- Continued

5570 Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung
  Including all branches of administration
5571-5580 General (Table K9c)

Administrative principles
5585 Control function of administration. Control organs
5593 Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol
5601 People's participation in administration. Eingaben

Administrative process
5610 Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)
Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5631 Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag

Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlichrechtliche Entschädigung
5632 General (Table K11)

  For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+
  For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+
5772 General (Table K11)
5773 Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

Practice and procedure
5777 Compensation
5778 General (Table K11)
5778.2 Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft
5778.6 Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment
5779.A-Z Particular properties, A-Z
5779.A35 Agricultural estates. Fideicommissa
5779.E53 Energy industries
5779.I76 Iron and steel industries
  Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38
5779.M55 Mines
5779.N38 Natural and mineral resources
  Steel industries see KKA5779.I76
5790 Compensation for criminal prosecution
5793 Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
  Criticism and reform see KKA5570+
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des
Staatsapparats -- Continued
5795 Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat
5801 State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5805 Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des
öffentlichen Rechts
5807 General (Table K11)
Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts. (Cooperative
societies of public law)
5820 General works
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG)
see KKA6631+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned
by government
5847 General (Table K11)
5848 Legal status
Administrative departments of the national government.
Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
General works see KKA5440+
5856 Ministerium des Innern (National department of the
interior)
For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687;
KK4858
5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject
5860 Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte,
Kommissionen, zentrale Organe und Amter
Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe
der Staatsgewalt
5869 General (Table K11)
Bezirke (Administrative districts)
5869.3 General (Table K11)
Bezirkstag
5869.5 General (Table K11)
5869.7 Ständige Kommissionen
Bezirksrat
5870 General (Table K11)
5870.5 Ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291
5871.C43 Chemnitz
5871.C68 Cottbus
5871.D73 Dresden
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
Local organs of the national government. Örtliche Organe der Staatsgewalt
Bezirke (Administrative districts)
Individual Bezirke, A-Z -- Continued

5871.E73                      Erfurt
5871.F72                      Frankfurt (Oder)
5871.G47                      Gera
5871.H35                      Halle
5871.L44                      Leipzig
5871.M34                      Magdeburg
5871.N48                      Neubrandenburg
5871.P68                      Potsdam
5871.R68                      Rostock
5871.S35                      Schwerin
5871.S94                      Suhl

Kreise
5873                      General (Table K11)
5874                     Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen
5874.5                    Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291
Stadtkreise
5875                      General (Table K11)
5875.3                    Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5875.5                    Stadtrat
5875.7.A-Z               Individual Kreise, A-Z

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
5877                      General (Table K11)
Organization of municipal government
5887                      General (Table K11)
Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants)
5888                      General (Table K11)
5888.5                    Stadtbezirke
5890              Councils and civic associations
                      Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc.
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Chambers of commerce see KKA6550
Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903                      General (Table K11)
5904                      Property
5912              Municipal public services. Gemeindliche
                      Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11)
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre

5932 General (Table K11)
5932.5 Staatliche Stellenplankommission
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5937.5 Liability of officials towards the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung
5938.5 Election. Wahl

Conditions of employment

5939 General (Table K11)
5939.5 Nomenklatur

Retirement. Ruhestand

5954 General (Table K11)
5955 Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949 Social security see KKA3387+

5956 Dismissal. Abberufung

5958 Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)

5966 Functionaries of central state organs
   Including departments and subordinate regulatory agencies, Staatssekretariate, councils, committees, etc.

5967 Functionaries of local and municipal state organs
   Including Bezirksräte, Kreisräte, Stadträte, Stadtbezirksräte, and subordinate agencies

5973 Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

5977 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

5987 General (Table K11)

5989 General (Table K11)

5990.A-Z Violations, A-Z

5991 Procedure. Ordnungsstrafverfahren

5991.5 Jurisdiction
   Including central state organs (Leiter und Stellvertreter), local organs of national government (Vorsitzende der örtlichen Räte), control organs and institutions, etc.

5993 Res judicata

5994 Remedies

5994.5 Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z

5994.5.C64 Compulsory labor

5994.5.C65 Confiscation of corpus delicti

5994.5.E38 Education of citizens
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht
Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z --
Continued

5994.5.F55             Fines. Ordnungsstrafen
5994.5.R46             Reparation of damage
5994.5.R48             Revocation of licenses
5994.5.V47             Verwarnungen

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
Including education and training

6004          General (Table K11)
6008.A-Z             Police forces, A-Z
         Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38
6008.C74             Criminal police
6008.D48             Deutsche Volkspolizei
6008.G73             Grenzpolizei
6008.K38             Kasernierte Volkspolizei

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

6009          General (Table K11)
6010          Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
         Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Hazardous articles and processes
Including transportation by land

6011          General (Table K11)
6012             Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
         Including nuclear waste disposal

Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz

6024          General
6025             Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
         Including volunteer firefighters
6027.A-Z             Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z
6027.F45             Flammable liquids and gases
6027.F93             Fuel storage
6027.F94             Fueling of aircraft

Theaters. Auditoriums

6028          General (Table K11)
6029             Motion picture theaters

Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Statistical services see KKA6352.S73
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7

Control of individuals

6032          General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
Control of individuals -- Continued
Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen
Including citizens and aliens

6034
General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KKA4087+

6036
Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen

6038
Identify cards. Personalausweise

6040
Passports. Reisepässe

6042.A-Z
Other, A-Z

6042.B48
Betriebsausweise

6042.D55
Dienstausweise

6042.S65
Sonderausweise

6048
Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)

6049
Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und Durchreiseverkehr
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

6060
General (Table K11)

6061
Vacationing. Ferienverkehr
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

6062
General (Table K11)

6062.5
Mass events

Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht

6063
General (Table K11)

6063.2.A-Z
Organizations. By name, A-Z

6063.2.A45
Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband

6063.2.D49
Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund

6063.2.G48
Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik

6063.5.A-Z
Sports, A-Z

6064.5
Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.

6068
General (Table K11)

Environmental planning see KKA6245
Eminent domain see KKA5772+

Property of government organs and institutions.

6070
General (Table K11)

6071.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property.

Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum

Property of government organs and institutions.

Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher Verwaltungsorgane oder Einrichtungen

Particular, A-Z -- Continued

6071.L52
Library holdings

6071.P8
Public records

Volkseigentum (Government property)

6076
General (Table K11)

6077
Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects.

Unzulässigkeit von Privateigentum

Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.

6079
General (Table K11)

6081
Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc.

Strassenbewertung

6087
Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr

6088
Construction and maintenance. Baulast

Including winter maintenance

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung

Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094
General (Table K11)

6094.5
Amt für Wasserwirtschaft

Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+

6120
National preserves. Forests

Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see

KKA6405+

Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+

Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+

6126
Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)

6126.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z

6126.5.A45
Airlines

6126.5.B35
Banks

6126.5.D35
Dams. Talsperren

6126.5.I58
Insurance institutions

6126.5.P68
Postal and telecommunication installations

6126.5.P69
Power stations. Kraftwerke

6126.5.R34
Railroads

6126.5.S45
Shipyards and ships

Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht

6130
Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und

Bodenreform

For agricultural land law see KKA6593+

6132
General (Table K11)

Regional planning

6135
General (Table K11)
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. 
Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning -- Continued
City planning and redevelopment. Städtebau und 
Wiederaufbau
6140                General (Table K11)
6142                Ministerium für Bauwesen
6151                Wohnungsbau- und Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften
6152                Arbeiterwohnungs- und Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften
6154             Other regional and local development
Building and construction. Baurecht und 
Bauordnungsrecht
6155                General (Table K11)
Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
Government building and construction enterprises see
KKA6787
6163                Building materials
6165                Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
Buildings and structures, A-Z
Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59
6168.I59                   Investitionsbauten
  Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften), 
e.g.
6168.K94                   Kulturhäuser
6168.L52                   Libraries
Shipyards see KKA6168.I59
Werften see KKA6168.I59
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
6172                General (Table K11)
6173                Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
6173.5                Subordinate agencies and boards
6174.A-Z                Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
6174.A42                Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärzliche 
Fortbildung
6174.F67                Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie
Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178                General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z                Diseases, A-Z
Public health measures
  Including compulsory measures
6181                General (Table K11)
6181.5                Zentralstellen für Hygiene
Immunication. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion
6182                General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z                Diseases, A-Z
Eugenics see KKA6230
Public health. Gesundheitswesen -- Continued
Environmental pollution see KKA6247+
Drug laws

6191
General (Table K11)
6191.5.A-Z
Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
6191.5.D48
Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
6191.5.S74
Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
6191.5.S78
Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und
  Medizintechnik
6191.5.Z45
Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr
Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel

6192
General (Table K11)
6192.5
Registration. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
6192.7
Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical
  products see KKA6192+
6195
Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
6196
Medico-technical instruments
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht

6197
General (Table K11)
6197.5
Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen
Medical legislation

6206
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173
6207.A-Z
Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
6207.D48
Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin
6207.I58
Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin
6207.M43
Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)
6207.Z45
Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung

6208
Physicians (General). Ärzte
  Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte)
  and physicians employed by the state (Ärzte in
  staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)
Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions.
  Mittlere medizinische Berufe und Hilfsberufe

6215
General (Table K11)
6216
Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern
  Including Gemeindeschwestern
6220
Arzthelfer
6221.A-Z
Health organizations. By name, A-Z
6221.R43
Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services

6222
General (Table K11)
6223
Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche
  Heilmittel

341
Medical legislation
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services --
Continued

6224 Blood banks
   Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood
donation)

6225 Polykliniken. Landambulatorien

6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
6227.D39 Day care centers for infants and children
6227.F72 Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen
6227.G45 Gemeindeschwesterstationen
6227.G48 Geschwulstbetreuungsstellen (Tumor treatment centers)
   Including preventive measures
   Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39

6227.M43 Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
   Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72
6227.M88 Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant
care services)
   Including expectant and new mothers
   Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39

6227.S66 Sportmedizinischer Dienst

Medical technology. Medizintechnik
6228 General (Table K11)
6228.2 Zentrale Begutachtungskommission für Medizintechnik
   Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und
   Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78
6228.5.A-Z Equipment and supplies, A-Z
6230 Eugenics

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärsrecht.
   Viehseuchenverhütung
6236 General (Table K11)
6236.3 Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen
6236.5 Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst

Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz
6242 General (Table K11)
6243 Organization and administration
6244 Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft
6245 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental
   resources
   Environmental pollution
6247 General (Table K11)
6248 Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and
   the enjoyment of nature
   Abprodukte
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects
6259 Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik Organization and administration

6260 General (Table K11)
6260.2 Ministerium für Kultur
  Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel, Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.
6260.3 Ministerium für Volksbildung
  Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen see KKA6313.2
6260.4 Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik
6260.5 Kulturfonds

Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.

6262 Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen sozialistischen Bildungssystems
6262.2 Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6262.3 Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen
  Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3
  Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see KKA6342.5
  Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301
  Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3

Functionaries see KKA6345.5

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with state institutions
6268.3 Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften
6271 Boards and commissions
  Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinett, etc.
6271.7 Elternbeirate. Elternaktive

Students. Schüler

6279 General (Table K11)
6280 Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and occupation
  Including adults
6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
  Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education

Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher

6286 General (Table K11)
6289 Education and training
6290 Salaries, pensions, etc.
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem -- Continued

6293 School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre
6294 Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen
6298 Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen Including children and adults

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
6300 General (Table K11)
6301 Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung
6302 Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe General (Table K11)
6304.A-Z Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z

Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen Including erweiterte Oberschulen

6307 General (Table K11)
6308 Compulsory attendance of ten years

Fachschulrecht For special schools in a particular field of study, see the field
6313 General (Table K11)
6313.2 Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen
6313.3 Regierungskommission für Fachschulen
6313.4 Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik
6313.5 Intelligentsia (General)
Administration
6314 General works
6317 Academic degrees. Akademische Grade Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc.
Teachers. Lehrkörper Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc.
6324 General (Table K11)
6326 Salaries, pensions, etc.

Students
6329 General (Table K11)
6329.5 Selection for higher education. Zulassungwesen
6331 Fellowships. Grants Including assistance for foreign students
6334.A-Z Universities. By place, A-Z
6334.3 General (Table K11)
6334.4.A-Z By branch of science, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und 
Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches 
osozialistisches Bildungssystem
Fachschulrecht
Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute 
By branch of science, A-Z -- Continued
6334.4.E26 Economic
6334.4.E54 Engineering
6335.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. 
(Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z
6335.H34 Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg 
Biebichenstein
6337 Cost of education. Social insurance, etc.
6337.5 Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung
6338 Part-time studies. Teilstudium 
Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and 
Abendstudium (night school)
6338.3 Sonderstudium
6338.5 Post-graduate studies
6341 Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. 
Volkshochschulen
6342 General (Table K11)
6342.3 Staatssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport
6342.5 Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport
6343 Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und 
Funktionäre 
Including labor law
6343.3 Athletes 
Including labor law
6344.A-Z Particular institutions. By name, A-Z 
For particular sports activities and mass events see 
KKA6062.5
For corporate representation see KKA6063+
Woche der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62
Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle 
Massenarbeit
6345 General (Table K11)
6345.3 Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit 
Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette 
für Kulturarbeit)
6345.5 Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen 
Including labor law, social insurance, etc.
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit -- Continued

6345.7
Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und Kulturschaffende
For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+

Public institutions

6346
General (Table K11)
6347.A-Z
Academies. By name, A-Z
6347.A485
Akademie der Künste zu Berlin
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see KKA6612.5.A42
Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see KKA6268.3

6347.A692
Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42
Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77
Bauakademie see KKA6786.5

6349.A-Z
Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z
Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft see KKA6612.5.A37

6349.M48
Meteorologische Gesellschaft
Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031

6349.N38
Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see KKA6868.8

6349.Z45
Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5

6352.A-Z
Branches and subjects, A-Z
6352.A72
Archaeology
6352.C37
Cartography
For cadastral surveys see KKA1437
For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7
Meteorology see KKA7031

6352.S73
Statistical services
Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik

The arts
Including Volkskunstkollektive

6353
General works
Performing arts
6355
General (Table K11)
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
6369
General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
the arts
Performing arts
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
Hauptverwaltung Film see KKA6260.2
Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens
6370
Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik
6370.3
Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
6370.5
Staatliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72
6371
Labor contracts
Including labor law and social insurance
Regulation of industry
Including censorship, licensing, etc.
6372
General (Table K11)
Government film studios DEFA
6372.3
Government enterprises for cinematography
6372.5
Regulations for motion picture theaters
Including personnel
For public safety see KKA6029
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen.
Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
6377
General (Table K11)
Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen
6378
General (Table K11)
Fachschule für Archivwesen
6378.5
Archives. By name, A-Z
6379.A-.A
Staatliches Filmarchiv
6379.S72
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382
General (Table K11)
Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
6383
Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
6384
Other types of libraries, A-Z
6387.A-Z
Education libraries
e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek
6387.E38
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
6399
General (Table K11)
Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
6400.A-Z
Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
6400.B48
Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
6400.B63
Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
6400.B75
Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlung
6400.D75
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen. Kunst- und Kulturbesitz
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen
-- Continued
6401.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
6401.H44 Heimatomuseen (Local history)
6402 Education and training of museologists

Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)
6405 General (Table K11)
6406.A-Z Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
6406.I58 Institut für Denkmalpflege
6406.N38 Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
6406.S88 Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
6408 Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
6409 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8 General (Table K10)
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
6417 General works
6418 Socialist theory and concept
Including national planning, government ownership of resources, industries, distribution, etc.
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments of commerce
For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47 ; KK4865
6420 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see KKA6702.2
6422 Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie
6425 Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau
6426.A-Z Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M295 Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie
6426.M345 Ministerium für chemische Industrie
6426.M363 Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik

348
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystems.

Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung

Organization and administration

Other ministries. By name, A-Z

Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702

Ministerium für Leichtindustrie

Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft

Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und Fahrzeugbau

Subordinate agencies and courts

Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim Ministerrat

Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5

Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5

Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555

Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik

General (Table K11)

National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung

For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or commerce, see the branch

Planning agencies and bureaus

Staatlicher Plankommiision

Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see KKA6352.S73

Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555

Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4

Deutsches Wirtschaftsinstitut

Hochschule für Planökonomie

Planning periods. Planungszeitraum

Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year Plan, etc.

Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik

Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus (Projektierungsbüros, Projektierungsbetriebe)

Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.

Vertragssystem

Cf. KKA1640 Civil law

General (Table K11)

Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle

General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft

349
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und
Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen.
Vertragssystem -- Continued

6432.7 Staatliches Vertragsgericht (Table K11)
Including organization and procedure
Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung
Including foreign investments

6433 General (Table K11)
6434 Funds
6434.5.A-Z By industry or project, A-Z
6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
Economic assistance
6436 General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KKA6639+
Investments. Credits
For credit institutions see KKA2192+
6438 General (Table K11)
Planning. Policies
6439.5.A-Z Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
Tax measures see KKA7118+
6440 Marketing orders. Markortordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.,
Agriculture

Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
6442 General (Table K11)
6442.5 Amt fur Preise
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
6444.E97 Exquisiterzeugnisse
Price delicts see KKA8628
Distribution see KKA6450+
Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang,
Zuteilung und Zirkulation
Including organizations (Kontore)
For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior
to 1949 see KK7520+

6450 General (Table K11)
6450.5.A-Z Raw materials, A-Z
6451.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business
enterprises)
Including formation and management
6454 General (Table K11)
6454.3 Registration
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und
Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued
Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien

6454.5 General (Table K11)
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe
Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation

6455 General (Table K11)
6455.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+

6455.5.C43 Chemische Industrie
Energie see KKA6848+

6455.5.G46 Geologische Forschung und Erkundung
Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44
Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62

6455.5.L43 Lederwaren
6455.5.L44 Leichthchemie
6455.5.M38 Maschinenbau
6455.5.M62 Mobel
Optik see KKA6455.5.R44

6455.5.R44 Reglungstechnik, Gerätebau und Optik
6455.5.R64 Rohrleitungen
6455.5.V44 Vereinigung INTERHOTEL
Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+

6455.5.V49 Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser
6455.5.W38 Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung

Staatliche Kontore

6457 General (Table K11)
6457.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Exportkontore see KKA6791.7

Local administration of government business enterprises.
Bezirksgeleitete Industrie
Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.

6459 General (Table K11)
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und
Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

Horizontal and vertical combinations

6465 General (Table K11)
6465.5 Joint ventures
Kombinate

6466 General (Table K11)
6466.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455
Produktionsgenossenschaften

6470
General
6470.5.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38
Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+

6470.5.T49 Textiles Reinigungswesen
Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7

6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+
Materialprüfung
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
6555.5 Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstoffen
6555.7 Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Standardization
6558 General (Table K11)
6558.5 Amt für Standardisierung
Engineering standards
6559 General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization)
Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)

6562 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
Standardization
Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization) -- Continued
6562.5 Recycling of refuse
Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.
For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740
6563 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials
6563.5.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Price norms see KKA6442+
6564 Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
6577 Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
Advertising. Werbung
6580 General (Table K11)
Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen
6583 General (Table K11)
6584 Leipziger Messeamt
Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+
6586.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.
Bodenreform. Nationalisierung
6593 General (Table K11)
6594 Bondenfonds
6595 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land.
Bodennutzung
Including Neubauernwirtschaften
6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches Bodeneigentum
For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+
6601-6605.8 General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Organization and administration -- Continued
6606 General (Table K11)
6607 Landwirtschaftsrat
Subordinate agencies
Staatliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677
6607.3 Staatliches Komitee für Landtechnik und materielltechnische Versorgung der Landwirtschaft
6607.5 Staatliches Komitee für Meliorationen
Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see KKA6645.3
6609 Sortenkommission
6609.3 Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen
6609.5 Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung
Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3
6611 Local administration
6611.3.A-Z Other organizations. By name, A-Z
6611.3.I58 Internationale Gartenbauausstellung
6611.3.L35 Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung
Agricultural science and research institutions.
Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612 General (Table K11)
6612.5.A-Z Institutions. By name, A-Z
6612.5.A37 Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft
6612.5.A42 Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften
6612.5.H67 Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft
6612.5.I55 Institut für künstliche Besamung
6612.7 Agricultural technique. Landtechnik
Including transportation
6620 Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume
6621 Contract systems. Vertragssystem
6621.5 Finance. Funds
Production see KKA6644
Volkseigene Guter (Government agricultural enterprises)
Including central administration (previously Vereinigung Volkseigner Güter) and local administration (Bezirksräte)
6628 General (Table K11)
6628.5 Rechtsträgerschaft
Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften
6630 General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften -- Continued
   Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnersiche
   Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)
6631 General (Table K11)
6632 Organization. Registration
6633 Planning. Production. Competition
   Including Brigaden, Aktive, innovator's movement
   (Neuererbewegung), etc.
6635 Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche
   Handelsgenossenschaft (VDGB. BHG)
6635.5 Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)
Inter-cooperative organizations.
   Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen
6636 General (Table K11)
6636.5 Meliorationengenossenschaft
Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
6637 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen
6638 General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits, loans, etc
6639 General (Table K11)
   Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
   Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
   Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209
6641 Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein- und Mittelbauern
   Including Entschuldung
6642 Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany
6643 Credits for LPGs
6644 Production control and quotas
6644.5 Prices. Price supports
   Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf. Lagerung
6645 General (Table K11)
6645.3 Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf
   landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse
6645.5.A-Z By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
6646 Standards and grading
   Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+
Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
6652 General (Table K11)
6652.5 Institut für künstliche Besamung
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft --
Continued
6657 Sheep
For Schafsherer-Genossenschaft see KKA6844.S34
6663 A-Z Products, A-Z
Horticulture. Gartenbau
6675 General (Table K11)
International Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.I58
Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.L35
Gartnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
Including timber laws
6676 General (Table K11)
6677 Staatsliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft
6681 Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
6695 General (Table K11)
6695.5 Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung
6695.7 Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer
Including See- und Küstenfischer
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
6700 General (Table K11)
6701 Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
6702 Ministerium für Geologie
6702.2 Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali
6702.3 Ministerium für Kohle und Energie
6702.5 Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat
6702.7 Staatssekretariat für Geologie
Subordinate agencies
6702.8 Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg
6702.9 Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie
Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
6705 General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KKA6701
Government rights to mines and mineral resources see KKA6701
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht -- Continued

6706 Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume
Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des Lagerstättenvorrats)

Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener Betriebe)

6711 General (Table K11)
6711.5.B76 Brown coal
6711.5.C62 Coal (General)
Energy see KKA6848+
6711.5.G38 Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe
Power stations see KKA6848+

Social legislation

6717 General (Table K11)
6723 Mine safety regulations
Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit

6727.A44 Alkalies
6727.B58 Bitumen
6727.C62 Coal
6727.G38 Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65
6727.N65 Nonferrous metals
6727.P58 Petroleum
6729 Subsidesences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6733 Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung

Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries

6739 General (Table K11)
6740 Recycling industries (General). Altstoffwirtschaft.
Altrohstoffwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft
6743.A-Z Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z
Including particular recycling industries
Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52
6743.C43 Chemical industry
Including pharmacy
Energy industry see KKA6848+
6743.G52 Glass and ceramics industry
6743.M32 Machine industry
Paper industry see KKA6743.W66
Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43
6743.T49 Textile industry
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Manufacturing industries
    Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z -- Continued
  6743.W66
    Wood and paper industry
  Food processing industries. Food products.
    Lebensmittelrecht
  6750
    General (Table K11)
    Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295
  Building and construction industry
    For building laws see KKA6155+
  6786
    General (Table K11)
    Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
    Other organizations and institutions
  6786.5
    Deutsche Bauakademie
  6787
    Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene Bauwirtschaft
      Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.
  International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
  6791
    General (Table K11)
  6791.5
    Ministerium für Aussenhandel
  6791.7
    Exportkontore
    Export and import controls
  6792
    General (Table K11)
    Trade agreements see KKA7315+
  6798.A-Z
    By region or country, A-Z
  6798.B85
    Bulgaria
  6798.E28
    Eastern Europe (General)
  6798.H85
    Hungary
  6798.P65
    Poland
  6798.S69
    Soviet Union
  6798.5.A-Z
    By product or industry, A-Z
  6798.5.B84
    Building and construction
      Montage see KKA6798.5.B84
  Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
  6799
    General (Table K11)
  6799.3
    Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung
    Subordinate agencies
      Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+
  6799.5
    Versorgungsinspektionen
  6799.7.A-Z
    Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
  6799.8.A-Z
    Funds, A-Z
  6799.8.H35
    Handelsfonds
  6799.8.W37
    Warenfonds
  6799.9
    Planning and planning periods. Planung und Bedarfsforschung
      Including techniques and methods of planning

358
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
-- Continued
Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel
Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme
6800 General (Table K11)
By product, A-Z
6801.B58 Bismuth
6801.C65 Consumer goods
6801.T49 Textiles
Waren täglicher Bedarf see KKA6801.C65
6801.5 Corporate structure. Grosshandelsgesellschaften
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
6802 General (Table K11)
Government retail trade. Volkseigener Einzelhandel
Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme
6805 General
6808.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
6808.I53 Industrieladen
6808.V47 Vereinigung Volkseigener Warenhäuser
6810.A-Z Products, A-Z
6810.G76 Groceries. Lebensmittel
6810.5 Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel
Cooperative retail trade. Genossenschaftlicher Einzelhandel
6811 General (Table K11)
6811.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
6812 Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel
Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819 General (Table K11)
Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821 General (Table K11)
6821.5 Government enterprises
Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6830 General (Table K11)
6837 Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative societies)
6842 Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
Including particular cooperatives
6844.S34 Schafscherer
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
6848 General (Table K11)
6848.15 Planning and rationalization
6848.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht --Continued
6848.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.6 Accounting. Taxation
6848.7 Operating. Engineering

Particular sources of power
Electricity
6852 General (Table K11)
6852.15 Planning and rationalization
6852.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6852.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.6 Accounting. Taxation
6852.7 Operating. Engineering

Gas. Natural gas
6854 General (Table K11)
6854.15 Planning and rationalization
6854.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6854.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.6 Accounting. Taxation
6854.7 Operating. Engineering

Heat
6856 General (Table K11)
6856.15 Planning and rationalization
6856.2 Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
6856.7 Operating. Engineering

Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868 General (Table K11)
6868.5 Ministerium für Verkehrswesen
Subordinate agencies
6868.8 Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt see KKA6873
Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Wasserstrassen
6869 General (Table K11)
6870.F67 Forschungsanstalt für Schifffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Seefahrtsamt see KKA6927.5
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
6870.3 Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
6870.5 Hochschule für Verkehrswesen
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

6871 General (Table K11)
6873 Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt
6874 Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885 General (Table K11)
6893 Carriage of passengers and goods

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6898 Passenger carriers. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
6900 Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr

Carriage of passengers and goods

6901 Ratemaking. Tarife

Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht

6903 General (Table K11)
6917 Sidings. Anschlussbahnen

Kinds of railroads, A-Z

6918.A-Z Werkbahnen (Coal mining)
6918.W47 Werkbahnen (Coal mining)

Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)

Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schiffahrtsrecht

6927 General (Table K11)
6927.5 Seefahrtsamt
6927.7 Seehydrographischer Dienst

Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

6930 Oder. Westoder
6944 Lausitzer Neisse

Communication. Mass media

6946 General (Table K11)
6947 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
6948 Government policies. Censorship

Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950 General (Table K11)

Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

6952 Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen

Subordinate agencies

6953 Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
6954 Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen

Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang

Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031

Money orders see KKA6959.P68
Communication. Mass media
Postal services, Telecommunication. Post- und
Fernmeldewesen
Other services, A-Z -- Continued

Zahlungsanweisungen
6959.P685             Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.P689             Postzeitungsvertrieb
Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen
6964             General (Table K11)
6968             Telegraph
6970             Teletype. Telex
Telephone
6972             General (Table K11)
6973             Telephone lines
6975             Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems.
Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenet
Radio and television communication
6976             General (Table K11)
6980             Staatliches Rundfunkkomitee
Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947
Broadcasting
6995             General (Table K11)
6995.3             Censorship
6997.A-Z             Programs, etc., A-Z
6997.A42             Amateurfunkdienst
6997.E38             Eisdienst
Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst
6997.F48             Flugfunkdienst
6997.L35             Landfunkdienst
6997.S43             Seefunkdienst
Press law
7005             General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press see KKA6947
Government policies. Censorship
7006             General (Table K11)
7006.4             Special permits for importing West German or other
Western literature
7006.5             Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature
7006.7             State encouragement for developing progressive
literature
7008             Organization and administration
Presseamt see KKA5450.P73
Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see
KKA6260.2
7008.5.A-Z             Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
7008.5.I58             Institut für Literatur

362
Communication. Mass media
Press law -- Continued
Planning and planning periods
7009          General (Table K11)
7009.5.A-Z    Types of literature, A-Z
7009.5.P47    Periodicals
7009.5.S34    Schoolbooks
    Including all levels of education
    Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7010          General (Table K11)
7010.3        Licenses and permits. Lizensen und
    Druckgenehmigungen
7010.5        Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene
    Betriebe
    Including central administration
    Bookdealers. Buchhandel
7013          General (Table K11)
7013.3        Volksbuchhandel
7013.5.A-Z    Types of books, A-Z
7013.5.A58    Antique books
7031          Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
    Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
    For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Intelligentsia. Professions. Freie Berufe
    Including the intelligentsia of scientific, medical, educational, and
    art institutions and the technical intelligentsia of government
    industrial enterprises
7032          General (Table K11)
7032.5        Constitutional aspects
7033          Professional associations
    Individual professions
    Class here works on education, licensing, professional
    representation, ethics, fees, and liability
    Health professions see KKA6208+
    Pharmacists see KKA6197+
    Veterinarians see KKA6236+
    Lawyers see KKA3769+
    Engineering and construction
7040          Engineers
7041          Technicians
7045.A-Z      Other professions, A-Z
    Book dealers see KKA7013+
7046          Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
    Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
    For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht -- Continued
7050 Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
   Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy
7058 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
7060 Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance)
   For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689, KK4860+
7061 Finanzrat beim Ministerrat
Subordinate agencies and courts
   Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+
   Administration of public property. Verwaltung und
   Nutzung von Volkseigentum
   Including central and local administrative organs
7064 General (Table K11)
7064.5.A-Z Particular properties, A-Z
7065 Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum
   Including property of persons who have left East Germany
7065.5 Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von Ausländischem Vermögen
   Finanzrevision see KKA7082+
Budget. Staatshaushalt
7075 Reform
7076 General (Table K11)
Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen
   Including central and local organs of national government
7077 General (Table K11)
   Inventories
   Including government enterprises
7078 General (Table K11)
7078.5.A-Z Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z
Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
7080 General (Table K11)
7081.A-Z Particular funds, A-Z
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082 General (Table K11)
7083 Organs
   Public credits and investments see KKA6438+
7085 Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht
7088 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich
   Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing
   Money. Währung
   Including control of circulation
7090 General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Money. Währung -- Continued
7091    Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
   Including medallions and commemorative medals
7092    Bank notes. Banks of issue
   Including regulations of paper and print
   For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195
7094    Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
   Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
7095    General (Table K11)
7097    Conflict of laws
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
7098    General (Table K11)
   Including rates and tables
7100    General (Table K11)
7100.3.A-Z    Particular, A-Z
7101-7105.8    Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
   General (Table K10)
    Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or
economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder
   Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder
   wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme
7118    General (Table K11)
7119.F66    Food. Groceries
7119.F87    Furs. Edelpelze
   Groceries see KKA7119.F66
7119.O78    Orthopedic shoes
7126.A-Z    Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7126.G47    Gärtnerische Productionsgenossenschaft
7126.H65    Homesteaders
7126.I55    Inland shipping on charter lines
7126.I58    Intelligentsia, Self-employed
   Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+
7126.L35    Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft
7126.R48    Retail trade, Private
7126.S55    Slaughterhouses
7126.V45    Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler
7126.W67    Workers’ gardens. Kleingärtner
7127.A-Z    By product, A-Z
   Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung
7130    General (Table K11)
   Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058
   Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7132 Local tax administration of the national government
Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte

7133 Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden
Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.

7134 Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Collection and enforcement
7136 General (Table K11)
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7143 General (Table K11)
7143.2 Discretion
7144 Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Administrative remedies see KKA7445+

7153 Default. Steuersäumnis
Including penalties
7156 Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren

7161.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7161.A37 Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives
7161.A78 Artisans' cooperatives
7161.C66 Commission merchants
7161.C73 Credit cooperatives
7161.F58 Fishery cooperatives
7161.I58 Intelligentsia
7161.I59 Inter-cooperative organizations
7161.J62 Jockeys
7161.S25 Salaried employees and wage earners
7161.S45 Self-employed persons
7161.T62 Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
Wage earners see KKA7161.S25

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163 General (Table K11)
7167 Assessment. Veranlagung
7169 Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7174 Deductions
Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer

7184 General (Table K11)
7186.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staateinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurern und Abgaben

Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

7191.A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
7193 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7196.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer
7198 General (Table K11)
Cooperatives
7207 General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7235 Anwaltskollegien
7258 Foreign corporations and stockholders
7259 Multi-national corporations

Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7260 General (Table K11)
7261 Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze
7262.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7263 Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer

Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises
For real property tax see KKA7400+
7264 General (Table K11)
7264.3 Tax valuation. Bewertung
7264.5 Assessment. Veranlagung
7265 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
7266 Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11)
Haushaltssaufschläge (Table K11)
Reichsfluchsteuer see KK7269
Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see KK7270
Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272
Reichsnotopfer see KK7273
Wehrbeitrag see KK7275
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern
7284 General (Table K11)
Sales tax
7285 General (Table K11)
7287 Assessment. Veranlagung
7290 Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11)
Including value-added tax
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern -- Continued
7304
Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
7306.A-Z
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7307.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+
7312
General (Table K11)
Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge
Including deposit and registration
7315
General (Table K11)
7315.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Subordinate agencies and courts
7319
Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs
Including international and interzonal trade and traffic
7320
Bezirkszollämter
7321
Binnenzollämter
7321.5
Grenzzollämter
Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter
Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren
Including remedies and enforcement
7328
General (Table K11)
7329
Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin
7345.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z
Criminal provisions see KKA7475+
Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben
Finance reform see KKA7050
7385
General (Table K11)
7387
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088
7393
Including license fees

368
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben -- Continued

Taxation
For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395 General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KKA7130+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265
Real property tax
Including Grunderwerbsteuer

7400 General (Table K11)
7404 Valuation of real property. Assessment.
Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung

7410.A-Z Types of properties, A-Z
7423 Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11)

7424.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
7424.A48 Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer
7424.D64 Dog licenses. Hundesteuer
Kinosteuere see KKA7424.M69

7424.K85 Kulturabgabe
7424.M69 Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuer

Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren
7445 General (Table K11)
7446 Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7447 Beschwerde (Administrative appeal)
7448 Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal)
7462 Procedures for government business enterprises
7472 Costs

Tax and customs offenses and delinquency. Steuer- und
Zollstrafrecht
7475 General (Table K11)
7489 Withdrawal and regret

Individual offenses
7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und
Steuerumgehnung

7512 Tax and customs offenses and delinquency.
Ordungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht

7520 General works
By period
For periods before 1945 see KK7521+
7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)
By period
1945- -- Continued

7612 Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
Legislation for economic and social recovery

7631 General (Table K11)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
For housing see KKA1796+
Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+

Industrial reform

7674 General (Table K11)
Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
Including business associations

7676 General (Table K11)
7677 Constitutional aspects
Organization and procedure
Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen

7678 General (Table K11)
7680.A-Z Industries or properties, A-Z
7683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+

7690 General (Table K11)
Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer

7694 General (Table K11)
7695 Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung

Organization and administration

7700 General (Table K11)
7701 Nationaler Verteidigungsrat
7702 Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)

7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee

7708 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)

7710 General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und
Verwaltungsrecht

The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee

Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht -- Continued

7716.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
7724  Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn
7730  Pay, allowances, and benefits
7741  Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
  Including all branches of service

Personnel

7742  General works
7744  Reserves. Reservisten

Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen

7747  General (Table K11)
7748.A-Z  Particular branches of service, A-Z
7748.N39  Navy

7800  Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces
  Including civil law relating to military personnel

7806  Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung

East German participation in Warsaw pact
  For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+

7816  General (Table K11)
7818  Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany
7821  Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung
  Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian
  battleships in East German coastal and inland waters

Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht.

Kriegsstrafrecht

7830  General (Table K11)

Individual offenses

7861  Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung
7862  Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
7863  Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind
7864  Offenses in safeguarding the national borders.
  Grenzsicherungsdelikte
7868  Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und
  Nichtausführung eines Befehls
7874  Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer
  Geheimnisse
7875  Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense.
  Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik
  Including malfunction and loss
7876  Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte
  Benutzung militärischer Geräte
7877  Crimes committed by prisoners of war
7878  Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung
  und Plünderung
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
Individual offenses -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7879</td>
<td>Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7880</td>
<td>Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel Including equipment, chemicals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7881</td>
<td>Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7882</td>
<td>Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7883</td>
<td>Violation of legal status of members of parliament Including members of foreign parliaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.A-Z</td>
<td>Other offenses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.G82</td>
<td>Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7893.S23</td>
<td>Safety regulation violations Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7900</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7913</td>
<td>Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7925</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7928</td>
<td>Superior orders. Enforcement of orders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7930</td>
<td>Procedure (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.A-Z</td>
<td>Other topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7935.S83</td>
<td>Sperrgebiete</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Criminal law. Strafrecht

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7967</td>
<td>Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform) For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the codes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7971-7987</td>
<td>General (Table K9a modified) National legislation Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze Particular acts Codes. Gesetzbücher</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+

372
Criminal law. Strafrecht

General
National legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

7975.5<date>
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
Each code subarranged by Table K16
Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187
Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871

7975.51968
Code of 1968 (Table K16)

Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7994
General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KKA8233+

7996
Socialist theory of criminal law

8020.A-Z
Terms and phrases, A-Z

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

8024
General works
Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034
General works
Conflict of laws

8042
General (Table K11)

8043
Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

8054
General works

8056
Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen
For Ordnungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+

8066
General works

8068
Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung

8086
General (Table K11)

8090
Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)

8106
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts.
  Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung -- Continued
8114  Calculated production risk. Research and development
  risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko. Forschungs- und
  Entwicklungsrisiko
8115.A-Z  Other grounds for justification, A-Z
8115.S86  Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl
Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
8118  General (Table K11)
8123  Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz
Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
8130  General (Table K11)
  Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8132  General (Table K11)
  Incapacity and limited capacity.
  Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte
  Zurechnungsfähigkeit
8134  General (Table K11)
8144.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Punishment
8230  General (Table K11)
  Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck
  For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see
  KK8233+
8233  General works
8240  Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters
8242  Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the
  social and political system)
  Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
Measures of criminal responsibility. System der
  Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit
  (Einspurigkeit)
  For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+
  For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+
8250  General (Table K11)
8252  Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte.
  Erziehungsmassnahmen
  Cf. KKA3015 Labor law
  Cf. KKA3694+ Courts
Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
8253  General (Table K11)
8256  Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and
  resocialization)
8260  Short-term sentence. Strafhaft

374
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit) -- Continued

Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug

8261 General (Table K11)
8262 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)

Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises, state organs, cooperatives, and labor collectives

8263 Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel
8264 Fines. Geldstrafen

Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen

8269 General works
8271.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
8271.D74 Driver's license revocation
8271.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot
8271.P763 Property confiscation. Vermögenseinzug
8278 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions

8301 Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung
8302 Capital punishment. Todesstrafe

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungsgrundsätze

8304 General (Table K11)
8307 Absehen von Strafe

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310 General (Table K11)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe

8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K11)

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

8338 General (Table K11)
8338.4.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z
8338.4.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights
8338.4.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace
8338.4.W37 War crimes

Criminal registers see KKA9796
Criminal statistics see KKA62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten -- Continued

Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the
peace, humanity, and human rights
Including discrimination against, and prosecution,
expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic,
racial, or religious minorities

8339 General (Table K11)
8340 Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss
   des befehlsnotstandes
8340.5 Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische
   Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed
   against other socialist states
8341 Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive
   war. Aggressionskrieg
   Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or
   military officers
8342 Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial
   integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche
   Demokratische Republik
8343 Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für
   imperialistische Kriegsdienste
8343.5 Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an
   Unterdrückungshandlungen
8344 Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und
   Propaganda
8344.5 Prosecution of East German citizens under false
   jurisdiction claims of West Germany. Völkerrechtswidrige
   Verfolgung
8345 Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker-
   und Rassenhetze
8345.5 War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen
   Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials,
   looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners
   of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red
   Cross, etc.

Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten
   gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen
8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag
8372 Desertion homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger.
   Verletzung der Obhutspflicht
Illegal abortion see KKA8523
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8386</td>
<td>Battery. Körperverletzung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8388</td>
<td>Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8390</td>
<td>Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8399</td>
<td>Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401</td>
<td>Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8435</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8436</td>
<td>Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8438</td>
<td>Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8440</td>
<td>Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnützung und Förderung der Prostitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8441</td>
<td>Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8450</td>
<td>Obscenity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8453</td>
<td>Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8455</td>
<td>Constraint. Nötigung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8457</td>
<td>Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8459</td>
<td>Robbery. Raub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8462</td>
<td>Extortion. Erpressung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8463</td>
<td>White slave traffic. Menschenhandel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8465</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8467</td>
<td>Insult. Beleidigung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8472</td>
<td>Calumny. Verleumdung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8476</td>
<td>Discrimination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8494</td>
<td>Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8496</td>
<td>Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8505</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen

Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit -- Continued

8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes

Offenses against children and family

Including aggravating circumstances

8516 General (Table K11)

Lewd acts with children or charges. Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen

8518 General (Table K11)
8520 Lewd acts with a youth
8521 Homosexual acts with a youth
8523 Illegal abortion. Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung

8526 Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten
8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe

8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Kindesentführung

Including aggravation by abducting across the borders of East Germany

8535 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung von Erziehungspflichten

Including exposure to an asocial life and prevention of the state's educational measures (Erziehungsmassnahmen)

8536 Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitungen zum Alkoholmissbrauch

Including selling of alcoholic beverages to children

8537 Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials. Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen

Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.

For obscenity in general see KKA8450

8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht

Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft

8617 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued

8618 Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden
Including transaction (Verfügung)

8619 Appropriation. Zueignung

8620 Theft of socialist property
Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances

8621 Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums

8622 Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8623 Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8624 Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügungs- und Entscheidungsbefugnissen

8625 Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln

8626 Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisiko see KKA8114

8628 Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
Including overselling or underselling prices established by government

8630 False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichenung

8632 Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
Including technical processes, research results, etc.

8634 Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung

8636 Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8637 General (Table K11)

8638 Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln

8640 False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc. Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
Including aggravating circumstances

Larceny and embezzlement
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum

Larceny and embezzlement -- Continued

8648 General (Table K11)

8652 Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl.
   Gruppendiebstahl
   Robbery see KKA8459

8680 Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung

8690 Fraud. Betrug
   Extortion see KKA8462

8722 Breach of trust. Untreue
   Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243
   Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244

Criminal societies see KKA9204

Breach of public peace see KKA9202

Threatening the community see KKA9203

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213

Forgery see KKA9276+

Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

8880 Common danger. Gemeingefahr

8885 Arson

8900 Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer Katastrophengefahr
   Including damaging or destroying dams and other installations

8902 Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc.
   Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder Katastrophenbekämpfung

8903 Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment.
   Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr
   Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, morbific agents, etc.

Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations.
   Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz

8912 General (Table K11)

8914 Product safety. Produzentenhaftung.
   Gebrauchssicherheit

8920 Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der Bausicherheit

Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
   Dangerous interference with street traffic

8940 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr

Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued

8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt

8961 Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den Nachrichtenverkehr

8965 Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von Waffen und Sprengmitteln

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)

9020 High treason and treasonable activities. Hochverrat

9032 Undermining the political and social order of the state or preparing to overthrow the government

9033 Gebietseinverleibung (Annexation)

9034 Assault on a prominent government official

9035 Constraining constitutional organs or their members.

9036 Nötigung eines führenden Represanten der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

Disparagement of the state and its symbols see KKA9205

9080 Treason. Landesverrat

9084 Treasonable espionage

Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations.

Landesverräterischer Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche Verbindungen

9085 General works

Prying into state secrets see KKA9318

9094 Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst

9095 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche Hetze

9096 Treasonable terrorist activities

9097 Sabotage endangering the state or its economy

9099 Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung

9100 Treasonable groups or parties

9102 Treasonable endangering of international relations

Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344

Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung

Including aggravating circumstances

381
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -- Continued

Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205

Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen

9145 General (Table K11)
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung
9170 Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung
9192 Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen

9193 Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt

9194 Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit

9201 Vandalism. Rowdyism

9202 Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung

9203 Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten

9204 Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele

9205 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole

9205.5 Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung ausländischer Persönlichkeiten

Prison escape. Mutiny see KKA9254

9213 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung

Including misuse of titles, uniforms, insignia, etc.

Tampering with official seals and pawned articles see KKA9262

9215 Endangering the administration of justice. Beschädigung öffentlicher Bekanntmachungen

Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege

Including aggravating circumstances

False testimony. Falsche Aussage

Including court procedures, notary procedures, patent office procedures, etc.

9220 General (Table K11)

9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweises

9243 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei

9244 Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung

9245 False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung

9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung
Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege -- Continued

9253 Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9262 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody. Gewahrsamsbruch
9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

9276 General (Table K11)
9277 Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung
9278 False certification. Falschbeurkundung
Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten

9285 General (Table K11)
9288 Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit, Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme
9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch Vorteilsanbietung
Usurpation of office see KKA9213
Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltepflicht

9311 General (Table K11)
9316 Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat
9318 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9336.A-Z Other offenses against the public order, A-Z
9336.A85 Asocial behavior
9336.T67 Torturing animals
Crimes against humanity see KKA8345
Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+
Military criminal law see KKA7830+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+

383
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit --
Continued
Criticism and reform see KKA7967
9401-9417
General (Table K9a)

Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege
9430
General (Table K11)
Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
9432
General (Table K11)
9434
International judicial assistance
9436
Interzonal judicial assistance

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung
9440
General (Table K11)
9445
Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
9450
Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
9455
Courts of assizes
Including lay judges (Schöffen)
Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+
Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
9471
General (Table K11)
9472
Konfliktksommissionen (Dispute commissions)
9473
Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)
9480
Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)
Jurisdiction see KKA9576+

Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen
9485
Due process of law. Rechtschutz für die sozialistische
Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung und für die Bürger.
Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
Principles of evidence see KKA9599
9504
Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit
und Mündlichkeit
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699
9505
Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip
9509
Participation of citizens in criminal procedures.
Unmittelbare Mitwirkung der Bürger am Strafverfahren
Including Schöffen (assizes), Vertreter der Kollektive,
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and Gesellschaftlicher
Verteidiger

Parties to action
9510
General (Table K11)
9512
Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter
9515
State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in
criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor
see KKA3728+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Parties to action -- Continued

9517 Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger
9518 Defense attorney
9519 Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger
9520 Victim. Geschädigter
9522 Judge and assizes
9523 Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren

9529 General works
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
Public organs for investigation. Staatliche
Untersuchungorgane
Including Untersuchungsorgane des Ministerium des Innern,
Ministerium für Staatssicherheit und der Zollverwaltung

9530 General works
9531 Supervision by public prosecutor
Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties
against the organs for investigation

Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged.
Securing evidence

9550 General (Table K11)
Search and seizure. Arrest
9553 General (Table K11)
9553.5 Search and seizure prohibited at night
9554 Witnesses
9558 Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc.
Including sale
9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche
und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

9576 General (Table K11)
9577 Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft
9579 Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

9595 General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
9597 General (Table K11)
9599 Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11)
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen
Verfahrens
Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715
Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche
Strafverfügung see KKA9715
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

Trial. Hauptverhandlung

Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen

Verfahrens -- Continued

9647  Proceedings against fugitives and absentees.

Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende

9647.5  Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche

Gerichte

Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723

Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren

gegen Jugendliche

9647          General (Table K11)
9651          Participation of the Jugendhilfe

9653          Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures.

Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen

Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher

9662          General (Table K11)
9665          Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten

durch das Gericht

9666          Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne

Freiheitsentzug

9667          Detention

Including Jugendarrest and Freiheitsstrafe

(Jugendhaus)

Execution of service see KKA9759.2+

Judicial decisions

Res judicata. Rechtskraft

9698          General (Table K11)
9699          Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy

Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten

9715          Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates.

Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren

9723          Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger

Einziehung

Remedies. Rechtshilfen

9728          General works
9736          Beschwerde

Appellate procedure

9739          General works
9740          Berufung

9742          Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des

Staatsanwalts

9743          Kassation

Post-conviction remedies

9756          General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Post-conviction remedies -- Continued

9757    Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit
Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency
Criticism and reform see KKA7967

9760    General (Table K11)

9762    Execution of death penalty by firing squad

9769    General (Table K11)

9772    Administration of prisons
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

9779    Education of prisoners through labor
Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256

9789    Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser

Punishment without imprisonment

9789.2    General works

9789.3    Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
Confiscation or expropriation of private property see KKA5778.6

9791    Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen

9796    Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11)
Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+
German states and provinces (A-Pr)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany
up to 1952

Alsace see KJW211+
101-119    Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159    Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
181-199    Andechs (Table KK-KKC2)
241-259    Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279    Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2)
281-299    Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2)
301-319    Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2)
381-399    Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)
441-459    Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2)
481-499    Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2)
501-999    Baden (Table KK-KKC1)
1001-1019   Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039   Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1539   Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
           Baiern see KKB1601+
1581-1599   Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2)
1601-2099   Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2101-2119   Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2)
2161-2179   Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
2201-2699   Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2701-2719   Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2)
2781-2799   Brandenburg (State, 1990-) (Table KK-KKC2)
2801-2819   Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
2821-2839   Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2841-2859   Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)
2861-2879   Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2)
           Braunschweig see KKB3561+
3001-3499   Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
3561-3579   Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2)
3581-3599   Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2)
3601-3619   Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2)
3621-3639   Cleve (Table KK-KKC2)
3641-3659   Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)
3681-3699   Coburg (Table KK-KKC2)
3701-3719   Corvey (Table KK-KKC2)
          (3741-3759)    Danzig
           see KKP2935.G35
3781-3799   Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)
           Deutscherorden see KKC2441+
3821-3839   East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
3861-3879   Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2)
           Elsass see KJW211+
           Elsass-Lothringen see KKB101+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3901-3919</td>
<td>Franconia (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921-3939</td>
<td>Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961-3979</td>
<td>Friesland (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981-3999</td>
<td>Fulda (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021-4039</td>
<td>Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greater Hesse see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gross Hessen see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081-4099</td>
<td>Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4599</td>
<td>Hamburg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601-4619</td>
<td>Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4621-4639</td>
<td>Hanau-Münzenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661-4679</td>
<td>Hannover (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4719</td>
<td>Hannover (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741-4759</td>
<td>Henneberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4799</td>
<td>Hesse (Landgraviate) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801-5299</td>
<td>Hesse (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hesse-Darmstadt see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hesse-Hanau see KKB4621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5339</td>
<td>Hesse-Homburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5359</td>
<td>Hesse-Kassel (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5379</td>
<td>Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5419</td>
<td>Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5459</td>
<td>Hirschberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5519</td>
<td>Hohenlohe (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5579</td>
<td>Hohenzollern (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5619</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Hechingen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641-5659</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5699</td>
<td>Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5739</td>
<td>Hoya (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5839</td>
<td>Jever (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5879</td>
<td>Jülich (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5899</td>
<td>Jülich-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5919</td>
<td>Katzenelnbogen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5979</td>
<td>Kempten (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6079</td>
<td>Kniphausen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6159</td>
<td>Kurhessen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6219</td>
<td>Lauenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261-6279</td>
<td>Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liechtenstein see KKJ1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341-6359</td>
<td>Lippe-Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lorraine see KJW2611+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lothringen see KJW2611+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6899</td>
<td>Lower Saxony (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921-6939</td>
<td>Lübeck (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6961-6979</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6981-6999</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021-7039</td>
<td>Mainz (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
7061-7079  Mark (Table KK-KKC2)
7101-7119  Mecklenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
7121-7139  Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table KK-KKC2)
7141-7159  Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table KK-KKC2)
7161-7179  Mecklenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
7181-7199  Münster (Table KK-KKC2)
7241-7259  Nassau (Table KK-KKC2)
7281-7299  Nassau (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
7321-7399  Neuenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
7361-7379  Niederrhein (Table KK-KKC2)
           Niedersachsen see KKB6401+
           Nordrhein-Westphalen see KKB7401+
7401-7899  North Rhine-Westphalia (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
7921-7939  Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
7961-7979  Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC2)
8001-8019  Ostfalen (Table KK-KKC2)
8041-8059  Paderborn (Table KK-KKC2)
8101-8599  Palatinate (Table KK-KKC1)
           Pfalz see KKB8101+
8641-8659  Pfalz-Zweibrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
8761-8779  Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
           Pommern see KKB8761+
8801-8819  Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
8841-8859  Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
           Preussen see KKB8901+
8901-9399  Prussia (Table KK-KKC1)
           For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its
           alphabetical position
           For Prussia after 1949, see KKC
German states and provinces (Ps-Z)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

101-119 Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2)
201-219 Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
221-239 Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279 Rhade op de Volme (Table KK-KKC2)
Rheinland-Pfalz see KKC301+
281-289 Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
301-799 Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
861-879 Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
901-919 Rügen (Table KK-KKC2)
921-939 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
941-959 Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2)
Saarpfalz see KKC941+
Sachsen see KKC1101+
1001-1019 Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1059 Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2)
1061-1079 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2)
1081-1099 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1101-1599 Saxony (Table KK-KKC1)
1601-1619 Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1621-1639 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1641-1659 Schaumburg (Table KK-KKC2)
   Including Schaumburg-Lippe
1661-1679 Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
1681-1689 Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1701-2199 Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2201-2239 Schönborg (Table KK-KKC2)
2241-2259 Schönfels (Table KK-KKC2)
2301-2319 Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2)
2321-2339 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2)
2341-2359 Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen (Table KK-KKC2)
2381-2399 Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
   Including Upper and Lower Silesia
2401-2419 Solms (Table KK-KKC2)
2441-2459 Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2)
   Thüringen see KKC2481+
2461-2479 Thuringia (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
2481-2499 Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2)
2501-2519 Trier (Table KK-KKC2)
2561-2579 Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2)
2581-2599 Weimar (Table KK-KKC2)
2601-2619 West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2621-2639 Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Province/Region</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2641-2659</td>
<td>Westphalia (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2681-2699</td>
<td>Wied-Neuwied</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2719</td>
<td>Winhoring</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2721-2739</td>
<td>Wittgenstein</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-3299</td>
<td>Württemberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3799</td>
<td>Württemberg-Baden</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3801-4299</td>
<td>Württemberg-Hohenzollern</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4319</td>
<td>Würzburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
German cities
For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Ahrweiler</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5138</td>
<td>Alsfeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5140</td>
<td>Altenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5160</td>
<td>Altona</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5170</td>
<td>Ansbach (Mittelfranken)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5180</td>
<td>Arnsberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221</td>
<td>Augsburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5244</td>
<td>Babenhausen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5247</td>
<td>Bad Mergentheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5250</td>
<td>Baden-Baden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5270</td>
<td>Bamberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5290</td>
<td>Barmen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Bayreuth</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Berchtsgaden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Bergedorf</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401</td>
<td>Berlin</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441</td>
<td>Berlin, East</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5480</td>
<td>Bielefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Bingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5540</td>
<td>Bochum</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661</td>
<td>Bonn</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5720</td>
<td>Bramstedt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Brandenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881</td>
<td>Bremen</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5920</td>
<td>Bremerhaven</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5940</td>
<td>Breslau</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5960</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5970</td>
<td>Butzbach</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5980</td>
<td>Celle</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Colmar
see KJW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6061</td>
<td>Cologne</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6120</td>
<td>Crefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Danzig</td>
<td>KKP2935.G35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6180</td>
<td>Darmstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200</td>
<td>Detmold</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

393
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Dinkelsbühl</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Dortmund</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Dresden</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310</td>
<td>Duisburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Düsseldorf</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6360</td>
<td>Dusslingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6400</td>
<td>Eichstatt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6430</td>
<td>Elberfeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6490</td>
<td>Emden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Erfurt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6540</td>
<td>Erlangen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Essen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600</td>
<td>Flensburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6720</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Main</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6730</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Oder</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6750</td>
<td>Freiberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6754</td>
<td>Freiberg im Breisgau</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6770</td>
<td>Friedberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>Friedrichstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6820</td>
<td>Fürth</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Fulda</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6870</td>
<td>Gauting</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6900</td>
<td>Gelsenkirchen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930</td>
<td>Gera</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Göttingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>Goslar</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240</td>
<td>Gottorp</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7280</td>
<td>Greifswald</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>Hadeln</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7431-7450</td>
<td>Hagen</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7480</td>
<td>Halberstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Halle</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7551-7570</td>
<td>Hamburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7590</td>
<td>Hameln</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7620</td>
<td>Hamm</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7671-7690</td>
<td>Hanover</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7740</td>
<td>Heidelberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761-7780</td>
<td>Heilbronn</td>
<td>KK-KKC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7790</td>
<td>Heiligenstadt (Thuringia)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7800</td>
<td>Heilsbronn (Bavaria)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820</td>
<td>Helmstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7830</td>
<td>Herford</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Hildesheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Hof</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horb am Neckar (Table KK-KKC4)
Ingelheim (Table KK-KKC4)
Ingolstadt (Table KK-KKC4)
Jena (Table KK-KKC4)
Kaiserslautern (Table KK-KKC4)
Karlsruhe (Table KK-KKC3)
Kassel (Table KK-KKC3)
Kaufbeuren (Table KK-KKC4)
Kiel (Table KK-KKC4)
Kissingen (Table KK-KKC4)
Kleve (Table KK-KKC4)
Koblenz (Table KK-KKC4)
Köln see KKC6061+
Königsberg see KLB5210
Konstanz see KKC6100
Krefeld see KKC6120
Landshut (Table KK-KKC4)
Lauf (Table KK-KKC4)
Leipzig (Table KK-KKC3)
Liegnitz see KKP2935.L43
Limburg/Lahn (Table KK-KKC4)
Lingen (Table KK-KKC4)
Lübeck (Table KK-KKC3)
Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC4)
Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC3)
Mainz (Table KK-KKC3)
Mannheim (Table KK-KKC3)
Marburg (Table KK-KKC4)
Meissen (Table KK-KKC4)
Metz see KJW7871+
Minden (Table KK-KKC4)
Moosburg an der Isar (Table KK-KKC4)
Mühlhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
Mühlheim/Ruhr (Table KK-KKC4)
München see KKC8801+
Münster (Table KK-KKC4)
Munich (Table KK-KKC3)
Müllsbach (Table KK-KKC4)
Nauheim (Table KK-KKC4)
Naumburg (Table KK-KKC4)
Neuburg an der Donau (Table KK-KKC4)
Neukölln (Table KK-KKC4)
Neuwied (Table KK-KKC4)
Nördlingen (Table KK-KKC4)
Nürnberg see KKC8961+
Nuremberg (Table KK-KKC3)
Oberamergau (Table KK-KKC4)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9010</td>
<td>Odenthal (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9020</td>
<td>Offenbach (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9040</td>
<td>Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9060</td>
<td>Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9080</td>
<td>Paderborn (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9100</td>
<td>Pforzheim (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9140</td>
<td>Pössneck (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Posen see KKP4986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9160</td>
<td>Potsdam (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9180</td>
<td>Ratisbon (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9200</td>
<td>Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regensburg see KKC9180</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9240</td>
<td>Rostock (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9260</td>
<td>Rothenburg ob der Tauber (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9280</td>
<td>Rottweil (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9300</td>
<td>Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9320</td>
<td>Säckingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9330</td>
<td>Sankt Augustin (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9340</td>
<td>Scheyern (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9360</td>
<td>Schleswig (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9370</td>
<td>Schrobenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9390</td>
<td>Schwäbisch Gmünd (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9400</td>
<td>Schwäbisch Hall (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9410</td>
<td>Schweinfurt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9417</td>
<td>Schwerte (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9420</td>
<td>Segnitz (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9430</td>
<td>Siegen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9450</td>
<td>Soest (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speyer see KKC9470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9470</td>
<td>Spires (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9490</td>
<td>Steglitz (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Stendal (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stettin see KKP4987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520</td>
<td>Stolberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>Stralsund (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Strassburg see KJW9201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9571-9590</td>
<td>Stuttgart (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9630</td>
<td>Treves (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Trier see KKC9630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9650</td>
<td>Tübingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9670</td>
<td>Uelzen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9680</td>
<td>Ulm (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9700</td>
<td>Villich (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9710</td>
<td>Villingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9720</td>
<td>Volkach (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9725</td>
<td>Warendorf (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9730</td>
<td>Weimar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

396
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KKC</th>
<th>GERMAN CITIES</th>
<th>KKC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9750</td>
<td>Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Berlin see KKB2201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9760</td>
<td>Wetzlar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9780</td>
<td>Wiedenbrück (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9791-9810</td>
<td>Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9830</td>
<td>Wismar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9870</td>
<td>Worms (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9890</td>
<td>Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9910</td>
<td>Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9930</td>
<td>Xanten (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9970</td>
<td>Zittau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990</td>
<td>Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1 Bibliography

<4> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes
Departmental gazettes
   see the issuing department or agency
City gazettes
   see the issuing city
Military government gazettes
   see KK9.73

8 Indexes (General)

10 Regierungsblätter, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

(12) Indexes
   see KK-KKC1 8

<16-23> Legislative and executive papers
   see J351+ ; JS5301+
<16> Indexes (General). Guides
<17> Early and/or discontinued collections
<18> Collections. Selections. Materialien
<19> Order of business
<20> Proceedings. Debates. Votes
<21> Indexes
<22> Bills
<22.5> Indexes. By editor
<23> Other. Miscellaneous

25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

26 Indexes and tables
29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation
   Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject
30 Custumals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date
32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date
33 Landesfreiheiten. By date

398
Legislation
Early territorial laws and legislation -- Continued
Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43

34
Privileges
  e.g. Judenprivileg

35
Edicts. Mandates
Collections. Compilations
  Individual
    see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
  For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

36.A-Z
Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
  Including official and private editions
Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
  Including official and private editions

39
Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
40
Annotated. By editor
41
Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
  Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
  Including early codifications
    For codes on a subject, see the subject

42
General
43
Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
44
Enactments. By date
  For enactments of a particular code, see the code

Treaties
General
  see KZ
Concordats
  see the subject

Court decisions and related material
Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
  For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

45
Indexes. Digests. Abridgments
  For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

46
Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Particular courts and tribunals
48.A-Z
State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
49.A-Z
State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
Court decisions and related material
  Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued

52.A-Z  Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
  Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  see the subject

(53)  Encyclopedias
  see KK-KKC1 54

54  Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

55  Form books
  Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
  For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

56  Yearbooks
  Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
  For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

57  General

58  Criminal statistics
  Including juvenile delinquency


Directories
  see KK64+

Trials
  see KK65+

Legal research
  see KK76+

Legal education
  General
    see KK89+
    Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+

The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+

Legal aid
  see KK3792

Rechtsanwaltskammern
  see KK122+

Law societies and associations
  see KK132.A+
History of law
  For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
  For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
  For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
  For biography, see KK183+
  For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1

War and emergency legislation

Law reform. Criticism
  Including reform of general administration of justice

Collected works (nonserial)
  For monographic series see KK-KKC1

General works

Compends, outlines, etc.

Examination aids

Popular works

Civics

Addresses, essays, lectures

Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
  see KK164

Concepts applying to several branches of the law
  see KK945.A+

Private law

General (Table K11)

Private international law. Conflict of laws
  For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject

General (Table K11)

Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
  see KK66

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
  Including conflict of laws

Civil law

General (Table K10)

Persons

General works

Natural persons

General (Table K11)

Personality and capacity
  Including incapacity

General (Table K11)

Absence and presumption of death

Insane persons. People with mental disabilities

401
Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Personality and capacity -- Continued
Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
98.5 Citizenship
98.7 Personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76
Juristic persons of private law
100 General (Table K11)
102 Personality and capacity
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76
103 Associations
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
104 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
Things
106 General (Table K11)
107.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
108 Rights
Including immaterial rights
Legal transactions
109 General works
110.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43
Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43
110.S43 Signature. Seal. Authentication
110.T78 Trusts and trustees
Domestic relations. Family law
112 General (Table K11)
113 Marriage
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
114 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
115 General (Table K11)
116 Parental power
117 Stepchildren
118 Adoption (Table K11)
119 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
120 Affiliation. Paternity
122 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82
Property
124 General (Table K11)
Civil law

Property -- Continued

125 Possession and violation of possession
126 Ownership. Acquisition and loss
   Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and
   Gesamthandseigentum)

Real property

128 General (Table K11)
   Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+
129 Public and private restraint on real property
   General works
130 Homestead law (Table K11)
   Entail see KK-KKC1 407
   Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+
132 Ownership. Acquisition and loss
   Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree

Rights incident to ownership of land

133 General (Table K11)
134 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
134.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
134.3.A57 Air and space above ground
134.3.B68 Boundaries
134.3.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
   Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
   Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56

136 Superfices

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

137 General works
138 Emphyteusis

139.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
139.C65 Conveyance and life annuities
   Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
139.R45 Rentenreallast
   Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45

140 Right of preemption
142.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
   Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45

Hypothecation

143 General (Table K11)
144 Mortgage. Hypotheca
145 Land charge
146 Rent charge
147 Pledges (Table K11)

Land register and registration

148 General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Property
    Land register and registration -- Continued
  149        Cadastral surveys. Cadasters
  Inheritance. Succession upon death
  150        General (Table K11)
  Intestate and testamentary succession
    Including wills
  152        General (Table K11)
  153        Executors and administrators
  154.A-Z    Other special topics, A-Z
  155        Contract of inheritance
  156        Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
  157        Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship
Obligations
  158        General (Table K11)
  159        Extinction of obligation
  Nonperformance. Damages
  160        General (Table K11)
  160.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
  162        General (Table K11)
  Individual contracts and obligations
  164        Sale (Table K11)
  165        Exchange. Barter
  Lease. Landlord and tenant
  166        General (Table K11)
  167        Termination of lease
  168        Protection of the tenant
  169        Procedure and execution
    Including eviction
  Housing. Apartments
  170        General (Table K11)
  Emergency measures. Disaster relief
  172        General (Table K11)
  173        Special topics, A-Z
  173.R44    Rent control
  174        Pacht (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
  175        General (Table K11)
  176        Servants (Table K11)
    Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227
  177.A-Z    Other contracts, A-Z
Delicts. Torts
  178        General (Table K11)
  178.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  178.3.I45  Illegality
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts. Torts
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
178.3.L52 Liability
178.3.P76 Protected rights
Commercial law
181-185.8 General (Table K10)
Commercial courts see KK-KKC1 240
186 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
187 Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents
188 Commercial registers
Commercial transactions
189 General (Table K11)
190 Sale (Table K11)
192 Consignment (Table K11)
193 Warehousing
Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
194 General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange
195 General (Table K11)
195.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Checks
196 General (Table K11)
196.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
196.5.A-Z Other special, A-Z
197 Criminal provisions
Banking. Stock exchange
198 General (Table K11)
199 State supervision
200.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
200.B35 Banks of issue
200.B84 Building and loan associations
200.M67 Mortgage banks
200.S29 Savings banks
Banking transactions
202 General (Table K11)
202.3 Loans. Credit
202.4 Deposit banking
202.6 Consortium
Commercial law

Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Banking transactions -- Continued

202.8     Account current
203.A-Z   Other special, A-Z

Investments

204     General (Table K11)
205.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1 431+

206     General (Table K11)
207     Coastwise and inland shipping

Including passengers and goods

Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88

Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+

Airlines

see KK6920+

208     Freight forwarders and carriers
208.3.A-Z   Other special topics, A-Z

Insurance

209     General (Table K11)
210.A-Z   Branches of insurance, A-Z
210.A22   Accident insurance (Table K11)

Guaranty see KK-KKC1 210.T58

210.H42   Health. Life (Table K12)
210.L52   Liability (Table K12)

Life see KK-KKC1 210.H42

210.L58   Litigation (Table K12)
210.P76   Property (Table K12)
210.T58   Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)

Business associations

212     General (Table K11)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

213     General (Table K11)
214.A-Z   Special types of companies, A-Z

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

215     General (Table K11)

Stock corporations

216     General (Table K11)
216.5.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z

Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86

216.5.S86   Stock certificates. Bonds
217.A-Z   Other types of companies, A-Z
218     Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Commercial law
  Business associations -- Continued
  219  Combinations. Industrial trusts
        Including business concerns, consortia, etc.
Intellectual and industrial property
  Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
  220  General (Table K11)
  222.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Labor law
  Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
  labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
  management relationship
  Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 241
  224  General (Table K11)
  225  Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of
        labor and social affairs)
        Including subordinate agencies
  226  Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
  227  Labor-management relations (Table K11)
        Collective bargaining and labor agreements
  229  General (Table K11)
  230.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
        Collective labor disputes
        Including strikes
  232  General (Table K11)
  233.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  234  Labor unions
  235  Employers' associations
Protection of labor
  237  General (Table K11)
  238.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  238.D44  Child labor
        Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32
  238.H65  Home labor
  238.H68  Hours of labor
  238.L32  Labor hygiene and safety
        Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32
        Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32
        Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32
  238.V32  Vacations. Holidays
        Including leave of absence and sick leave
  238.W35  Women's labor
  238.5.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
  239  Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
        Including employment agencies
        Labor courts and procedure
  240  General (Table K11)
Labor law
   Labor courts and procedure -- Continued
   240.3       Several courts
   240.5.A-Z    Particular labor courts, A-Z
   240.7.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z

Social legislation
   241    Social reform and policies
          Including all branches of social legislation
   241.5    General (Table K11)
   241.7    Organization and administration
          For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1

Social insurance
   242    General (Table K11)
   242.3.A-Z   Branches of social insurance, A-Z
     242.3.H42  Health insurance
     242.3.S62  Social security
     242.3.U53  Unemployment insurance
     242.3.W67  Workers' compensation
   242.5.A-Z   By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
   244    General (Table K11)
   245.A-Z   Services or benefits, A-Z
     245.E38  Educational assistance
               Infant welfare see KK-KKC1 245.M38
     245.I58  Institutional care
     245.M38  Maternal and infant welfare
     245.N87  Nursing aid
     245.R45  Rent subsidies
   245.3.A-Z  Beneficiary groups, A-Z
     245.3.A88  Asocial types
     245.3.C44  Children
     245.3.D58  Disabled
     245.3.E43  Elderly
     245.3.E92  Evacuated and homeless
     245.3.F35  Families
               Homeless see KK-KKC1 245.3.E92
               Juveniles see KK-KKC1 245.3.C44
     245.3.P45  Pensioners
     245.3.P66  Poor
     245.3.P74  Prisoners of war
     245.3.R43  Refugees
     245.3.W37  War victims and invalids
   245.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Disaster relief
   246    Social courts and procedure
          General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social courts and procedure -- Continued

247.3
Several courts

247.5.A-Z
Particular social courts, A-Z

247.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK-KKC1 324.5

248
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72

249
General

249.5
Justizministerium (Department of justice)
Including subordinate agencies
Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+

Courts

250
History
Class here works on defunct historic courts

250.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z

250.5.F48
Feudal and servitary courts

250.5.L35
Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38

250.5.P38
Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48

252
General (Table K11)
Particular courts and tribunals

252.5
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

252.6
Landgerichte (State district courts)

252.7
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)

252.8
Military government courts

252.9.A-Z
Other, A-Z

253.A-Z
Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+ Social courts; etc.

253.C65
Competence conflict courts

253.C68
Courts of honor

253.J88
Justices of the peace

The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel

254
General (Table K11)
Law school education
see KK89+

Post-law school education
Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
Courts and procedure
The legal profession
Post-law school education -- Continued
255
General
255.3
Boards and commissions
255.5
Judicial personnel other than lawyers
Judges
256
General (Table K11)
256.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
257
General (Table K11)
257.2.A-Z
Particular agencies, A-Z
Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68
258
Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants
Judicial assistance
259
General (Table K11)
259.3
International judicial assistance
Interzonal judicial assistance
see KK3799
259.5
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+
Procedure in general
Including all branches of law
260
General (Table K11)
260.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Civil procedure
261-265.8
General (Table K10)
266.A-Z
Special procedures, A-Z
266.S94
Summary proceedings. Summarishes Verfahren
266.2
Remedies
266.4
Arbitration
Including commercial arbitration
266.5
Costs (Table K11)
Noncontentious jurisdiction
266.7
General (Table K11)
266.8.A-Z
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.D65
Domestic relations
Including children (General)
266.8.G82
Guardianship court (Table K12)
266.8.I54
Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
266.8.N68
Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

410
Courts and procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

266.8.R44
Registration. Recording
Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency
267
General (Table K11)
267.5
Execution
Including procedures

Bankruptcy
268
General (Table K11)
268.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
269
Debtors' relief
269.3
Costs

270
Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History
271
General works
Estates. Classes
271.2
General (Table K11)
271.3
Nobility
For dynastic rules, see KK295+

273
Volksklassen
Peasantry see KK-KKC1 396+

275
Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft
275.5.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
275.5.J87
Juristische personalität of dynasty
Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87
275.5.P73
Prerogatives. Privileges
Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73

Feudal law
277
General (Table K11)
277.5.A-Z
Military government (1945-1955)
Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
279
Constitutional reform. Criticism

281
Bibliography
Sources
Including historical sources and related material
282.3
Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3

282.4
Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17

282.7
Individual sources other than constitutions
E.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)
Constitutional law -- Continued

Court decisions

284  Indexes and tables. Digests
284.3  Serials
284.5  Monographs. By date
285.78  Conferences. Symposia
285.8  General works. Treatises

Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church

see KK4481 ; KK4574+ ; KK4723+ ; KK5075+

286.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
286.R85  Rule of law
286.S46  Separation of power
286.5  Sources and relationships of the law
287  Territory (Table K11)
287.5  Foreign relations

Individual and state

288  General (Table K11)
288.5  Nationality and citizenship
289.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

290  General (Table K11)

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

290.2  General (Table K11)
290.3.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
290.3.W66  Women
290.5.A-Z  Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
290.5.A78  Right of asylum
290.5.P48  Right to petition

290.6  Civic duties
292  Political parties
292.3.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

Election law see KK-KKC1 294+

292.5  Internal security

Organs of government

292.7  General works

The people

293  General works

Election law

294  General (Table K11)
294.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
294.5.A44  Alien suffrage
294.5.D73  Dreiklassenwahlystem

The legislature. Legislative power

294.7  History

Including Hoftage, Provinziallandtage, Kammern, Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.

295  General works
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

Landtag

295.3 General (Table K11)

295.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

295.5.I58 Investigative power

Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)

The head of state

History

296 General works

Kings. Princes and rulers

296.3 General works

296.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

296.5.B57 Birth rights

296.5.C35 Capacity and disability

Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35

296.5.E43 Election

Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37

296.5.L44 Legislative power

296.5.S92 Succession

296.5.T73 Treatymaking power

296.5.W37 War and emergency powers

Military governors

see KK4967+

296.7 General works

296.9 Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien

History

298 General (Table K11)

298.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

298.5.C36 Capella. Hofkapelle

298.5.C42 Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei

298.5.C68 Councils. Hofräte

298.5.P74 Privy council. Geheime Rat

299 General (Table K11)

299.5.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z

Class here departments not provided for by subject

The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

300 History

301 General (Table K11)

302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

302.C67 Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law

History

306 General (Table K11)
Secular ecclesiastical law
   History -- Continued
   Church finance and state
      see KK386+
   Secularization
      see KK314.3
306.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
306.5.C48 Church property
   Treaties between church and state
      Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
      For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
      For treaties in general, see KZ
307 Collections. Compilations
308 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
309 General works
310 General (Table K11)
312 Constitutional guaranties
313 System of church-and-state relationship
314 Religious corporations and societies
315 Church autonomy and state supervision
Administrative law
316 General (Table K11)
317 Sources of administrative law
   Administrative process
      General (Table K11)
319 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
320 Legal transactions and public contracts
   Administrative courts and procedure
      General (Table K11)
323 Several courts
324.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
324.5 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
   Indemnification for acts performed by government
      General (Table K11)
325 Eminent domain (Table K11)
325.5 Government liability (Table K11)
326.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Administrative organization
327 General (Table K11)
328 Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
329 Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
330 Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
332 Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
   Administrative divisions and departments of the state
Administrative law
Administrative organization

Administrative divisions and departments of the state -- Continued

333 General (Table K11)
334 Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
   Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
   District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
   Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.

335 General (Table K11)
335.2.A-Z Districts, A-Z

Local government other than municipal.
   Gemeindeverbände
   Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.

335.3 General (Table K11)
335.4.A-Z Kreise, A-Z
335.5.A-Z Ämter, A-Z
335.6.A-Z Landschaftsverbände, A-Z

Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
336 Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits.
   Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
   Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts), A-Z
   Gemeindespitzenverbände
   see KK5928+

Municipal government
337 General (Table K11)
338 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
339 Municipal territory. Boundaries
340 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
341 Citizens and residents
342 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
   Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
   For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+
   For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality

343 Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
   Including municipal property
343.5 Municipal public services (Table K11)
   Including public utilities
344 Civil service (Table K11)
   Police and public safety
345 General (Table K11)
Police and public safety -- Continued

Police magistrates
346 General (Table K11)
346.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Police measures
347
348 Police force (Table K11)

Public safety
349 General (Table K11)
350.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
350.F57 Fire prevention and control
350.N82 Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation
    Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82
    Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82

Control of individuals
352 General (Table K11)
353 Identification and registration (Table K11)
354 Immigration and naturalization
354.3.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
354.3.A45 Aliens
354.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Control of social activities
355 General (Table K11)
355.3.A-Z Special activities, A-Z
355.3.G35 Gambling. Glücksspiel
355.5 Disaster control. Disaster relief

Public property. Public restraint on private property
356 General (Table K11)
356.2 Government property. Powers and control
356.3 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
    Including data bases and data protection
    For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+

357 Roads and highways (Table K11)

Water resources
    Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
358 General (Table K11)
359 Registers
359.3.A-Z Particular bodies and districts, A-Z

State preserves. Forests
360 General (Table K11)
    Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376
360.3 Forest and rural police
    Architectural and historic monuments see KK-KKC1 389

Public land law
361 Land reform and land policy legislation
    For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+
362 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law -- Continued

Regional planning

For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137

363 General (Table K11)
364 City planning and redevelopment. Zoning
365 Building laws (Table K11)

Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
Entail see KK-KKC1 407
Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+

Public health

366 General (Table K11)
367 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
367.B87 Burial and cemetery laws

Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87

367.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases
367.D74 Drinking water standards
367.D78 Drug laws

Including pharmacists and pharmacies

Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78

367.R44 Refuse disposal
367.S77 Street cleaning

Medical legislation

368 General (Table K11)
369 A-Z The health professions, A-Z
369.3 A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
370 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
370.3 A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z

Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.E44

370.3.E44 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
370.5 A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Eugenics

see KK6230+

372 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
372.2 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)

Including prevention of cruelty to animals

For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Environmental law

373 General (Table K11)
374 Environmental planning and conservation of resources
Environmental pollution

375 General (Table K11)
375.5 A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
376 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)

Including plant and wildlife conservation

417
Cultural affairs
377    General (Table K11)
377.5  Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs)
       Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.

Education
378    General (Table K11)
378.4  Students. Schüler
378.5  Teachers
379    Elementary and secondary education
379.2  Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
379.5  Vocational education (Table K11)
380    Higher education (Table K11)
381    Private schools (Table K11)
382    Adult education. Continuing education
382.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
382.5.B62  Boards. Commissions. Conferences
           Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
           Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
382.5.P37  Participation in school government
382.5.T48  Textbooks
382.7    Physical education. Athletics

Science and the arts
383    General (Table K11)
384.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
           Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
384.P82  Public institutions. Academies
384.S72  Statistical services

Public collections
385    General (Table K11)
386    Archives
387    Libraries
388    Museums and galleries
389    Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
390    General (Table K11)
391    Economic constitution (Table K11)
392    Wirtschaftesministerium (Department of commerce)
       Including subordinate agencies and courts

Economic control and policy
       see KK6428+

393    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
       Standards and norms
       see KK6554+

Labeling
       see KK6564

394    Licensing. State supervision
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued
Advertising
see KK6580
Agriculture
History
395          General works
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
396          General works
397          Mark communities. Village communities
Manorial estates. Seigniories
398          General works
399.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
399.M35      Manorial serfdom
399.S47      Serfs
Leasehold for years and inheritance
399.5        General works
399.8.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
399.8.E72    Erbzingsgüter
399.8.I58    Interim farm and interim
399.8.R45    Rentengüter
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
400          General (Table K11)
400.2        Inheritance and succession
400.7        Courts and procedure
Land reform and agrarian land policy
402          General (Table K11)
403          Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
404          Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
405          General (Table K11)
406          Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und
Forsten (Department of agriculture, viticulture, and
forestry)
Including subordinate agencies and boards
407          Entail (Table K11)
408.A-Z      Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
408.A54      Animal industry
409.A-Z      Agricultural products, A-Z
410          Corporate representation. Agricultural societies
411          Agricultural courts
412          Viticulture (Table K11)
413          Apiculture. Beekeeping
413.5        Horticulture
414          Forestry (Table K11)
Including timber and game laws
414.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce --
Continued

415
Fishery
Mining and quarrying

416
General (Table K11)
417.A-Z
By resource, A-Z
417.C6
Coal
417.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

418
General (Table K11)
418.5.A-Z
Types of manufactures, A-Z
418.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Food processing industries

419
General (Table K11)
419.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
419.5.C47
Cereal products
419.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

420
Construction and building industry (Table K11)

422
International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

423
General (Table K11)
424
Wholesale trade
425
Retail trade
425.3.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z
425.5.A-Z
Products, A-Z

426
Second-hand trade
    Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
426.5.A-Z
Service trades, A-Z

Artisans

427
General (Table K11)
427.2
Corporate representation. Associations
    Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
427.3.A-Z
Crafts, A-Z
427.3.G64
Goldwork. Silverwork
    Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
    Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64
427.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public utilities. Power supplies

428
General (Table K11)
428.3.A-Z
By utility, A-Z
428.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

429
Industrial arbitral courts and procedure

429.5
Business ethics. Courts of honor
430
Criminal provisions

Transportation

431
General (Table K11)

Road traffic
Transportation
   Road traffic -- Continued
   431.3       General (Table K11)
   431.5       Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
   431.7       Carriage of passengers and goods
   431.9.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
   431.9.B88   Bus lines

Railroads
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
   432       General (Table K11)
   432.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Pipelines
   see KK6919

Aviation
   see KK6920

Water transportation. Domestic shipping
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
   433       General (Table K11)
   433.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   433.5.H37  Harbors and ports of entry

Communication. Mass media
   434       General (Table K11)
   435       Postal services (Table K11)
   436       Telecommunication
   437       Radio and television communications (Table K11)
   438       Press law
   438.3.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   438.3.C65  Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
                Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65

Professions
   439       General (Table K11)
   440.5     Professional ethics. Courts of honor
               For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance
   442       General (Table K11)
   443       Organization and administration
   444       Budget. Accounting and auditing
               Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
   445       Public debts. Loans
   445.5     Money. Coinage (Table K11)
               Including mint regulations

State revenue
   446       General (Table K11)
   446.5     Fees. Fines
Public finance
State revenue -- Continued
Taxation
Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
447
General (Table K11)
Income tax
see KK7163+
Sales tax
see KK7285+
448
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital
449
General (Table K11)
449.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
450
Taxation of motor vehicles
450.3
Beer tax
450.5
Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
Customs. Tariff
452
General (Table K11)
452.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
452.5
Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)
Tax and customs courts and procedure
453
General (Table K11)
453.3
Several courts
453.5.A-Z
Particular courts, A-Z
454.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
see KK7475+
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis
455
General (Table K11)
456.A-Z
Particular measures or claims, A-Z
456.I53
Industrial priorities and allocations
456.I58
Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief
Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53
456.M55
Military requisitions from civilians
Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38
456.R38
Rationing. Price control
456.U53
Unemployment and manpower control
Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58
Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
457
General (Table K11)
457.3.A-Z
Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
457.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Military law
Military law -- Continued
458    General (Table K11)
459    Compulsory service (Table K11)
460.A-Z    Individual branches of service, A-Z
460.2    Civil defense
        Military criminal law and procedure
460.3    General (Table K11)
460.4.A-Z    Individual offenses, A-Z
460.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law
460.6    Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
461-465.8    General (Table K10)
        Philosophy of criminal law
        see KK7994+
        Concepts and principles
466    General works
467.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Punishment
468    General (Table K11)
469.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
        Criminal registers
        see KK9796+
470.B42    Blasphemy
470.D74    Driving while intoxicated
470.I56    Intoxication
Criminal courts and procedure
473    Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
471-475.8    General (Table K10)
        Administration of criminal justice
        Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
476    General (Table K11)
        Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5
        Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58
        Judicial assistance
477    General works
478    International judicial assistance
        Interzonal judicial assistance
        see KK9436
479    Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Court organization
480    General (Table K11)
480.5    Several courts
481.A-Z    Particular courts, A-Z
482    Procedural principles
483    Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
484    Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure
  Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
  485  Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
  Execution of sentence
    Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
  486  General (Table K11)
  Imprisonment
  487  General (Table K11)
  488.A-Z  Penal institutions, A-Z
  490.A-Z  Other special, A-Z
  490.C36  Capital punishment
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1.A12 Bibliography

1.A13 Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14 Monographic series

Official gazettes
- Departmental gazettes
  - see the issuing department or agency
- City gazettes
  - see the issuing city
- Military government gazettes
  - see KK9.73

1.A15 Indexes (General)

1.A155 Regierungsläpper, Gesetzblätter, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

1.A158 Indexes
  - see KK-KKC2 A15

1.A16-.A23 Legislative and executive papers
- see J352+ ; JS5301+

1.A16 Indexes (General). Guides

1.A17 Early and/or discontinued collections

1.A18 Collections. Selections. Materialien

1.A19 Order of business


1.A215 Indexes

1.A22 Bills

1.A225 Indexes. By editor

1.A23 Other. Miscellaneous

1.A25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

1.A26 Indexes and tables

1.A29 Abridgments and digests

1.A3 Early territorial laws and legislation
- Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

1.A3 Customs. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

1.A32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date

1.A33 Landesfreiheiten. By date
Subdivisions under states (500 nos.)

Legislation

Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC2 1.A43

1.A34
Privileges

  e.g. Judenprivileg

Edicts. Mandates

1.A35
Collections. Compilations

  Individual

    see the subject

Statutes

  Including statutory orders and regulations

  For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A36A-.A36Z
Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

  Including official and private editions

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations

  Including official and private editions

1.A39A-.A39Z
Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date

1.A4A-.A4Z
Annotated. By editor and date

1.A415A-.A415Z
Selective. By editor or compiler and date

Codifications and related material

  Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject

  Including early codifications

  For codes on a subject, see the subject

1.A42
General

1.A43
Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date

1.A44
Enactments. By date

  For enactments of a particular code, see the code

General

  see KZ

Concordats

  see the subject

Court decisions and related material

  Including historical sources and authorized and private editions

  For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

1.A45
Indexes. Digests. Abridgments

  For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication

1.A46
Several courts

  Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions

Several courts and tribunals

1.A48A-.A48Z
State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date

1.A49A-.A49Z
State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
Court decisions and related material
   Particular courts and tribunals -- Continued
1.A52A-.A52Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date
   Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
   see the subject
(1.A53) Encyclopedias
   see KK-KKC2 1.A54
1.A54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
1.A55 Form books
   Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
1.A56 Yearbooks
   Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
   For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
1.A57 General
1.A58 Criminal statistics
   Including juvenile delinquency
1.A59A-.A59Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
   see KK64+
Trials
   see KK65+
Legal research
   see KK76+
Legal education
   General
   see KK89+
   Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92
The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+
Legal aid
   see KK3792
Rechtsanwaltskammern
   see KK122+
Law societies and associations
   see KK132.A+
1.A67 History of law
   For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
   For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources),
   see the subject
   For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
   For biography, see KK183+
   For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2
1.A73 Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14
1.A74 General works
1.A75 Compends, outlines, etc.
1.A76 Examination aids
1.A77 Popular works
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
   within several branches of the law
   see KK164.A+
   Concepts applying to several branches of the law
   see KK945.A+
1.8 Private law
   General
   Private international law, Conflict of laws
   For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal
   law), see the subject
1.82 General
   Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
   see KK66
1.85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
   Including conflict of laws
2 General
   Persons
2.2 General works
2.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2.4 Things
   Domestic relations. Family law
2.6 General
2.62 Marriage
   Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
2.63 Matrimonial property and regime
2.64 Consanguinity and affinity
   Including parent and child
2.8 Property
   General
2.82 Real property
2.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
3 Inheritance. Succession upon death

428
Civil law -- Continued

Obligations
3.22       General
            Contracts
3.24          General
            Individual contracts and obligations
            Lease. Landlord and tenant
3.3                General
            Housing. Apartments
3.34                   General
3.4             Emergency measures. Disaster relief
3.5        Pacht
            Contracts of service and labor
3.6                General
3.7                Servants
3.8.A-Z            Other contracts, A-Z
3.9       Delicts. Torts

Commercial law
4                General
4.2    Commercial registers
            Commercial transactions
        4.22       General
4.3       Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
            Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and
            Traditionspapiere

Banking. Stock exchange
5                General
5.3.A-Z            Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
5.3.B35           Banks of issue
5.3.B84           Building and loan associations
5.3.M67           Mortgage banks
5.3.S29           Savings banks
5.4        Banking transactions
5.45          Investments

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
            For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2
429
5.5                General
5.53.A-Z            Special topics, A-Z
5.6                Insurance
            Business associations
5.7                General
5.8            Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
6        Intellectual and industrial property
            Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
Labor law
Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

6.3 General
6.4 Labor-management relations
6.6 Collective labor disputes
6.7 Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation

6.8 General
Social insurance

7 General
7.2.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
7.2.H42 Health insurance
7.2.S62 Social security
7.2.U53 Unemployment insurance
7.2.W67 Workers' compensation

Social services. Public welfare

7.4 General
7.5.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
7.5.E38 Educational assistance
7.5.I58 Institutional care
7.5.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
7.5.N87 Nursing aid
7.5.R45 Rent subsidies
7.52.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
7.52.A88 Asocial types
7.52.C44 Children
7.52.D58 Disabled
7.52.E43 Elderly
7.52.E92 Evacuated and homeless
7.52.F35 Families
7.52.P45 Pensioners
7.52.P66 Poor
7.52.P74 Prisoners of war
7.52.R43 Refugees
7.52.W37 War victims and invalids

7.6 Social courts and procedure
Courts and procedure

7.7 The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Courts

7.73 History
Class here works on defunct historic courts

7.75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Courts and procedure
Courts
History
Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued

7.75.F48              Feudal and servitary courts
7.75.L35              Landgerichte, Older
Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38
7.75.P38              Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitary courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48

7.8                  General
The legal profession
   Including judicial officers and personnel
7.9                  General
7.92                 Post-law school education
   Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
7.93                 Judges
7.94                 Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
7.96                 Practice of law
   Including attorneys and legal consultants
7.98                 Procedure in general
   Including all branches of law
7.99                 Civil procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction
8                  General
8.2.A-Z              Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
   Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65
Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
8.2.D65              Domestic relations
   Including children (General)
8.2.G82              Guardianship court
8.2.I54              Inheritance (Probate)
Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
8.2.N68              Inheritance (Probate)
Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54
Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44
8.2.R44              Registration. Recording
   Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency
8.25                 General
8.27                 Execution
   Including procedures
8.3                  Bankruptcy
8.4                  Debtors' relief
8.5                  Costs
8.6                  Public law
Constitutional law
Constitutional law -- Continued

History
8.62 General works
Estates. Classes
8.7 General
8.8 Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft
8.82 Feudal law

Sources
Constitutions
8.83<date> Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange by main entry

Individual and state
8.84 General
8.85 Nationality and citizenship
8.87.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
9 General
9.2.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
9.2.A78 Right of asylum
9.2.P48 Right to petition
Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5

Organs of government
9.3 General works
The people
9.5 Election law
9.6 The legislature. Legislative power
The head of state
History
9.62 General works
9.625 Kings. Princes and rulers
9.63 General works
9.64 Ministerpräsident
The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
9.7 History
9.8 General
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
9.82 History
9.85 General

Secular ecclesiastical law
10 History
Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ
10.2 Collections. Compilations
10.3 General works
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

10.4  System of church-and-state relationship

10.42  Religious corporations and societies

Administrative law

10.5  General

10.52  Administrative process

10.53  Administrative acts and enforcement

10.6  Administrative courts and procedure

10.7  Indemnification for acts performed by government

Administrative organization

10.78  General

10.8  Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)

10.82  Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)

10.84  Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)

10.86  Business enterprises owned or controlled by government

Administrative divisions and departments of the state

10.88  General

10.9  Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde

10.92  District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden

10.95  Local government other than municipal.

Municipal government

Civil service

Police and public safety

11.2  General

11.22  Police magistrates

11.3  Police force

11.4  Public safety

11.45  Control of individuals

11.5  Control of social activities

Public property. Public restraint on private property

11.6  General

11.65  Water resources

11.68  State preserves. Forests

Public land law

11.7  General

11.73  Regional planning

11.76  Public health

Medical legislation
Medical legislation -- Continued

11.78    General
11.8    Veterinary medicine

Environmental law

12    General
12.3    Environmental pollution
12.4    Wilderness preservation
        Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs

12.6    General
Education
12.62    General
12.625    Teachers
12.63    Elementary and secondary education
12.65    Vocational education
12.68    Higher education
12.69    Adult education. Continuing education

Science and the arts

12.7    General
Public collections
13    General
13.3    Archives
13.4    Museums and galleries
13.6    Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

14    General
Economic control and policy
        see KK6428+
14.2    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
Standards and norms
        see KK6554+
Labeling
        see KK6564
14.3    Licensing. State supervision
Advertising
        see KK6580
Agriculture
History
        Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
14.4    General works
14.45    Mark communities. Village communities
14.48    Leasehold for years and inheritance
14.5    Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
Land reform and agrarian land policy
14.6    General
14.62    Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
14.65    Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation

434
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

14.67  General
14.69  Entail
14.72.A54  Animal industry
14.78  Agricultural courts
15  Viticulture
15.2  Apiculture. Beekeeping
15.3  Horticulture
15.5  Forestry
   Including timber and game laws
15.6  Fishery
15.65  Mining and quarrying
15.67  Manufacturing industries
15.69  Food processing industries
15.7  Construction and building industry
15.8  International trade
   Domestic trade
15.9  General
15.92  Wholesale trade
15.93  Retail trade
15.96  Artisans
   General
   Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
15.97.G64  Goldwork. Silverwork
   Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
   Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64

Public utilities. Power supplies

16  General
16.3.A-Z  By utility, A-Z
16.35  Criminal provisions

Transportation

16.4  General
16.42  Road traffic
   General
16.44  Traffic regulations and enforcement
16.46  Railroads
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
16.6  Water transportation. Domestic shipping
   Including carriage of passengers and goods

Communication. Mass media

16.7  General
16.73  Postal services
16.74  Telecommunication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

16.8  Radio and television communications
16.83  Press law
16.9  Professions
       Public finance
       17  General
       17.2  State revenue
              General
       17.25  Fees. Fines
              Taxation
              Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
              For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular
              locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
       17.3  General
              Income tax
              see KK7163+
              Sales tax
              see KK7285+
       17.4  Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
       17.5  Property tax. Taxation of capital
       17.6  Taxation of motor vehicles
       17.63  Beer tax
       17.68  Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
       17.7  Customs. Tariff
       17.72  Tax and customs courts and procedure
              Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
              see KK7475+
       17.8  General
       17.82  Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
       17.85  General
       18  Military law
              General
       18.2  Military criminal law and procedure
       18.3  General
       18.4  Punishment
       18.5.A-Z  Individual offenses, A-Z
                  Blasphemy
       18.5.B42  Driving while intoxicated
       18.5.D74  Intoxication
       18.5.I56  Criminal courts and procedure
                  General
       18.6  Administration of criminal justice
       18.7  General
              Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58
Criminal law
Criminal courts and procedure
  Administration of criminal justice -- Continued
    Judicial assistance
  18.8             General works
  18.9             International judicial assistance
    Interzonal judicial assistance
    see KK9436
  18.92             Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Court organization
  18.93             General
  19.2             Procedure at first instance
    Execution of sentence
  19.4             General
    Imprisonment
  19.5             General
  19.7.A-Z             Other special, A-Z
  19.7.C36             Capital punishment
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A17 Official gazettes

Including historical sources

Legislative documents

Including historical sources

Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

1.A2 Serials

1.A25 Monographs. By date

1.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication

Including historical sources

Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws

Including historical sources

1.A4 Serials

1.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z

1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication

Collections of decisions and rulings

Including historical sources

1.A6 Serials

1.A65 Monographs

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

1.A7 Serials

1.A75 Monographs

1.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date

Directories

see KK64.5

Legal profession

see KK3704+

Legal aid

see KK3792

History

For biography, see KK183+

For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

1.A85 Sources

Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

1.A9-Z General works

438
Particular subjects

Private law
  Including civil and commercial law
  2
    General (Table KK-KKC11)
      Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
        2.2
          General (Table KK-KKC11)
        2.3.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
          Property. Law of things. Real property
            3
              General (Table KK-KKC11)
              Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)
              Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-
              KKC11)
              Land register (Table KK-KKC11)
            3.4
              Special topics, A-Z
            3.5.A-Z
              Inheritance. Succession upon death
                4
                  General (Table KK-KKC11)
                  Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)
                  Special topics, A-Z
                  Obligations
                    5
                      General (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Sales. Kauf
                      Suretyship. Bürgschaft
                      Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)
                      Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
                        7
                          General (Table KK-KKC11)
                          Particular groups, A-Z
                          Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z
                          Courts and procedure see KK-KKC3 8.4+
                          City constitution and government
                            8
                              General (Table KK-KKC11)
                              Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)
                                Including elections
                              Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.
                                Municipal civil service (Table KK-KKC11)
                                Including elections
                              Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
                                8.4
                                  General (Table KK-KKC11)
                                  Particular courts, A-Z
                                  Friedensgerichte
                                  Gemeindegerichte
                                  Special topics, A-Z

439
Particular subjects
City constitution and government
   Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
8.7.M85 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation
   (Eingemeindung)

8.8 Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3
Police and public safety. Police force
   Including control of individuals
9 General (Table KK-KKC11)
9.3.A-Z Particular groups or activities, A-Z
9.3.M54 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
9.5.A-Z Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
9.5.F57 Fire
9.8.S95 Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property
10 General (Table KK-KKC11)
10.3 Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)
10.5 Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)
11 General (Table KK-KKC11)
11.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public health. Medical legislation
12 General (Table KK-KKC11)
12.2 Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)
12.3 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)
12.5 Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)
12.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
12.7.D74 Drinking water
12.8 Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

Cultural affairs
13 General (Table KK-KKC11)
13.2 Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
13.3 Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)
13.4 Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)
13.5.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce
14 General (Table KK-KKC11)
14.2 Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)
14.3.A-Z Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
14.3.A35 Agriculture
14.3.B73 Brewing
14.3.F78 Fruits and vegetables
14.3.H68 Hotels, taverns, restaurants

440
Particular subjects
   Industry, trade, and commerce
      Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z -- Continued
         Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
         Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68
         Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78
  14.5.A-Z    Professions, A-Z
      Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5
  15.A-Z    Corporate representation, A-Z
  15.B62    Boards of trade
  15.C42    Chambers of commerce
  15.G55    Guilds
  15.T72    Trade associations

Public utilities
  16    General (Table KK-KKC11)
  16.5.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z

Public finance
  17    General (Table KK-KKC11)
  17.3.A-Z    Local agencies, A-Z
  17.5.A-Z    Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
  17.5.C45    Church taxes
  17.7    Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of
criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

Other subjects, A-Z
  18    Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
      see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-
      KKC1

441
.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

.A17 Official gazettes

Including historical sources

Legislative documents

Including historical sources

Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

.A2 Serials

.A25 Monographs. By date

.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication

Including historical sources

Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws

Including historical sources

.A4 Serials

.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z

.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication

Collections of decisions and rulings

Including historical sources

.A6 Serials

.A65 Monographs

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

.A7 Serials

.A75 Monographs

.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date

Directories

see KK64.5.A+

Legal profession

see KK3704+

Legal aid

see KK3792

History

Sources

Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

.A9-.Z General works

Particular subjects
Particular subjects -- Continued

Private law
   Including civil and commercial law
   .13  General (Table KK-KKC11)
        Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
   .15  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .16.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Property. Law of things. Real property
   .18  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Inheritance. Succession upon death
   .22  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .23.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
        Obligations
   .25  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .26.S34  Sales. Kauf
   .27  Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
   .28  Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
   .3  Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)

City constitution and government
   .32  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .33.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   .33.M85  Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
           Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation
                     (Eingemeindung)
   .335  Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)

Police and public safety. Police force
   .34  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .35.A-Z  Particular groups or activities, A-Z
   .35.M54  Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
   .36.A-Z  Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
   .36.F57  Fire
   .38.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   .38.S95  Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property
   .39  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .4  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .42.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Public health. Medical legislation
   .44  General (Table KK-KKC11)
   .46.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   .46.D74  Drinking water
   .48  Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)
Particular subjects -- Continued

Cultural affairs

.5 General (Table KK-KKC11)

.52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

.55 General (Table KK-KKC11)

.57.A-Z Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z

.57.A35 Agriculture

.57.B73 Brewing

.57.F78 Fruits and vegetables

.57.H68 Hotels, taverns, restaurants

Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68

Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68

Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78

.6.A-Z Artisans, A-Z

.62.A-Z Professions, A-Z

.63.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z

.63.B62 Boards of trade

.63.C42 Chambers of commerce

.63.G55 Guilds

.63.T72 Trade associations

Public utilities

.7 General (Table KK-KKC11)

.73.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

.75 General (Table KK-KKC11)

.77.A-Z Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z

.77.C45 Church taxes

.8 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

.83.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

see KK-KKC1 336
Indexes. Registers

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

0.2 General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication

0.3 Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication

0.4 General collections. By initial date of period covered

0.5 A-Z Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

0.6 A-Z Collections of key holdings (Leitsätze). By editor or compiler, A-Z

0.7 Summaries of judgments
| .x2 | Indexes. Registers. By date of publication  
     | For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication |
| .x4 | General collections. By initial date of period covered |
| .x5 | Selections. By editor, compiler, or title |
| .x7 | Summaries of judgments |
Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date

Letters. Correspondence. By date

Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals

Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject

Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3

Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+

Biography and criticism
0 General (Table K11)
    Authorship
      Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
  0.2 General works
  0.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms
  0.23 Intangible property. Immaterialgüterrecht
  0.3 Plagiarism
  0.4 Formalities
    Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
  0.5 Protected works
    Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
    Scope of protection
    0.6 General works
      Personality rights. Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht
    0.62 Mechanical reproduction
      General works
    0.64 Documentation and dissemination
      Including fair use
    0.65 Exhibition. Ausstellungsrechte
      Performing rights. Aufführungsrechte
      Cf. KK2700 Quasi copyright
    0.7 General works
    0.72 Societies and industrial trusts. Verwertungsgesellschaften
    0.73 Broadcasting rights. Senderechte
    0.75 Recording devices. Schallplatten- und Tonbandrechte
      Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
    0.76 Filming and photographing
    0.78 Translation. Übersetzungsrechte
  0.8 Employees' copyright. Unselbständiger Urheber
    (Arbeitsverhältnis)
  0.82 Duration and renewal
  0.85 Delicts. Torts
  0.9 Criminal provisions. Urheberstrafrecht
1 General (Table K11)
2 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
   Including contracts for work and labor
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
3 Control of property. Confiscations. Sperre und Einzug von
   Vermögen
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
4 Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
   Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz
5 General
6 Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
   Compulsory and forced labor
   see KK7586
7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief.
   Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
   For moratorium, see KK4384
   For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
   For agricultural credits, see KK6639+
8 Finances
   For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
   For procurement and defense contracts see KK-KKC9 20+
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery
   measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze
9 General (Table K11)
10.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
11 General (Table K11)
12.F66 Food (Table K12)
13 General (Table K11)
   Rent control
   see KK1816
15 Criminal provisions
   War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und
   Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
   Including foreign claims settlement
   Cf. KK3503+ , Social services
16 General (Table K11)
17 Administration and procedure
   Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
   Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued

18.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47

18.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
18.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement. Besatzungs- und Besatzungskostenrecht

20 General (Table K11)
Administration, jurisdiction, and courts
see KK4872.R443

Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
0 General (Table K11)
   Contract. Articles of partnership
      Including liberty of contract
0.13 General works
0.14 Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte Gesellschaft
0.2 Registration
   Partners
0.3 General works
0.32 Minors as partners
0.33 Unfair competition and restraint of trade
   Management. Geschäftsführung
0.35 General works
0.36 Control of partners
0.37 Voting
      Including resolutions and objections
0.38 Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners
0.39 Partnership as partner
0.4 Capital and profits
0.5 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
   Agency and prokura
      see KK2078+
0.6 Liability
      Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
   Termination. Beendigung
0.65 General works
0.7 Dissolution and separation. Vormögensauseinandersetzung. Teilung
0.9 Inheritance and succession
      Including executors and administrators
<p>| .A2     | Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication |
| .A5     | Miscellaneous documents                        |
| .A7     | History                                       |
| .A8-.Z  | General works. Treatises                      |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abänderungsurteil: KK3966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandoned and derelict things: KK1277.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of ownership: KK1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandonment of a child: KK8534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbauberechtigungen: KK6706.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abdeckerei: KK6239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abduction for lewd acts: KK8566</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KK8532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abendstudium: KKA6338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte: KK8270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aberratio ictus: KK8176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abfallverwertung: KK6254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abgabe von Druckwerken: KK6393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abgeordnetenbestechung: KK9148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abgestuftes Behördensystem: KK5795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abitur (Secondary education): KK6308.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abolution (Criminal law): KK8330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abolution of states (National territory): KKA5097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abortion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK8377+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justified abortion: KK8380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right to: KKA1135.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abprodukteverwertung: KK6254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absatzsyndikate: KK6474.S97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abschiebung: KK6057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abschlussnormen: KK3064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abschreckungstheorie: KK8236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abschreibung und Zuschreibung: KK1428.A28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abschreibungen: KK7175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein: KK8120+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolierung (Bankruptcy): KK4323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen: KK9162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstimmungstäuschein: KK9156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstimmungsunterlagen, Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung: KK9162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstrakter Vertrag, Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abtreibungsdelikte: KK8377+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of a child: KK8534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of administrative power: KK5590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KK887.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of parental custody: KK1205, KKA1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of parental power: KK1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of power (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abuse of rights (Economic law): KK6464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abutting property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roads and highways: KK6090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water resources: KK6097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abwasser: KK5914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abwasser: KK2828.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abwesende, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abwobare Baukostenzuschüsse: KK1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abzug und Auswanderung: KK6048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic degrees: KKA6317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic freedom: KK6258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Accused
Examination of: KK9533
Testimony of: KK9636+
Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KK1577
Acknowledgement of debt: KK1897+
Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation: KK1562
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KK1276+
Real property: KK1323.2+
Acquisition bona fide: KK1297
Acquisition by agent: KK1298
Acquisition of a business enterprise: KK2085
Acquisition of different citizenship: KK5123
Acquisition of possession: KK1265+
Acquittal
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9687
Act of God (Maritime law): KK2266
Act of government (Maritime law): KK2266
Acting knowingly (Criminal intent): KK8120+
Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law): KK8200
Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+
Actio libera in causa: KK8124
Actio negatoria: KK1308
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5722
Action (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
Actionable nuisances
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5723.5
Actions and defenses
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5711+
Civil procedure: KK3896+
Court procedure: KK3804.A28
Labor courts and procedure: KK3237+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7453
Active and passive suffrage
East Germany: KKA5279
Active repentance
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KK8326
Criminal law: KK8185
Actors (Labor arbitration): KK3269.A28
Acts before and after commission (Criminal law): KK8224
Acts of annoyance to the public:
KK9003.2+
Acts of government: KK5608+
Liability: KK5788
Acts of state
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5728
Actual (immediate) possession
(Property): KK1264.2
Adäquater Zusammenhang: KK1614
Additional holidays
Labor law: KKA3166
Adelsprädikat: KK1024.5
Adequate causation
Civil law: KK1614
Criminal law: KK8078
Adhäsionsprozess: KK9712
Adjoining landowners: KK1337+
Building and construction: KK6161
Economic law: KK6574
Mining: KK6710
Adjudication of social security pensions: KK3401
Adjustment of claims
Automobile liability insurance:
KK2406+
Damages: KK1630+
Liability insurance: KK2406+
Adjustments (Wages): KK2956
East Germany: KKA2956
Administration
Endangering the: KK9220+
Government property: KK6071+
Higher education: KK6314+
East Germany: KKA6314+
Administration employees, Manuals for:
KK160.A36
455
INDEX

Administration of criminal justice:
  KK9429.2+
  East Germany: KKA9430+
Administration of justice: KK3654.2+
  East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Administration officials, Manuals for:
  KK160.A36
Administrative acts: KK5610+
  East Germany: KKA5610
Education: KK6276
  Government liability: KK5789+
  Economic control: KK5792.A35
  Pollution control: KK5792.A37
Administrative and political divisions
  (Public corporations): KK5817
Administrative courts and procedure:
  KK5647+
Administrative departments
  Federal government: KK5855.2+
  National government: KKA5855.2+
  States: KK5866+
Administrative discretion: KK5589
Administrative fee (Public institution):
  KK5838
Administrative law: KK5569+
  Data processing: KK82.A35
  East Germany: KKA5570+
Administrative organization: KK5795+
  East Germany: KKA5794.2+
Administrative practice and procedure
  Municipal government: KK5920
Administrative process: KK5607.5+
  East Germany: KKA5610+
Administrative reform: KKA5570
Administrative remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
  Social courts and procedure: KK3623
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
Administrative sanctions
  Enforcement of: KK5640+
Administrators: KK1478
Admission of case
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5702
  Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
Admission of evidence
  Civil procedure: KK3931+
  Criminal procedure: KK9604+
Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
Admission to higher education:
  KKA6329.5
Admission to the bar: KK3704+
Adoption:
  KK1212+
  East Germany: KKA1212+
  Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36
  Private international law: KK968.F35
Adoption procedures: KK4126
Adult education: KK6341
  East Germany: KKA6341
Adulteration of food: KK6752
Adultery: KK8528
  Grounds for divorce: KK1147.A38
  Impediments to marriage:
    KK1124.A38
Adults, Adoption of: KK1214.A36
Advance payment of annual rent
  (Emergency housing measures): KK1811
Advancement of women (Labor law):
  KKA3175.5
Advertisements and commercials
  (Motion picture and television shows):
    KK2692.A39
Advertising
  Contraceptives: KK8592
  Drug laws: KK6201
  Illicit relations: KK8594
  Obscenity: KK8590
  Regulation: KK6580+
    East Germany: KKA6580+
  Unfair competition: KK2083+
Advertising agencies: KK6582
Advisory opinions
  Civil procedure: KK3982
  Courts: KK3703
Aerial photographs, Forbidden (Crimes
  against national defense): KK9179
Aeronautics
  Property law: KK1332
Aestimatum: KKA1739
Affiliation (Parent and child): KK1226+
INDEX

Affinity
   Family law
      East Germany:  KKA1185+
   Marriage impediments:  KK1124.A43,  
                         KK1124.C65
Affreightment
   Maritime law:  KK2260+
Age limit (Labor contract and 
   employment):  KK2904
Agency:  KK1070+, KK2078+
   East Germany:  KKA1070
Guardian and ward:  KK1233
   Illegitimate children (Parental power of 
      mother):  KK1224
Parental custody:  KK1204
Voting at stockholders' meetings:  
   KK2498
Agent
   Liability:  KK1076
Agent for both contracting parties:  
   KK1074
Agent provocateur (Criminal law):  
   KK8210
Agententätigkeit, Staatsgefährdende:  
   KK9057
Agents
   Attacks against:  KK9364
   Insulting of:  KK9369
   Insurance law:  KK2337
Agents, Real estate
   Professions:  KK7045.R42
Aggravated negligence (Delicts):  
   KK1943
Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
   Theft of socialist property:  KKA8620
Aggravating and extenuating 
   circumstances:  KK8311+
   East Germany:  KKA8311+
   Endangering the administration of 
      justice:  KK9220+
      East Germany:  KKA9220+
Error:  KK8174
Offenses against children and family
   East Germany:  KKA8516+
Offenses against property:  KK8643+
Offenses against public order and 
   convenience:  KK8780+
Aggravating and extenuating 
   circumstances
   Offenses against public order and 
      convenience
      East Germany:  KKA9145+
   Offenses against the government:
      KK9015+
      East Germany:  KKA9020+
   Offenses against the moral order: 
      KK8505+
   Offenses against the person: 
      KK8356+
      East Germany:  KKA8356+
Agrarian land policy legislation:
   KK6593+
   East Germany:  KKA6593+
Agrarpolitik:  KK6593+
   Agreements
      Labor agreements:  KK3056+
      Tacit agreements:  KK1948
Agricultural business enterprise:  
   KK6630+
Agricultural cartels:  KK6634
Agricultural colonies (Homestead law):  
   KK1321+
Agricultural contracts:  KK6622+
Agricultural cooperatives
   Taxation:  KKA7161.A37
Agricultural courts and procedure:  
   KK6667
Agricultural credits:  KK6639+
   East Germany:  KKA6639+
Agricultural enterprises, Government:
   KKA6628+
Agricultural estates (Eminent domain):  
   KKA5779.A35
Agricultural fixtures:  KK1042.F59
Agricultural laborers
   Labor law:  KK3192.A37
Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation 
   of:  KK6595+
Agricultural loans:  KK6639+
   East Germany:  KKA6639+
Agricultural mortgages:  KK6639+
Agricultural societies:  KK6665
Agricultural technique:  KKA6612.7
INDEX

Agriculture
  Income tax: KK7196.A37
  Property tax: KK7368.A35
  Regulation: KK6593+
  East Germany: KKA6593+
  Taxation: KK7161.A37

Aid for
  Institutional care: KKA3443

Aiding criminals in securing benefits
  (Offenses against property): KK8764+

AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34

AIDS patients
  Health insurance: KK3333.A55

Air and space above ground
  Property law: KK1332

Air conditioning
  Building and construction:
    KK6168.H43

Air defense: KK7810
Air Force: KK7767+
Air law: KK6920+
  East Germany: KKA6920

Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Air piracy: KK8960
Air pollution: KK6249
Air raid shelters
  Building and construction:
    KK6168.A47

Civil defense: KK7810
Air rights: KK1332
Air safety: KK6921
Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Air traffic, Dangerous interference with:
  KK8930

Air traffic rules: KK6921
Aircraft
  Property insurance: KK2370.A36
  Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038
Aircraft mortgage
  Civil law: KK1395
  Commercial law: KK2144
Aircraft registration: KK2145
Airline creditors: KK2144

Airlines
  Commercial law: KK2142+
  Customs procedure: KK7336
  Socialist public property:
    KKA6126.5.A45
Airmail: KK6958
Airports: KK6922
Airworthiness: KK6921
Akademische Grade: KK6317,
    KKA6317
Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68
Aktien: KK2475+
Aktieneinzug: KK2507
Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+
Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514
Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+
Aktivlegitimation: KK3880
Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73
Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
Alcoholic beverages
  Excise taxes: KK7306.A42
  Public health: KK6203
  Sale to children: KKA8536
  Taxation: KK7424.A42
Alcoholics
  Guardianship over adults:
    KK1245.A42
  Social services to: KK3498.A52
Alcoholism
  Exposure of children and family to:
    KKA8536
Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
Alibi
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9623
Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5

Aliens
  Civil register: KK4114
  Constitutional law: KK5216.A44
  Control of
    Public safety: KK6050+
  Criminal court witnesses:
    KK9623.A44
  Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.A44
  Government liability: KK5792.A44
  Identification and registration:
    KKA6034+
INDEX

Aliens
Income tax: KK7196.A44
Suffrage: KK5280.A44
Taxation: KK7161.A44
Alimony: KK1152.3
Income tax: KK7191.A44
Ammunition
Alkalies (Mining resources): KK6727.A44
East Germany: KKA6727.A44
Allegiance
Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
Alleinstellungswerbung: KK2804
Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen: KK6307+
Allgemeine Arglisteinrede: KK1970
Allgemeine Bankbedingungen: KK2222
Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen: KK1670
Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen: KK1670
Allgemeine Sicherheit, Straftaten gegen: KK8879+
Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK7710+
Allgemeiner Teil: KK885+
Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht: KK1022
Allgemeinheit, Bedrohung der: KK8796
Allied Occupation, Germany under: KK4902+
Allocations (Marketing orders): KKA6645+
Allowances
Civil service: KK5950+
Compulsory military service
   East Germany: KKA7730
Municipal civil service: KK5969.3
Altenheime: KK6227.O42
Altenteil: KK1878
Altenwohnheime: KK6227.O42
Alternative and optional obligations: KK1525
Alternative conviction (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9690
Alternativurteil: KK9690
Altersgrenze: KK2904
Altersversorgung: KK3386.2+
Altrohstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
Altstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
Amateur radio station: KK6993
Ambulance service: KK6227.E43
Amending process (Constitutional law): KK5047
Amendment (Civil procedure): KK3904
Ammunition
   Public safety: KK6010
      East Germany: KKA6010
Amnesty
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
   Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
Amortisationshypothek: KK1366
Amortization (Income tax): KK7175
Amtsärzte: KK3338
Amtsenthebung: KK5956
Amtserschleichung: KK9303+
Amtsgeheimnis: KK5190+
Amtsgerichte: KK3674+
Amtspflichten: KK891
Amtspflichtverletzung: KK2020+
Amtssprache: KK175.5
Amtsunterschlagung: KK8672
Amtsverschwiegenheit: KK5190+
Amtsvormundschaft: KK3571
Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48
   East Germany: KKA7424.A48
Amusements
   Control of social activities: KK6061
Analogie (Criminal law): KK8030
Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
Änderung oder Abbau: KK5068
Aneignung: KK1277+
Anerkenntnisurteil: KK3964
Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungssachen: KK958+
Anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
Anfechtung: KK1708
Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5715+
Angeklagte: KKA9512
Angelsport: KK6063.5.F58
Angestellte: KK3097.S25
Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+
Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239
INDEX

Appointment of heir: KK1471+
Apprentices
    Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.A66
    Social insurance: KK3288.A66
    Wages: KK2976.A66
Apprenticeship: KK3022
    East Germany: KKA3022
Apprenticeship and strikes: KK3113
Appropriation
    Offenses against property: KK8645
    Offenses against socialist property: KKA8619
Approving felonies: KK8786
Appurtenances: KK1042.A66
    Entail: KK6613+
    Mortgage: KK1373.A66
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile: KK3285.54
Arbeitgeberverbände: KK3136
Arbeitnehmer in aufsichtsrat: KK3030+
Arbeitnehmererfindung: KK2739+
Arbeitnehmerüberlassung: KK2876
Arbeitsbedingungen: KK3066+
Arbeitsbereitschaft: KK3149
Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit: KK3205+
Arbeitskampfrecht: KK3100+
Arbeitskraft, Schutz der: KK3143
Arbeitslohn: KK2950+
Arbeitslose: KK3333.U53
Arbeitslosengeld: KK3425
Arbeitslosenversicherung: KK3418+
Arbeitsordnung: KK3014
Arbeitspapiere: KK2978
Arbeitsrecht: KK2849+
Arbeitssäumnis, Lohnfortzahlung: KK2960
Arbeitsschutz: KK3140+
Arbeitsverbot: KK3159
Arbeitsverhältnis: KK2870+
Arbeitsvermittlung: KK3195+
Arbeitsvertrag und Dienstvertrag: KK1844+
Arbeitsvertragsbruch: KK2931
Arbeitszeit: KK3145+
Arbeitszeitverlängerung: KK3147
Arbitral awards
    Private international law: KK968.P76
Arbitration
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5758
    Civil procedure: KKA4030
    Collective labor disputes: KK3102
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3267+
    Unfair competition: KK2833
    Arbitrators, Illegal compensation to: KK9297
Archaeological sites: KK6405
    East Germany: KKA6405+
Archaeology: KK175.6+
    East Germany: KKA6352.A72
    Science and the arts: KK6352.A72
Architects: KK7039
    Manuals for: KK160.A72
    Negotiorum gestic: KK1084.A73
    Prices and price control: KK6444.A72
    Architectural landmarks: KK6405
    East Germany: KKA6405+
Archives
    East Germany: KKA6378+
    Arglistenrede: KK1970
    Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201
    Argument, Closing: KK9643
    Armed forces
        Air Force: KK7767+
        East Germany: KKA7708+
    Armed theft: KK8652
    Armensachen: KK3792
    Armory: KK175.8
    Arrest: KK3954
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
    Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9553+
    Execution: KK4250
    Police measures: KK5998
    Review (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4160
    Tax collection and enforcement: KK7157
    Arresthypothen: KK1369
INDEX

Arson
Criminal law: KK8885
Criminal trials: KK67.A78
East Germany: KKA8885
Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
Articles of incorporation
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
Artificial insemination
Criminal law: KK8422
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
Artisan cooperatives (Taxation):
  KKA7161.A78
Artisans
  Manuals for: KK160.A78
  Regulation: KK6830+
  Social security: KK3411.A78
  Taxation: KK7161.A78
  East Germany: KKA7161.A78
Artisans as merchants: KK6836
Artistic accomplishments, Criticism:
  KK8480
Artists: KKA6345.7
  Income tax: KK7196.A77
  Social insurance: KK3288.A76
  Taxation: KK7161.A79
Arts: KK6353+
  East Germany: KKA6353+
Ärztin: KK6208
Aryanization
  Expropriation and confiscation of
    Jewish property: KK4761
  Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
  Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
  Arzthelfer: KKA6220
  Ärztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
  Ärztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
Aspiranten: KKA7046
Assault
  Indecent assault: KK8552
  Justified assault: KK8394+
  Assault on a government official:
    KKA9034
  Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure):
    KK7884
  Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
  Assault on the head of state: KK9034
Assessment
  Business tax: KK7143
    East Germany: KKA7261
  Excise taxes: KK7308+
  Income tax: KK7167
    East Germany: KKA7167
  Property tax: KK7372
    East Germany: KKA7264.5
  Real property tax: KK7404
    East Germany: KKA7404
  Sales tax
    East Germany: KKA7287
  Stock companies corporation tax:
    KK7213
  Tax collection
    East Germany: KKA7144
  Tax collection and enforcement:
    KK7144+
Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges:
  KK6081
Assessment of utilities (City planning):
  KK6149+
Assets (Civil companies):
  KKA7046
Assignment of chose in action: KK1530
Assignment of chose in possession:
  KK1268
Assignment of stock for voting: KK2498
Assistance
  Failure to render: KK8612
  Assistance for foreign students:
    KKA6331
  Assistance in emergencies
    Administrative law: KK5784
    Civil law: KK1099
    Police and public safety: KK5982
  Assistance to developing countries:
    KK6435
  Double taxation: KK7117.A88
  East Germany: KKA6435
  Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121
INDEX

Aufgebot: KK1125
Aufhebung: KK4327
Aufkauf: KKA6645+
Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229.A83
   Civil procedure: KK3840
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
Auflassung: KK1324+
Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt: KK9192+
Auflösende Bedingungen: KK1091.5
Auflösung: KK1873
Aufrechnung: KK4337.S48, KK5730.5
Auftragsverwaltung
   Administrative organization: KK5799
   Municipal government: KK5879
Auftragsverwaltung (Administrative law): KK5087+
Ausfallbürgschaft: KK1886+
Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit: KK5087+
Ausfallhaftung: KK1085
Ausländer: KK5216.A44
Auslandsrenten: KK3409
Auslieferung: KK9570+
Auslobung: KK1862
Aussagenerpressung: KK9260
Aussagennotstand: KK9226
Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter, Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683
Aussenhandel (Bankruptcy): KK6791+
Aussenvertretung: KK5907
Aussetzung: KK8374
Aussonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Ausstattung: KK2770
Ausstellungen: KK6583
Ausweisung: KK6057
Author and publisher: KK2706+
   Private international law: KK968.P92
   Authorized representation (Agency): KK1071+
   Autobahnen: KK6082
   Automatenhaftung: KK5792.A88
   Automation (Job security): KK2927
   Automobile emission control: KK6249

   Automobile industry
   Excise taxes: KK7306.A98
   Regulation: KK6743.A95
   Unfair competition: KK2824.A88
   Automobile theft: KK8658
   Automobile transportation (Customs procedure): KK7340
   Automobiles
   Commercial sale: KK2105.A88
   Liability insurance: KK2414+
   Retail trade: KK6810.A88
   Automotive transportation: KK6871+
      East Germany: KKA6871+
      Liability insurance: KK2419
      Torts: KK2000+
   Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use
      Criminal law: KK8658
      Traffic regulations: KK6888
   Autonomous bodies
      Administration through: KK5797
      Artisans: KK6838+
   Autonomy
      Administrative law: KK5587
      Collective bargaining contracts: KK3084+
      Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6540
      Higher education: KK6315
      Public corporations: KK5812
      Radio communication: KK6985
      Social insurance: KK3285.3+
      East Germany: KKA3285.3
   Autonomy and rulemaking power
      Municipal government: KK5877.5
   Autopsy
      Criminal law: KK8431
      Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
      Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+
      East Germany: KKA6215+
   Auxiliary personnel
      Judicial personnel: KK3708
      Merchant and business enterprise: KK2070+
      Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+
   Auxiliary sciences: KK175+
INDEX

Auxiliary services (National defense): KK7789+
Avalanche (Criminal law): KK8900
Average
  Marine insurance: KK2287
  Maritime law: KK2268+
Aviation: KK6920+
  East Germany: KKA6920
  Liability insurance: KK2421
  Torts: KK1994
Aviation industry
  Labor law: KK3192.A84
  Avisklausel: KK2168.C52
Avoidance
  Sale warranty: KK1708
  Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child): KK1199
Award
  Unfair competition: KK2833
  Awards: KK1862
    Government awards: KK5511
    East Germany: KKA5511+
  Awards for cultural achievements: KKA6408

B

Bäcker: KK6844.B34
Bagatellstrafsachen: KK9645
Bahnaufsicht (Railroads): KKA6903.5
Bahnpolize: KK6918.5
Bail: KK9568
Bailiffs: KK3759
Bailment
  Pledges of personal property: KK1387.B34
  Bailment and liens of innkeepers: KK1866
Bakeries
  Hours of labor: KK3154.B35
Bakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
Balance
  Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2335
  Damages: KK1634
  Liability insurance: KK2410
  Bank deposits (Execution):
    KK4209.B35
  Bank insurance: KK2362
  Bank notes: KK7092
    Public finance
      East Germany: KKA7092
  Banking: KK2188
  Banking secret: KK2220
  Banking transactions: KK2217+
    Excise taxes: KK7306.B35
  Bankrecht: KK2188
  Bankruptcy: KK4290+
    Composition to avoid: KK4357+
    Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
  Fraudulent bankruptcy: KK8750+
  land register and registration: KK1425
  Matrimonial property and regime:
    KK1180.E93
  Taxation: KK7160.B35
  Bankruptcy of husband: KK1168.B35
Banks
  Civil law: KKA2188+
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.B36
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
  Labor law: KK3187.B35
  Socialist public property:
    KKA6126.5.B35
Banks of issue
  Commercial law: KK2192+
    East Germany: KKA2192+
  Public finance: KK7092
    East Germany: KKA7092
Bans (Police measures): KK5995+
Bar associations: KK122+
Bars
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
Barters: KK1735
Battery
  Criminal law: KK8386
    East Germany: KKA8386
  Battery with fatal consequences:
    KK8390
    East Germany: KKA8390

465
INDEX

Baudenkmalschutz: KK6405, KKA6405+
Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43
Baukostenzuschüsse
   Emergency housing measures:
      KK1810
   Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Bauleitplanung: KK6140+
Baunachbarrecht: KK6161
Bausparkassen: KK2210
Beamtenhaftung: KK2020+
Bearer bonds: KK2485, KK2486
Bearer negotiable instruments: KK2182
Bearer stock: KK2476
Bedaux system (Wage computation): KK2952
Bedingungen: KK1090.5+
Bedrohung: KK8453
Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit: KK8796
Beekeping: KK6674
Beer
   Customs: KK7345.B43
   Taxation: KK7379
Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienstrafgewalt,
   Missbrauch: KK7887
Beförderungssteuer
   Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Beförderungssteuer: KK7304
Befristung: KK1873
Begehungsdelikte: KK8058
Begging: KK5990.V34
Begleitmarken: KK2772
Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte:
   KK5612
Behördengenehmigung: KK8098
Beigeladene (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
Beigeordnete: KK5897
Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+
Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
Beitreibung (Administrative law):
   KK5640+
Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482
Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
Beleidigung: KK8467
Beleidigung des Staatsorberhaupts:
   KK9070
Beneficium competentiae (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Benefits
   Air Force: KK7774
   Benefits obtained surreptitiously:
      KK8705
   Compulsory military service:
      KK7730+
   East Germany: KKA7730
   Granting of
      Officials and functionaries:
         KKA9292
   Benevolentia: KK5599
   Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838
   Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung:
      KK2745
   Beratungshilfe: KK3792
   Bereicherung: KK1911
   Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149
   Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729
   Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122
   Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+
   Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407
   Berufung
      Administrative courts and procedure:
         KK5752
      Civil appellate procedure: KK4019
      Courts and procedure: KK3636
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9740
      East Germany: KKA9740
   Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
   Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und
   Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1018
   Beschuldiger: KKA9512
   Beschwer
      Administrative courts and procedure:
         KK5751
      Civil procedure: KK4012
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9730
   Beschwerde
      Civil procedure: KK4016
INDEX

Beschwerde
Criminal courts and procedure:  KK9736
East Germany:  KKA9736
Noncontentious jurisdiction:  KK4059
Besitzdienerchaft:  KK435, KK1264.3
Besitzennzug:  KK1270
Besitzer, Haftung:  KK1310+
Besitzkonstitut:  KK1295
Besitzmittlungsverhältnis:  KK1267.5
Besitzschutzklagen:  KK1272
Besitzstörung:  KK1269+
Besserungstheorie:  KK8239
Bewährung:  KK9794
Bewährungshelfer:  KK9794
Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure):  KK3930
Beweislast:  KK9601
Beweisverfahren:  KK3628, KK3630
Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende:  KK9057
Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr:  KKA6874
Bezirksgerichte:  KK3676
Bibliotheksrecht:  KK6382+
Bicycles:  KK6883.B5
Bienenrecht:  KK6674
Bierlieferungsvertrag:  KK1830
Bigamy:  KK8530
East Germany:  KKA8530
Marriage impediments:  KK1124.E94
Bilateral acts (Administrative law):  KK5616+
Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract):  KK1643
Bildungsurlaub:  KK3161
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers):  KK2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer):  KK2244.5
Bills of exchange:  KK2162+
Civil procedure:  KK3987
Excise taxes:  KK7306.B55
Binnenhandel:  KK6799+
Binnenschifffahrtsrecht:  KK6939+
Biomedical engineering
Medical legislation:  KK6228+
Biotechnology
Patent law:  KK2751.B56
Biotechnology industries
Regulation:  KK6743.B56
Biotechnology industry
Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
KK3187.B54, KK3187.B54
Birds
Conservation:  KK6256+
Birth:  KK1013+
Civil register:  KK4107, KK4114
Birth control:  KK6240
Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum:  KK1368
Blackouts (Torts):  KK2014
Blacksmiths
Price control:  KK6444.B52
INDEX

Blanks
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8836
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22
Blasphemy
Criminal law: KK8507
East Germany: KKA8507
Blind
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
Social services: KK3496.B54
Blood banks: KK6224
East Germany: KKA6224
Blood donation: KK6224
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KK3932
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9614
Blutschande: KK8526
Blutspende: KK6224
Blutsverwandtschaft: KK1185+
Board of controllers and supervisors
Employee participation: KK3030+
Stock corporation: KK2463+
Boards and commissions
The legal profession: KK3707
Boards and commissions
Education: KK6271
East Germany: KKA6271
Boards of denazification
Germany: KK7614+
Boards of trade: KK6842
Boards of trade (Artisans)
East Germany: KKA6842
Bodennutzung: KKA6595
Bodennutzungsrecht: KK6130+
Bodeschätzung: KK7404
Body
Personality rights: KK1022.5
Body and members (Public corporations): KK5810
Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KK1310+
Bona fides: KK945.G66
Civil procedure: KK3834
Bond issues: KK7085+
Bonded warehouses (Customs procedure): KK7342
Bonds: KK2483+
Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
Loan for consumption: KK1842
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Bonus funds (Socialist wage system): KKA2955
Bonus system
Labor law: KK2955
Book trade
Excise taxes: KK7306.B66
Bookdealers
Manuals for: KK160.B66
Press law: KKA7013+
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of:
KK7496
Bottomry and respondentia: KK2275
Boundaries
Real property: KK1338.B68
Boundary disputes (States of East and West Germany): KK5099+
Boycott
Collective labor dispute: KK3104+
Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
Branches (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2069
Brand names
Trademarks: KK2769
Brandstiftung: KK8885
Brandverhütung: KK6024+
Brandy
Excise taxes: KK7306.L57
Branntwein: KK7306.L57
Brawling (Criminal law): KK8407
Breach of contract
Civil law: KK1592+
Labor law: KK2931
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Breach of duty
Assistance to a pregnant woman: KK8540
Foreign service: KKA9324
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KK8538
East Germany: KKA8538
Breach of public peace: KK8790
INDEX

Breach of public peace (Criminal law): KKA9202
Breach of trust
  Offenses against property: KK8722+
    East Germany: KKA8722
  Offenses against socialist property: KKA8623
Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45
Breast-feeding mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KK9148
Breslauer Landrecht: KKA218+
Brevi mani traditio: KK1267
Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43
Brewing: KK6774
Bribery: KK9292
  Administrative law: KK5624.B74
  Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
  East Germany: KKA9292
  Unfair competition: KK9247
  East Germany: KKA9247
Bricklayers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B74
Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496
Briefhypothes: KK1364
Briefmarken: KK6961
Brigade: KKA3130
Brigaden: KKA7133
Bringing false complaint: KK9247
  East Germany: KKA9247
British Control Commission Court of Appeals: KK46
British Zone courts (Decisions): KK45.2+
British Zone Gazette: KK9.4
Broadcasting
  Advertising regulation: KK6588
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Brokerage: KK2110+
Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337
Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+
Buchhalter: KK7035
Buchhypothes: KK1363
Budget
  Local finance: KK7387
    East Germany: KKA7387
  Public finance: KK7076+
    East Germany: KKA7075+
  State finance: KK7354
  Building across boundaries
    Real property: KK1338.B68
Building and construction industry:
  KK6155+
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84
    East Germany: KKA6155+
    Economic law: KK6786+
    Export and import controls:
      KKA6798.5.B84
    Labor hygiene and safety:
      KK3187.B84
        East Germany: KKA3187.B85
    Labor law: KK3192.B84
      Patents: KKA2751.B84
      Prices and price control: KK6444.B84
      Regulation: KK6786+
        East Germany: KKA6786+
      Taxation: KK7161.C68
      Wages: KK2976.B84
Building and loan associations: KK2210
  Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
Building contracts: KK6788
  Administrative law: KK5635.B84
  Civil law: KKA1853
Building loans
  Land charge: KK1378.B94
  Savings programs: KKA2204.5
Building materials: KK6163
  East Germany: KKA6163
Building subsidies from future tenant
Building and loan associations: KK2210
  Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
Building contracts: KK6788
  Administrative law: KK5635.B84
  Civil law: KKA1853
Building loans
  Land charge: KK1378.B94
  Savings programs: KKA2204.5
Building materials: KK6163
  East Germany: KKA6163
Building subsidies from future tenant
  Emergency housing measures: KK1810
  Insolvency: KKA4319.B38
Buildings
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
  Lease: KK1789+
    East Germany: KKA1789+
    Liability: KK2026.B84
  Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8
  Bundesarbeitsgericht: KKA3223
  Bundesaufsicht: KK5088
  Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441
  Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44
  Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation): KK8

469
INDEX

Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-): KK10
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett: KK5418+
Bundesministerien: KK5440+
Bundespatentgericht: KK2759.5
Bundespräsident: KK5392+
Bundesrat: KK5382+
Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer: KK123
Bundesregierung: KK5410+
Bundesstaatlichkeit: KK5075+, KKA5075
Bundestag: KK5318+
  Election: KK5291
Bundestreu: KK5077+
Bundesversammlung: KK5378
  Election: KK5291
Bundeszwang: KK5088
Burden of proof: KK3804.E84
  Civil procedure: KK3928
  Criminal procedure: KK9601
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
  Social courts and procedure: KK3628
Bürgersteuer: KK7424.P65
Burglary
  Larceny and embezzlement: KK8650
  Property insurance: KK2368.T43
Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Burial and cemetery laws: KK6175
Bus lines: KK6898
  Commercial law: KK2136
  Liability insurance: KK2419
  Postal services: KK6959.P38
Business administration (Court clerks): KK3757
Business associations: KK2432+
  East Germany: KKA2432+
Business concerns: KK2613+
  Corporation tax: KK7254
Business consultants: KK160.B85, KK7038
Business cycles, Control of: KK6431
Business enterprises: KK2061+
  Aliens: KK6055+
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B87
  Property tax: KK7363+
  Protected rights: KK1928
  Taxation: KK7254
Business enterprises of wife: KK1168.B88
Business ethics (Economic law):
  KK6862
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.B88
Business gifts (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.E58
Business insurance: KK2362
Business interruption
  Property insurance: KK2368.B88
Business name
  Misleading representation: KK2806
Business names: KK2063+
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
Business tax
  East Germany: KKA7260+
  State and local finance: KK7412+
  Businessmen's testament: KK1469.B88
Businesspeople, Manuals for:
  KK160.B87
Bussauflage: KK9792+
Busse
  Criminal procedure: KK9712
  Criminal trial: KK9645
Bussen (Criminal law): KK8268+
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrates):
  KK5992
Bylaws
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
  Stock corporation: KK2456.2

C

Cable railways: KK6918.C32
Cables (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Cadaster: KK1437
Cadastral surveys: KK1437
  East Germany: KKA1437
Cafeterias
  Ground lease: KK1838
  Labor standards and protection: KK3012
Calculation of social security pensions:
  KK3401

470
INDEX

Calumny
- Criminal law: KK8472
  - East Germany: KKA8472
- Calumny towards subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
- Campaign expenditures (Election law): KK5299

Campgrounds
- Public safety: KKA6061

Camps for admission of refugees:
- KK3504.5

Cancellation
- Checks: KK2174.C35
- Extinction of obligation: KK1574
- Cancellation of entry (Criminal registers): KK9796.5
- Cancellation of health insurance:
  - KK3336
- Cancellation of power of attorney:
  - KK1080

Capacity
- Criminal liability: KK8132+
  - East Germany: KKA8132+
- Juristic persons: KK1028
- Private international law: KK968.P47
- Taxation: KK7112
- Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
- Private international law: KK968.P47
- Capacity and personality: KK3125
- Capacity to sue and to be sued
  - Administrative courts and procedure:
    - KK5706
  - Civil procedure: KK3880
- Capital gains tax: KK7267
- Real property: KK7408
- Capital gains (Taxable income):
  - KK7170

Capital investment
- Income tax: KK7187+

Capital punishment:
- KK8251
  - East Germany: KKA8302

Capital stock
- Private companies: KK2534+
- Stock companies: KK2469+, KK7217

Care for ward:
- KK1233

Career
- Civil service: KK5940+

Career
- Compulsory military service:
  - KK7724+
    - East Germany: KKA7724
- Carriage by sea: KKA6927+
- Carriage of goods
  - Maritime law: KK2260+
  - Carriage of goods and passengers
    - Railroads: KK6913+
    - Carriage of passengers
      - Maritime law: KK2267
  - Carriage of passengers and goods
    - Road traffic: KK6897+
      - East Germany: KKA6897+
    - Water transportation: KK6941
- Cartel agencies and procedure:
  - KK6511+
- Cartels:
  - KK6471+
  - Agricultural business enterprise:
    - KK6634
- Private international law: KK968.C67
- Cartography (Science and the arts):
  - KK6352.C37
  - East Germany: KKA6352.C37
- Cash benefits
  - Social security: KK3397.5
  - Workers' compensation: KK3364.5
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KK3167
- Cash payments (Damages): KK1625
- Cash settlement
- Health insurance: KK3336
- Social services beneficiaries:
  - KK3552, KK3556+
- Cash sickness benefits: KK3324

Casinos
- Taxation: KK7381

Castration
- Criminal law: KK8294
  - Medical legislation: KK6230+
- Casualty insurance and inheritance:
  - KK2425.C37

Catalogs
- Copyright: KK2685

Cattle industry:
- KK6653

Cattle (Sale):
- KK1730+
INDEX

Causa (Acknowledgement of debt):
  KK1898
Causation
  Adequate causation: KK1614
  Criminal act: KK8076+
  Damages: KK1612+
Causation theories: KK8078
Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law):
  KKA8322+
Causing explosion (Criminal law):
  KK8890
Causing false testimony: KK9242
Cement industry
  Regulation: KKA6743.C39
Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead):
  KK8514
Cemetery laws: KK6175
Censorship
  Communication: KKA6948
  Motion picture industry: KK6372
    East Germany: KKA6372+
  Press law: KKA7006+
  Prohibition of: KK4752
  Radio broadcasting: KK6996.3
    East Germany: KKA6995.3
Central administration (Government business enterprises): KKA6454.5+
Centralization in government: KK5795
  East Germany: KKA5795
Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049
Centralized administration
  Electricity: KKA6852.2
  Gas: KKA6854.2
  Heat: KKA6856.2
  Public utilities: KKA6848.2
Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52
Cereal products: KK6754
Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of):
  KK1143
Certainty of law: KK893
Certificate of inheritance: KK1486
Certification
  False certification: KK8840+
  Notaries: KK4076
Certificate of death: KK1015
Cessio legis: KK968.C48
Chain stores: KK6808.D46
  Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure):
  KK9586
Chambers of commerce (Economic law):
  KK6550
  East Germany: KKA6550
Champagne: KK7306.W55
Change of conditions (Job security):
  KK2927
Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42
Change of name: KK1024
Change of parties (Civil procedure):
  KK3915
Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration):
  KK1436.C42
Charges, Lewd acts with:
  KK8568
Charitable benefits (Income tax):
  KK7191.C42
Charitable contributions: KK7229
Charitable gifts and contributions Corporation tax deductions:
  KK7229
Charitable gifts and contributions Income tax deductions:
  KK7176
Charitable trusts and uses
  Civil law: KK1037+
  Municipal finance and economy:
    KK5904
Charities (Excise taxes):
  KK7306.C42
Charter parties
  Maritime law: KK2265
  Checks: KK2173+
  Cheese: KK6768
Chemical industry
  Regulation:
    KK6743.C43
      East Germany: KKA6743.C43
  Standardized labor conditions:
    KK3067.C43
  Chemical warfare: KKA7880
  Chemical workers
    Hours of labor: KK3154.C43
INDEX

Chemicals
  Patent law: KK2751.C43
Chemists, Manuals for: KK160.C45
Chicanery: KK887.7
Child abuse: KK8534
Child labor: KK3172
Child welfare: KK3556+
  Priority or subsidiarity in: KK3579
Children
  Abandonment of: KK8534
  Criminal court witnesses:
    KK9623.C44
  German Armed Forces: KK7746
  Illegitimate children: KK1216+
  Labor law for miners: KK6719.C45
  Legitimate children: KK1192+
  Neglect of: KK8534
  Offenses against: KKA8516+
  Protection against obscenity: KK3569
  Protection of in public: KK3567
  Social services: KK3556+
    East Germany: KKA3556+
  Children and sexual crimes: KK9799.3
Children with disabilities
  Education: KK6298+
    East Germany: KKA6298
  Children with mental disabilities
    Education: KK6299
  Children with physical disabilities
    Education: KK6298.7
  Children with social disabilities
    (Education): KK6298.5
  Child's supplement fund: KK3483
  Child's supplements (Social services):
    KK3486
    East Germany: KKA3486
  Chimney sweeps: KK6844.C45
  Chlorohydrocarbons
    Water pollutant: KK6252.C45
Chose in action
  Assignment of: KK1530
  Existence of: KK1700
  Pledges of right: KK1390.C46
  Search and seizure: KKA9558
Chose in action and obligation:
  KK1502+
Chose in possession, Assignment of:
  KK1268
  Contractual acquisition: KK1296
Church and state
  Separation of: KK5535+
  Treaties between: KK5520+
  Church and state jurisdictions: KK5536
  Church and the military establishment:
    KK5549
  Church autonomy and state supervision:
    KK5541+
Church employees
  Labor law: KK3192.C47
  Church property, Protection of: KK5532
  Church tax: KK7266
  Income tax deductions: KK7177
Churches
  Building and construction:
    KK6168.C48
  Public corporations: KKA5826
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5538+
Circulation
  Government economic control:
    KKA6450+
  Circulation of money: KKA7090+
  Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law):
    KK8310+
Circumstantial evidence
  Civil procedure: KK3942
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9639
Circuses (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Citizens and residents
  Identification and registration:
    KKA6034+
  Citizens participation (Criminal procedure): KKA9509
Citizenship
  Children: KK1194
    East Germany: KKA1194
  Natural persons: KK1019.7
  Citizenship and nationality: KK5114+
City director, Municipal: KK5899
City planning and redevelopment:
  KK6140+
  East Germany: KKA6140+
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
INDEX

Civic duties: KK5219
  Constitutional law: KKA5132+
  East Germany: KK5219
Civil companies: KK1868+
  East Germany: KKA1868
Civil court, Admission of a case to: KK3873
Civil death: KK8270
Civil defense: KK7806+
  East Germany: KKA7806
Civil disabilities, Imposition of: KK8270
Civil fruits: KK1042.F68
Civil law: KK981+
  East Germany: KKA981+
  Electronic data processing: KK82.C59
Civil law and administrative law: KK5653+
Civil marriage: KK1126
Civil obligations: KK1520
Civil procedure: KK3809+
  East Germany: KKA3811+
  Partnership: KK2439.C59
Civil register: KK4087+
Civil servants
  Displaced civil servants: KK7667
  Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59
Civil service: KK5930+
  East Germany: KKA5932+
Civil status
  Armed Forces: KK7800+
  East Germany: KKA7800
  Registration: KK4100+
Claim drafting
  Patent law: KK2743+
  Trademarks: KK2784+
    East Germany: KKA2784
Claims
  Adjustment of claims: KK2418
  Compounded claims: KK3902
  Privileged claims: KK4319.A+
  Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KK1306+
Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KK4270+
Claims enforcement, Protection against: KK1782
Claims from defective or dissolved marriages, Settlement of: KK1155
Classification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
Clauses
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52
  Contracts: KK1665+
    Collective bargaining: KK3078
  Lease: KK1747+
  Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654
  Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214
  Clemency
    Criminal procedure: KK8328+
  Clerks
    Court clerks: KK3754+
    Labor law: KK3192.C54
    Law office management: KK3777
    Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.C53
    Clerk's offices (The legal profession): KK3752+
    Clients and attorneys: KK3772
    Closing argument: KK9643
    Clothing industry
      Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56
    Co-determination in government, Right to: KK5140+
    Co-guardians: KK4141
    Co-heirs: KK1459+
    Co-ownership: KK1304+
      Real property: KK1785
    Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199
    Co-worker and third parties, Liability of: KK2938+
Coal
  Customs: KK7345.C62
  Excise taxes: KK7306.C62
  Mining resources: KK6727.C62
  Property tax: KK7368.C62
  Coastwise navigation: KK6936
  Coastwise shipping: KK6939+
  Coat of arms: KK1024.5
  Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63
  Coercing voters: KK9152
  Coercion of testimony: KK9260
    East Germany: KKA9260
  Coffee: KK6781
Coinage: KK7091
   East Germany: KKA7091
Collapse (Construction danger)
   Criminal law: KK8920
Collateral punishment (Criminal law):
   KK8269+
   East Germany: KKA8269+
Collection
   Accounts: KK2243
   Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55
   Excise taxes: KK7308+
   Transfer and assumption of
   obligations: KK1532
Collection agencies: KK6823
Collections of summaries of cases
   decided by courts or regulatory
   agencies (Civil law): KK991
Collective bargaining: KK3056+
   East Germany: KKA3056+
Collective bargaining and labor
   agreements (Civil service): KK5959
Collective education (Social services for
   children): KKA3573+
Collective farm workers (Social
   security): KKA3411.C65
Collective labor agreement clauses
   (Restraint of competition): KK6480
Collective labor agreements: KK2882+
   Merchant mariners: KK2291
Collective labor disputes: KK3100+
   Civil service: KK5960
Collective labor disputes and social
   insurance: KK3294
Collective labor law
   Civil service: KK5958+
      East Germany: KKA5958
   Municipal civil service: KK5970+
   Radio communication: KK6998
Collective wages: KKA2954.5
Collegial structure (Administrative
   organization): KK5805
   East Germany: KKA5805
Collegiality principle (Criminal courts
   and procedure): KKA9505
Collision at sea: KK2270+
Collision of patents: KK2744
Collision of trademarks: KK2785
Colonial companies: KK576
Combinations
   Business associations: KK2598+
   Combinations in restraint of trade,
      Control of: KK6456+
   Combined merchandise (Rebates and
      premiums): KK2817.C65
   Combined sales (Unfair competition):
      KK2813
   Command (National defense):
      KK7700+
   Commasation (Land reform): KK6598
Commemorative medals
   Government medals: KK5513
   Public finance: KKA7091
   Commensurability of guilt and
   punishment: KK8306
   Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+
   Commercial agents
      Commercial law: KK2079+
      Income tax: KK7196.C65
      Private international law: KK968.C65
      Taxation: KK7161.C65
   Commercial agents for foreign
   corporations: KK6796
   Commercial and industrial property
      (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825
   Commercial arbitration
      Civil procedure: KK4030, KKA4030
   Commercial art
      Copyright: KK2685
   Commercial buildings (Building and
      construction): KK6168.C64
   Commercial enterprise (Usufruct):
      KK1356.C65
   Commercial law: KK2038+
   Commercial leases
      Income tax: KK7191.F67
   Commercial liens: KK2147+
   Commercial nature, Presumption of:
      KK2087
   Commercial papers
      Private international law: KK968.C65
   Commercial registers: KK2083+
   Commercial sales
      Private international law: KK968.C65
   Commercial space (Lease): KK1790
INDEX

Commercial transactions: KK2086+
Commercial: KK2692.A39
Commission and omission (Military
criminal law and procedure): KK7837
Commission merchants
Taxation: KK7161.C66
East Germany: KKA7161.C66
Commission trade: KKA6812
Commitment of addicts to institutions for
withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KK8280
Commitment of insane criminals:
KK8277
Commitment to halfway houses
(Criminal law): KK8280
Commitment to medical treatment or
institutions: KK8278
East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to nursing institutions:
KK8278
Commitment to psychiatric treatment:
KK8277
Commitment to psychiatric treatment or
institutions
East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to reformatories: KK8278
Commodatum: KK1840
Commodities for sale: KK1729.2+
Commodity exchanges: KK2249.5
Common danger (Criminal law):
KK8880
East Germany: KKA8880
Common law marriage: KK1159
Common stock: KK2479+
Common use
National preserves: KK6123
Roads and highways: KK6087
East Germany: KKA6087
Water resources: KK6095
Communicable diseases
Spreading of: KK8910
Communication: KK6946+
Criminal law: KKA8961
East Germany: KKA6946+
Communist legal theory: KK926
East Germany: KKA926
Community
Danger to: KK8879+
Threatening the: KK8796
Community by undivided shares:
KK1876+
Community of creditors (Obligations):
KK1514
Community of debtors (Obligations):
KK1516
Community of heirs: KK1460
Community of inventors: KK2738
East Germany: KKA2738
Community property
Marital property: KK1170+
Commutation of sentence (Criminal
law): KK8335
Companies as partners and
shareholders: KK2630
Company automobiles: KK6883.C66
Company finance (Private companies):
KK2532+
Company ownership of its own stock or
stock of other companies: KK2536
Comparative advertising (Unfair
competition): KK2804
Comparative negligence: KK1632
Comparative state legislation: KK988+
East Germany: KKA988+
Compelled use of trademarks: KK2786
Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
East Germany: KKA8438
Compensation
Eminent domain: KK5777
East Germany: KKA5777
Extinction of obligation: KK1566
Sale warranty: KK1706
Workers’ compensation: KK3363+
Compensation, Deferred: KK7173
Compensation for criminal prosecution
Government liability: KK5790
East Germany: KKA5790
Compensation for judicial error
Government liability: KK5790
Compensation for maintenance and
improvement: KK1563
Compensation for short hours: KK3457
Compensation for shutdown: KK3427
INDEX

Compensation to stockholders
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.C65
Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9712
Competence conflict
  Administrative law: KK5760
  Courts: KK3804.J87
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
Social and labor courts: KK3646
Competence in subject matter and venue
  administrative courts and procedure: KK5704
Civil procedure: KK3874+
Criminal procedure: KK9576+
  East Germany: KKA9576+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
Military government courts: KK3691
Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452

Competition
  Labor law: KKA2866
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
Competition between media: KK6948
Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+
Competition, Unfair: KK2799+
Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
Completion and attempt
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7853
Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488
Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208
Composition
  Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
  Social services: KK3516
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KK4357+
Composition to end bankruptcy: KK4330
Compound offenses
  Crimes against physical inviolability: KK8400
  Criminal law: KK8218+
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491
Compound punishment
  Criminal law: KK8218+
Compounded claims (Civil procedure): KK3902
Compromise: KK1892
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5732
  Civil procedure: KK3924
  Execution: KK4274
Compulsory education: KK6280.5
  East Germany: KKA6280.5
Compulsory insurance
  Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy: KK3282
  Health insurance: KK3310
  East Germany: KKA3278+
  Social insurance: KK3282
  Motor vehicles: KK6882
  Social security: KK3390
  Unemployment insurance: KK3420
  Workers' compensation: KK3355
Compulsory labor
  Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64
  Protection against: KK5152
Compulsory measures
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9550+
  East Germany: KKA9550+
  Public health: KK6181+
    East Germany: KKA6181+
Compulsory military service: KK7710+
  East Germany: KKA7710+
Compulsory secondary education: KKA6308
Computation, Method of (Wages): KK2952
Computer contracts
  Administrative law: KK5635.C55
INDEX

Computer programs
  Copyright: KK2695
  Computers: KK164.C66
  Contracts for work and labor:
    KK1855.C65
  Government liability: KK5792.A88
  Sales: KK1734.C65
  Concentration of powers (Constitutional
  law): KKA5049
  Concepts and principles of law: KK885+
  Civil law:
    East Germany: KKA1005+
  Criminal law:
    East Germany: KKA8024+
    East Germany: KKA885+
  Concessions
    Police: KK5988
  Conciliation board and permanent
  grievance committee (Labor law):
    KK3048+
  Conciliation (Collective labor disputes):
    KK3102
  Conclusion of labor contracts,
  Standards for: KK3064
  Concordats (Catholic Church):
    KK5720+
    Religious instruction: KK6278
  Concupinage
    Civil law: KK1159
    Prosecution by police magistrates:
      KK5990.C65
  Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
  Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
  Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional
  law): KK5086+
  Concurring statutes (Criminal law):
    KK8224
  Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
  Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
  Conditional sale: KK1713+
  Cattle: KK1730+
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25
    Execution: KK4284.C65
  Conditional sentence (Criminal law):
    KK8309
  Conditions:
    Building and construction: KK6156
    Collective bargaining: KK3078
    Contractual acquisition: KK1290+
    Contractual acquisition of real
    property: KK1325+
    Conditions of employment: KK5939+
  Civil service
    East Germany: KKA5939+
  Socialist officials and functionaries:
    KKA5939+
  Conditions of trading (Retail trade):
    KK6803+
  Condominiums: KK1340
    Execution in real property: KK4234
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156
    Taxation: KK7410.C65
  Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
  Conduct after the act (Aggravating and
  extenuating circumstances): KK8316
  Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698
    Court procedure: KK3804.C64
  Confectionary industry: KK6758
  Confectioners (Corporate
  representation): KK6844.B34
  Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
  Confession
    Civil procedure: KK3907.C65
    Criminal procedure: KK9606
  Confidential communication
    Stockholders’ meetings: KK2500
  Confidential communications
    Banking transactions: KK2220
    Criminal law: KK8433
    Medical legislation: KK6229.C65
    Tax collection and enforcement:
      KK7141
  Confidential disclosures
    Tax and customs crimes and
    delinquency: KK7497
    Violation of by professional persons:
      KK8494
      East Germany: KKA8494
  Confidential information relating to taxes
    (Violating official secrecy): KK9328
  Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299
INDEX

Confiscation of corpus delicti
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65
East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65
Confiscation of private property
(Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
Confiscation of refugee property
(Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Conflict of interests: KK5051
Conflict of judicial decisions:
KK3804.C65
Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary and administration): KK5604+
Conflict of laws: KK958+
Administrative process: KK5629
Cartel agencies and procedure: KK6522
Criminal law: KK8042+
East Germany: KKA8042+
East Germany: KKA960+
Eminence domain: KKA5793
East Germany: KKA7097
Foreign exchange control: KK7097
International law: KK5061
Intertemporal law: KK970
Labor law: KK2869.7
Retroactive law: KK970
Social insurance: KK3305
Conflict of laws and administrative law: KK5607
Conflicting claims (Workers’ compensation): KK3381
Conflicting duties (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KKA8115.C65
Confusion (confusio, commixtio): KK1283
Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KK1567
Conjugal community: KK1129
Connected organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Consanguinity
Family law
East Germany: KKA1185+
Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KK1185+
Marriage impediments:
KK1124.C65
Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65
Consensual contracts: KK1646
Consent
Criminal law: KK8394+
Legal transactions: KK1069
Consent of natural parents: KK1213
Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KK1940
Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
KK8106+
East Germany: KKA8106
Consent to entry (Land register and registration): KK1424
Conservation of environmental resources: KK6245
Consignment
Commercial transactions: KK2100
Extinction of obligation: KK1552
Consignment: KK2108+
Consolidation
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KK2628
Consolidation of landholdings
Land reform: KK6598
East Germany: KKA6598
Consolidation of urban landholdings:
KK6143
Consortium
Banking transactions: KK2240
Business combinations: KK2602
Constituent power of the people:
KK5263
Constitution: KK4443.92+
East Germany: KKA4443.92+
Incorporated society: KK1032.5
Municipal government: KK5887+
Treason against: KK9032
Constitution and the military establishment: KK7694+
East Germany: KKA7694+
Constitutional aspects
Artificial insemination: KK1230
Civil service: KKA2433
Collective bargaining: KK3057
East Germany: KKA3057
INDEX

Constitutional aspects
  Communication
    East Germany: KKA6947
  Control of contracts and combinations
    in restraint of trade: KK6458
  Corporate representation: KK3120
    East Germany: KKA3120
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9422
  Criminal law: KK7992
  Cultural affairs: KK6258
    East Germany: KKA6258
  Demonstrations and failure to
    disperse: KK8793
  Education: KKA6268
  Extradition: KK9571
  Higher education: KK6313.6
  Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
  Interdiction of private ownership of
    government property: KKA6077
  International cooperation: KK5059
  Labor agreements:
    East Germany: KKA3057
    Labor law: KKA2863
    Labor-management relations:
      KK2987
  Mail crimes against the civil service:
    KK9320
  Mass media: KK6947
    East Germany: KKA6947
  Membership in supranational
    organizations: KK5059
  Mining and quarrying: KKA6701
  Ne bis in idem: KK9699
  Personality rights: KK1923.5
  Private international law: KK960.5
  Professions:
    East Germany: KKA7032.5
  Public finance: KK7059
  Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231
  Regulation of industry, trade, and
    commerce: KK6570
  Services for war victims and war
    invalids: KK3532
  Social insurance: KK3282
  Social services (Children): KK3558
  Students: KK6280

Constitutional aspects
  Students
    East Germany: KKA6280
  Taxation: KK7107
  Teachers: KK6287
  Vacations (Protection of labor):
    KK3158
  Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
  Violation of personal privacy and
    secrets: KK8492
  Constitutional courts and procedure:
    KK5453.2+
    East Germany: KKA5456
  Constitutional guaranties:
    KK5132+
    East Germany: KKA5132+
  Domestic relations: KK1112
    East Germany: KKA1112
  East Germany: KKA5132+
  Inheritance: KK1451
  Maternal welfare: KKA3180
  Parent and child: KK1190
    East Germany: KKA1190
  Property: KK1261+
    East Germany: KKA1261
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5528+
  Social insurance and pensions:
    KK3277
  Socialist property: KKA1261
  Constitutional history: KK4455+
    East Germany: KKA4455
  Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
    Data processing: KK82.C65
    East Germany: KKA443.6+
  Constitutional organs
    Crimes against: KK9126+
  Constitutional rights
    Employment: KK2880
    Military personnel: KK7802
    Recreation: KK6255.5
    Social security: KKA3388
  Constitutional safeguards: KK5212
    Education: KK6268
  Constitutions: KK4443.92+
  Constitutum possessorium
    Acquisition and transfer of possession:
      KK1267.5
    Contractual acquisition: KK1295

480
INDEX

Constraint
  Crimes affecting traffic: KK8948
  Criminal law: KK8455
    East Germany: KKA8455
Constraint in wartime: KKA7878
Constraint of constitutional organs: KK9130
Constraint of superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
Construction and maintenance
  Railroads: KK6906
  Roads and highways: KK6088
    East Germany: KKA6088
    Eminent domain: KK5779.H54
Construction enterprises, Government: KKA6787
Construction sites (Liability): KK2026.C65
Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65
Consumer goods: KK1042.C65
Consumer loans: KK2227.C65
Consumer protection
  Drug laws: KK6201
    Regulation: KK6577
    East Germany: KKA6577
Contagious and infectious diseases: KK6178+
  East Germany: KKA6178+
Containers: KK6556+
  East Germany: KKA6556+
Contango (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
Contempt of court: KK9275
  Press delicts: KK7028
Continental shelf: KK6705+
  East Germany: KKA6705+
Continued community of property
  Matrimonial property and regime: KK1173
Continuing crime: KK8226
Continuing education (Women): KKA1135.5
Continuous disability pensions: KK3366
Contraceptives
  Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Contract system
  Economic law: KKA6432+
Contract systems
  Agriculture: KKA6621
Contracting parties, Agent for both:
  KK1074
Contracts: KK1640+
  Accident insurance: KK2359
  Administrative law: KK5582.2
  Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
  Banking transactions: KK2222
  Cartels: KK6472
  Contracts limiting personal freedom: KK1065.R47
  Defense contracts: KK5635.D43
  East Germany: KKA1640
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66
  Formation of contract: KK1660+
  Insurance law: KK2320+
  Liability insurance: KK2392+
  Liberty of contract: KK1655
  Loans: KK2225
  Marine insurance: KK2286
  Parties to contract: KK1680+
  Playwrights: KK6367
  Private international law: KK968.C658
  Protestant church: KK5520+
  Screenwriters: KK6373
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KK6788
Contracts of agreement: KK1649
Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, or wire: KK1662
Contractual acquisition
  Personal property: KK1289+
  Real property: KK1324+
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KK1946
Contractual discharge
  Extinction of obligation: KK1575
  Labor law: KK2916
Contractual penalties: KK1667
Contractual pledges: KK1384+
INDEX

Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1165
Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Contractual restraints of alienation: KK1068
Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties: KK9063
Contravening prohibition against associations: KK9065
Contributory negligence: KK1632
Control Council Gazette: KK9.2
Control function of administration: KKA5585
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts: KK5556
Control of operational changes (Labor law): KK3027
Control of partners
  Private companies: KK2550
Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance associations): KK2316
Control of subversive activities: KK5245+
  East Germany: KKA5245+
Control organs (Administrative law): KKA5585
Conversion of capital goods: KKA8625
Conversion of property: KK8680
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KK7238
Convertible bonds: KK2486
Conveyance (Entail): KK6615.C65
Conveying machinery: KK3189.C65
Conviction
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9689+
Cooperation of the states: KK5082
Cooperative housing (Execution in real property): KK4234
Cooperative retail trade: KKA6811+
Cooperative societies: KK2565+
  Artisans: KKA6837
  Economic law: KKA6630+
  Employee representation: KK3030+
  Cooperative societies for housing
    construction: KKA1825+
    Cooperative societies of public law:
    East Germany: KKA5820+
  Cooperatives: KKA7207+
    Agricultural business enterprises:
    East Germany: KKA6636
    Banks: KK2212
    Corporation tax
      East Germany: KKA7207+
    Mining industry: KK6715+
    Private insurance associations:
    East Germany: KKA2655
  Cooperatives' finance: KK2573+
  Coordination and subordination (Administrative law): KK6000+
  Copyright: KK2647+
    Income tax: KK7191.I58
    Patent law and trademarks: KKA2655
    Private international law: KK968.C66
    Private property: KKA1262.5.C66
    Corporal punishment (Justified assault): KK8398
    Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.:
    KK6467+
  Corporate finance (Stock corporations):
    KK2468+
    Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation): KK2465
    Corporate reorganization: KK2625+
    Debtor's relief: KK4378
    Taxation: KK7237+
  Corporate representation: KK3118+
    Advertising matters: KK6585
    Agriculture: KK6665
    Artisans: KKA6838+
    Civil service: KK5961
    East Germany: KKA3118+
    Musicians: KK6359+
    Press law: KK7013+
    Sports activities: KK6063+
      East Germany: KKA6063+
  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6538+
  Corporate rights and personality
  Public corporations: KK5813
Corporate rights and personality
Social insurance: KK3285.2
East Germany: KKA3285.2
Corporate structure
Agricultural business enterprises: KK6632+
Energy policy: KK6848.4
Government wholesale trade: KKA6801.5
Railroads: KK6904
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493
Corporation tax: KK7198+
East Germany: KKA7198+
Corporations
Family corporation: KK2508
Foreign corporations: KK2449
Mining industry: KK6715+
Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+
Private international law: KK968.C67
Religious corporations: KK5538+
Stock corporation: KK2451+
Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Corporations of public law
Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Corpse: KK1042.R48
Corpus delicti
Criminal act: KK8067+
East Germany: KKA8067+
Correality and solidarity: KK1508+
Correction
Taxation: KK7149
Correction ex officio
Land registration: KK1431
Correction of defective acts
(Administrative law): KK5622
Correction of faulty decisions
Criminal procedure: KK9696
Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83
Correctional institutions
Administration: KK9772
Industries in: KK9780
Correctional institutions
Labor in: KK9780
Correctional measures
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
East Germany: KKA9662+
Correspondence schools: KK6311.C67
East Germany: KKA6338
Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries: KK9288
East Germany: KKA9288
Corrupt practices
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
Corruption
Crimes against public duty: KKA9285+
Crimes against the civil service: KK9285+
Cosmetics: KK6204
Cost accounting (Tax collection and enforcement): KK7142.C68
Cost-of-living adjustments
Civil service: KK5953
Wages: KK2956
War victims and war invalids: KK3545
Costs
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5762+
Administrative law: KK5645
Attorneys: KK3779
Bankruptcy: KK4343
Civil procedure: KK4034+
Civil register: KK4116
Courts and procedure: KK4394+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9798
Customs: KK7348
Execution: KK4265
Higher education: KK6337
East Germany: KKA6337
Labor law: KK3263
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4168
Notaries: KK4078
Social courts and procedure: KK3644
Tax and customs courts and procedure
East Germany: KKA7472
INDEX

Costs
Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
Cottage industry workers
Social security: KK3411.H65
Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
Councils and civic associations
(Municipal government): KK5890
East Germany: KKA5890
Counterclaiims
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
Counterfeiting money and stamps:
KK8858+
East Germany: KKA8636+
Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
Cour Supérieure pour les Restitutions:
KK7652
Court bankruptcy: KK4297
Court congestion and delay:
KK3804.S63
Social courts and procedure:
KK3619.5
Court decisions: KK40+
Civil law: KK989
East Germany: KKA40+
Treaties between church and state:
KK5520+
Court decorum: KK3698
Court delay: KK3804.S63
Court records: KK3804.C68
Clerks to the court: KK3757
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9701
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
KK3980
Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Courts and procedure: KK3654.2+
Agricultural courts: KK6667
Civil service discipline: KK5945
Constitutional courts: KK5454
Courts of assizes (Criminal law):
KK9455+
Courts of honor: KK122+
Economic law: KK6862
Courts and procedure
Criminal courts: KK9400+
Data processing: KK82.C68
East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Entail: KK6616+
Juvenile courts: KK9649+
Labor courts: KK3205+
East Germany: KKA3210.2+
Land register and registration:
KK1419+
Maritime courts: KK2283
Military criminal courts: KK7900+
East Germany: KKA7900+
Social courts: KK3587+
East Germany: KKA3591+
Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
Courts of honor: KK6862
Professions: KK7047
Covenant not to sue: KK1669
Covenants not to compete
Labor law: KK2903
Coverage and benefits
Health insurance: KK3319+
Large families
East Germany: KKA3485+
Social insurance: KK3287+
East Germany: KKA3308+
Social security: KK3396+
Social services: KK3442+
East Germany: KKA3442+
Large families: KK3485+
People with disabilities: KK3492+
Refugees: KK3510+
War victims and war invalids:
KK3544+
Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
Workers’ compensation: KK3360+
Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
East Germany: KKA8441
Creation
Foundations of public law: KK5844
Mortgage: KK1373.C73
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Creation of rights in land (Land register and registration): KK1434+
INDEX

Credit: KK2224+
  East Germany: KKA2188+
Savings banks: KK2206.73
Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange: KK2227.73
Credit cards: KK2227.65
Credit cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.73
Credit for housing for large families: KKA3487
Credit institutions: KK2192+
  Bankruptcy claims: KK4319.B35
  Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
  East Germany: KKA2192+
  Taxation: KK7126.73
Credit insurance: KK2378
Cremation: KK6176
Crimes aboard aircraft: KK8038
Crimes against humanity: KK9339+
  East Germany: KKA8339+
  Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.73
Crimes against inchoate life: KK8377+
Crimes against marriage, family, and family status: KK8516+
Crimes against personal freedom: KK8435+
Crimes against the peace of the community: KK8780+
Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KK8064
Crimes by commission or omission: KK8058
Criminal act: KK8066+
  East Germany: KKA8066+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9400+
  East Germany: KKA9400.2+
Criminal intent: KK8118+
  East Germany: KKA8118+
  Tax and customs crimes: KK7481
Criminal judges: KK9522
Criminal jurisdiction (Public corporations): KK5816
Criminal justice
  Thwarting of: KK9250
Criminal law: KK7962+
  Criminal law
    Data processing: KK82.74
    East Germany: KKA7967+
  Criminal liability: KK8130+
    East Germany: KKA8130+
  Criminal liability of officers
    Incorporated society: KK1035
    Unincorporated society: KK1036.5
  Criminal offense: KK8054+
    East Germany: KKA8054+
  Criminal police: KK6008.74
    East Germany: KKA6008.74
  Criminal procedure
    Press law: KK7030
  Criminal proceedings, Public comment on: KK9257
  Criminal provisions
    Banking: KK2254.5
    Building and construction: KK6170
    Cooperative societies: KK2586
    Economic law: KK6864
    Environmental law: KK6256.7
    Eugenics: KK6234
    Foreign exchange control: KK7096
    Health insurance: KK3346
    International trade: KK6795
    Labor law: KK3200
    Labor-management relations:
      KK3052
    Libraries: KK6397
    Prices and price control: KK6446
    Private companies: KK2560
    Radio communication: KK7000+
    Social insurance: KK3304
    Stock corporation: KK2514
    Strikes: KK3109
    Subsidies: KK6439
    Workers’ compensation: KK3383
  Criminal registers: KK9796+
    East Germany: KKA9796
  Criminal responsibility, Measures of:
    KKA8250+
  Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122
  Criminal societies: KK8788
    East Germany: KKA9204
  Criminal sociology: KK8244
INDEX

Criminal statistics: KK62
   East Germany: KKA62
Criminal trials
   East Germany: KKA65+
   History of law: KK270+
   Modern: KK65+
Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment:
   KK8480
Crossing the borders of East Germany
   (Criminal law): KKA9193
Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895
Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588
Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+
Cultural activities (Labor standards):
   KKA3013
Cultural affairs: KK6257+
   East Germany: KKA6257+
   Municipal government: KK5917+
Cultural exchanges: KK6409
   East Germany: KKA6409
Cultural funds (Labor standards):
   KKA3012+
Cultural policy: KK6259
   East Germany: KKA6259
Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972
Culture
   Foreign relations: KK5111
   Interstate compacts and agreements:
      KK5093.C64
   States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
Curator for refugee property:
   KKA5778.2
Curatorship
   Guardian and ward: KK1247+
Currency reforms
   Currency reform of 1948:
      KK7142.R49
   Mortgage: KK1373.C87
   Public finance: KK7094
   East Germany: KKA7094
Curtilage of government buildings,
   Violation of: KK9134
Custodial decisions (Social services for children): KKA3572
Custodial education: KK3573+, KK9664
Custodial education
   Children
      East Germany: KKA3573+
Custodianship accounts: KK2232
Custody
   Official custody (Criminal law):
      KKA9262
   Parental custody: KK1203+
      East Germany: KKA1203+
Custody of children (Guardianship court):
   KK4138
Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother):
   KK1224
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KK899
Customary law
   Administrative law: KK5581
   Constitutional law: KK5070
   Criminal law: KK8032
Customs: KK7312+
   East Germany: KKA7312+
Customs appraisal: KK7332
Customs crimes and delinquency:
   KK7475+
Customs territory: KK7325

D

Dairy farming: KK6661
Dairy products: KK6766+
Damage
   Contract for work and labor: KK1857
   Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
   Damage and property: KK8643
   Damage of socialist property: KKA8618
   Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property): KKA8626
   Damage to power installations: KK8911
   Damage to property: KK8643
Damages: KK1610+
   Execution: KK4282
   Game laws: KK6684
   Income tax: KK7191.D35
   Liability of possessor: KK1311
   Sale warranty: KK1706
   Strikes: KK3107
   Turnover tax: KK7297
INDEX

Damages
Water resources: KK6098
Workers' compensation: KK3363+
Damages as counterplea: KK1635
Damaging dams (Criminal law):
KK8900
Damaging official announcements
Offenses against public order and
certainty: KKA9215
Opposition to power of the state:
KK9215.D35
Damaging power installations (Criminal
tlaw): KK8911
Damaging water installations (Criminal
tlaw): KK8911
Damages
Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35
Dams: KK6113
Socialist public property:
KKA6126.5.D35
Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35
Danger in construction
Danger: KK8920
East Germany: KKA8920
Danger to the community, Crimes
involving: KK8879+
East Germany: KKA8880+
Dangerous articles
Ship cargo: KK6932.D35
Dangerous battery: KK8388
East Germany: KKA8388
Dangerous criminals
Protective custody: KK8284
Dangerous interference (Criminal law)
with air traffic: KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference (Criminal law)
with rail traffic: KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference (Criminal law)
with ship traffic: KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference with street
traffic: KK8940+
East Germany: KKA8940+
Dangerous use of poisonous
substances (Criminal law): KK8904
Daseinsvorsorge: KK5912+
Data protection (Government property):
KK6071.5
Data transmission systems
Postal systems: KK6970
Datennetz: KK6970
Datex: KK6970
Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595
Day care centers
Labor law: KKA3181
Social services: KKA3447.5
Daywork (Wages): KK2954
East Germany: KKA2954
De facto company: KK1870
De facto contract: KK1664
Dead bodies: KK6175
Deadlines: KK945.T55
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5698+
Administrative law: KK5644
Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
Court procedure: KK3804.T55
Civil procedure: KK3862+
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9546
Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation
and execution): KK1780
Deaf-mutes
Social services: KK3496.D42
Death
Civil law: KK1013.5+
Civil register: KK4110
Criminal law: KK8020.D42
Extinction of employment:
KK2924.D42
Power of attorney in case of death:
KK1078.4
Death and invalidity: KK3408
Death by wrongful act (Civil law):
KK1960
Death of party (Civil procedure):
KK3915, KK3916
Death penalty: KKA9762
Debitum: KK1503
Debt
Acknowledgment of: KK1897+
Debt
Promise of: KK1894+
Debtor and creditor
Airline creditors: KK2144
Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermogen) and default: KK1598
Matrimonial property and regime: KK7180.D42
Obligations: KK1502+
Private and international law: KK968.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KK4222
Debtors' relief: KK4353+
Social services: KK3516
Debts
Entail: KK6615.D42
Local finance: KK7389
Debts of estate: KK1465
Deceit
Torts: KK1972
Deceiving voters: KK9156
Decedents' estates (Private international law): KK968.I54
Decentralization in government: KK5795
Deception, Treasonable: KK9113
Decision ab instantia
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692
Decision-making
Married women: KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KK3920
Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055
Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52
Declaration of majority (Capacity and incapacity): KK1017
Declarations (Documents)
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8810
Delivering of: KK1071.5
Receiving of: KK1071.5
Declarations (Documents) of death: KK1015
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Declarations (Documents) of intention: KK1054+
Declaratory action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5718
Declaratory judgement: KK3961
Decorations and medals
Armed Forces: KKA7741
Decorations of honor
East Germany: KKA5511+
Decorations of honor (Government): KK5511
Decorum (Court procedure): KK3804.C64
Decrease of capital stock: KK2535
Deduction
Res publicae: KK6073
Roads and highways: KK6086
Deductible subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
Deductions
Income tax: KK7174+
East Germany: KKA7174
Property tax: KK7375
Stock companies corporation: KK7226+
Defamation
Civil law: KK1963
Criminal law: KK8469
East Germany: KKA8465+
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KK8478
Default: KK1603+, KK7153
Difference to default: KK2933
Sale contracts: KK1694+
Tax collection and enforcement
East Germany: KKA7153
Default and inability to perform, Distinction between: KK1598
Default and restitution
Civil procedure: KK3864
Constitutional law: KK5471.85
Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919
Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099
Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745
Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property): KK8740+
Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property): KK8743
Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+
Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8109
Defective incorporation
  Private companies: KK2522.5
  Stock corporation: KK2456.5
Defective marriage: KK1139+
  Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Defective performance (Extinction of obligations): KK1580+
Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+
Defendant
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
  Civil procedure: KK3850+
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9512
    East Germany: KKA9512
Defense
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9502
  Eminent domain: KK5779.D43
Defense attorney: KK9518
  East Germany: KKA9518
Defense contracts (Administrative law):
  KK5635.D43
Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8090+
  East Germany: KKA8090
Defense of the state, Necessity of action:
  in: KK9122
Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of:
  KK8392
Defenses
  Civil procedure: KK3906+
  Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange):
    KK2168.D43
Defenses and exceptions
  Civil procedure: KK3906+
Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen: KK2773

Deferment
  Military service: KK7714+
  Deferment of execution (Bankruptcy):
    KK4357+
  Deferred compensation: KK7173
  Definition of death: KK1015
  Definition of law: KK885+
  East Germany: KKA885+
Delay
  Delay granted for payment (Taxation):
    KK7150
  Limitation of actions: KK1094
Delegated jurisdiction (Municipal governments): KK5879
Delegation
  Administrative organization: KK5799
  Power of attorney: KK1078.3
  Delegation of power (Contracts)
    Collective bargaining: KK3086
  Deliberation (Courts): KK3697.5+
  Delicts: KK1922+
    Author and publisher: KK2712.D45
    Limited capacity of minors:
      KK1018.2.D44
    Unfair competition: KK2826+
    Delictum sui generis: KK8062
    Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1016+
    Delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
Delivery
  Freight forwarders and carriers:
    KK2130
  Delivery after termination of lease:
    KK1765
  Democratic centralism: KKA4428
  Demonstrations
    Control of: KK6064
    Demonstrations and failure to disperse:
      KK8792+
  Denazification: KK7612
    Civil service: KK5947.5
    East Germany: KKA7612
  Denazification, Boards of Germany: KK7614+
  Denomination, Choice of: KK1202
  Denominational schools: KK6278
Dental care
  Health insurance: KK3322
Dental hygienists: KK6209
Dentist: KK6209
Dentistry
  Labor law: KK3192.D45
Dentists: KK6209
Department stores: KK6808.D46
Dependent work (Contracts): KK1848+
Deportation: KK6057
Deposit: KK1864
Deposit banking: KK2230+
Depositors fund (Cooperative societies): KK2574
Deposits
  Banking: KK2232
Depositum irregulare: KK1864
Depotstimmrecht: KK2237
Depreciation allowances
  Income tax: KK7175
  Taxation: KK7142.R48
Depreciation (Corporation tax deductions): KK7227
Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law): KK8276+
Deputat: KK2973+
Derelict things: KK1277.2+
Dereliction: KK1302
Deriving income from receiving stolen goods: KK8770
Desertion
  East Germany: KKA8374
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7860
Design (Building and construction):
  KK6158
Designs and models
  Copyright: KK2678
  Patent law: KK2753
Desinfektion
  Public health laws: KK6182+
Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
Destitute
  Social services: KK3470
Destroyed property, Mortgage on:
  KK1373.R84
Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
Destruction of dams (Criminal law):
  KKA8900
Destruction of documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
Destruction of property: KK8680
  East Germany: KKA8680
Destruction of socialist property:
  KKA8621
Detention of debtors: KK4222
Detention pending investigation
  Administrative law: KK5790
Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KK8318
Compulsory measures against the accused: KK9562+
Detention (Review)
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
Detergents
  Water pollution: KK6252.D48
Determinism and free will: KK893.5.F73
Deutschenspiegel: KK4470+
Deutscher Bund: KK4470+
Deutscher Reichsanzeiger: KK9.8
Deutsches Obergericht: KK52
Development and conservation of water resources: KK6099+
Development contracts: KK1855.R47
Development gains (Taxation): KK7408
Devisengeschäft: KK2255
Devisenrecht: KK7095+
Dienstfahrzeuge: KK6883.G68
Dienstleistungsgewerbe: KK6819+
Dienstverschaffungsvertrag: KK2876
Difference to default: KK2933
Dignities: KK5511
  East Germany: KKA5511+
Dignity
  Crimes against: KKA8435+
  Violation of: KK1962+
Dikes: KK6113
Dilatory and peremptory pleas:
  KK1095.D55
  Mortgages: KK1373.D55
Diligentia quam sui rebus: KK1585
DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6492
Dingliche Einigung
Person property: KK1289+
Real property: KK1324+
Dinglichkeit: KK1262
Dining cars: KK6908.D55
Direct and indirect election: KK5276
Directors
Banking: KK2191
Incorporated society: KK1033
Private companies: KK2527+
Stock corporations: KK2461+
Disability pensions
Armed Forces: KK7740
Disabled persons
Job security: KK2929.D58
Disaster medicine
Medical legislation: KK6235
Disaster relief: KK6066
Discharge from compulsory military service: KK7720
Disciplinary authority, Abuse of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7887
Disciplinary measures
Incorporated societies: KK1035.5.P45
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
East Germany: KKA9662+
Sports activities: KK6063.3
Disciplinary power
Public corporations: KK5816
Teachers: KK6292
Elementary education: KK6296.7
Discipline
Civil register officers: KK4093
Civil service: KK5944+
Correctional institutions: KK9772
Judges: KK3723
Merchant mariners: KK2295
Municipal civil service: KK5968.5
Prisons: KK9772
Disclaimer
Effects of divorce: KK1152.3
Disclaimer of inheritance: KK1458
Disclosure of economic secrets: KKA8632
Disclosure of military secrets: KKA7874
Disclosure of official secrets (Criminal law): KK9316
Discount (Banking transactions):
KK2239
Discovery
Civil procedure: KK3840
Contracts and obligations: KK1905
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9507
Tax assessment: KK7145
Discovery proceedings (Insolvency):
KK4194
Discretion
Tax collection and enforcement:
KK7143.2, KKA7143.2
Discretionary power of attorney:
KK1078.2
Discriminatory materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537
Disenfranchisement (Collateral punishment): KK8270
Disgarded profit distribution (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7224
Dishonor (Bills of exchange):
KK2168.D58
Disinheritance: KK1483
Diskreditierung: KK2803+
Dismissal
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5731
Civil procedure: KK3922
Civil service: KK5956
East Germany: KKA5956
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9692
Labor contract and employment:
KK2919+
Labor law: KK3020
Tax courts and procedure: KK7455
Dismissal of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528
Dismissal of employees: KK2922
INDEX

Dismissal wage
Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Disparagement
Constitutional organs: KK9076
Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+
Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KK8474
Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073
Displaced civil servants: KK7667
Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948
Displaced scholars: KK7667
Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848
Dispossession: KK1270
Disqualification
Military service: KK7714+
Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58
Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214
Disruption of conjugal relations
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58
Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176
Dissection
Animals: KK6239.3
Dissolution
Cooperative societies: KK2584
Incorporated society: KK1032.3
Marriage: KK1139+
East Germany: KKA1139+
Political parties: KK5485+
Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5
Stock corporations: KK2512
Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Distemper (Criminal liability):
KK8144.D58
Distilleries
Excise taxes: KK7306.D58
Industry regulation: KK6778
Distribution
Bankruptcy: KK4325
Distribution
Execution: KK4220
Government economic control:
KK6447
East Germany: KKA6450+
Housing: KKA1797
Marketing orders: KKA6645+
Distribution of estate: KK1476
Distribution of household after divorce: KK4122
Distributive share in estate: KK1462+
District courts: KKA3676
Disturber of the peace: KK5985
Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KK8510
Disturbing the peace of the dead:
KK8514
Dividends
Cooperative societies: KK2574.5
Income tax: KK7188
Stock companies corporation tax:
KK7222+
Stocks: KK2482
Divisible and indivisible obligations:
KK1527
Division into East and West Germany:
KK5096
Divisions of the land register: KK1415+
Divorce: KK1146+
Private international law:
KK968.M375
Divorce suits: KK1150+
Divorced people
Social security: KK3411.D58
Divorced persons: KK3411.D58
Documentary credit: KK2227.D62
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KK3940
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9638
Documents
Civil procedure: KK3987
Dog licenses: KK7424.D64
Dogs
Legal aspects: KK164.D63
Dolus: KK945.D65
Delicts: KK1942

492
INDEX

Dolus
Obligations: KK1583
Domestic and family theft: KK8656
Domestic and foreign correspondents:
  KK7011.5
Domestic animals, Keeping of: KK1749
Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
Domestic relations: KK1100+ East Germany: KKA1100.5+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Domestic trade: KK6799+ East Germany: KKA6799+
Domestics
  Labor law: KK3192.D65
Domicile
  Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878
  Double taxation: KK7115
  Marriage bond: KK1130
  Merchant and business enterprise:
     KK2068+
  Natural persons: KK1019.5
  Private companies: KK2522.6
  Private international law: KK964
  Social courts and procedure: KK3626
  Stock corporation: KK2456.6
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Donations: KK1737
Dooms: KK245+
Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
Doppelhehe: KK8530
Dos: KK422
Double employment: KK2873
Double jeopardy
  Criminal liability
     East Germany: KKA9699
  Double taxation: KK7114+
  Dowry (Parental power): KK1207
Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+
  East Germany: KKA7710+
Draft evasion
  East Germany: KKA7862
  Military criminal law and procedure:
     KK7862
Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer):
  KK2244.5
Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
Dramatization of trials: KK285
Draufgage: KK1668
Drawer
  Checks: KK2174.D72
  Liability of (Bills of exchange):
     KK2168.L52
Dredging spoil
  Water pollution: KK6252.D73
Drinking water standards
  Public health: KK6189
Drittwiderspruchsklage: KK4259
Drivers’ liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Drivers’ licenses: KK6881
Driving schools and instructors:
  KK6881
Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
Drogerien: KK6197+
Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
Drug addicts
  Social insurance: KK3288.D78
  Social services: KK3498.D78
Drug laws: KK6191+
  East Germany: KKA6191+
Drugs
  Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67
  Patents: KK2751.D78
  Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Due date of payment: KK1543.2
Mortgage: KK1373.D83
Due process of law
  Administrative courts and procedure:
     KK5672
  Civil procedure: KK3832
  Constitutional law: KK5183
  Court procedure: KK3804.D83
  Criminal courts and procedure:
     KK9485
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551
  Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Dueling: KK8405
Dues
  Social insurance: KK3285.53+
  East Germany: KKA3285.53+
Unions: KK3132

493
Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+  
Duration and renewal: KK1060
Patents: KK2749  
Duress: KK8158
Crimes affecting traffic (Criminal law): KK8094
Criminal trials: KK67.D87
Exculpating circumstances: KK8158
False testimony: KK9226
Legal transactions (Civil law): KK1060
Duty by weight (Customs): KK7330
Duty of employer to provide work: KK2894
Duty of teachers: KK6291
Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+
Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503
Duty to work: KKA2863

E
Earnest money: KK1668
Earnings (Private property): KKA1262.5.E27
Earth movement (Mining): KK6729
East Germany: KK6729
East and West Germany, Division into: KKA5096
East Block, Integration into: KKA5108
East German refugees (Social services): KK3520.E18
East Germany (Relationship with West Germany): KKA5109
Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498
Ecological aspects: 
Regional planning: KK6138
Economic and financial advisors: KKA7035+
Manuals for: KK160.F56
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Economic assistance: KK6436+
Agricultural marketing orders: KK6638+
East Germany: KKA6638+
Economic assistance: East Germany: KKA6436+
Economic constitution: KKA6417+E
East Germany: KKA6417+
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KK6452
Economic council (Labor law): KK3026
Economic crisis dismissal: KK2922
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KK6431
Economic law: KK6411+
East Germany: KKA6411+
Economic organizations, Socialist: KKA1681
Economic policies: 
Labor law: KK3024+
East Germany: KKA3024+
Taxation: KK7118+
East Germany: KKA7118+
Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure of: KKA8632
Editors (Press law): KK7011
Education: 
Health professions: KK6208+
Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KK5111
Education and training: KK6266+
Civil service: KKA5940+
Compulsory military service: 
East Germany: KKA7724
East Germany: KKA6266+
Guardians’ responsibilities: KK4147
Guardianship over minors: KK1237
Librarians and library personnel: KK6391
Measures of correction and safety: 
KKA5994.5.E38
Museologists: KKA6402
People with disabilities: 
East Germany: KKA6298
Planning for the legal professions: KKA3705
Police officers: KK6006
East Germany: KKA6004+
Prisoners: 
East Germany: KKA9779
Education and training
Right and duty to education: KKA6280
States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
Teachers: KK6289
   East Germany: KKA6289
Education and training of children with disabilities: KK6298+
Education and training of the clergy: KK5541.5
Education libraries: KKA6387.E38
Educational assistance allowances: KK3445
Educational assistance and allowances
   East Germany: KKA3445
Educational contributions: KK7229
Educational exchanges: KK6409
   East Germany: KKA6409
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
   Corporation tax deductions: KK7229
   Income tax deductions: KK7176
Educational radio programs: KK6311.E38
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4336+
Effect of divorce: KK1152+
Effect of registration (Land register and registration): KK1433+
Effectiveness and validity of law: KK892
Effectiveness of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
   East Germany: KKA3092+
Egg industry: KK6659
Egg products: KK6764
Ehegesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Ehehindernisse: KK1123+
Eheliche Kinder: KK1192+
Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft: KK1129
Ehelichkeitsanfechtung: KK1199
Eherecht: KK1118+
Ehrenamtliche Richter: KK3721
Ehrengerichtsbarkeit: KK7047
Eidesdelikte: KK9220+
Eigenbetrieb: KK5909
Eigener Wechsel: KK2168.E34
Eigenhändiges Delikt: KK8063
Eigenkapitalersetzende
   Gesellschafterleistung: KK2473
   Eigentumsvorbehalt und
   Anwartschaftsrechte: KK1714
   Einäschernung: KK6176
   Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse: KK9092
   Einfuhrkontrolle: KK6648+
   Einfuhrstellen: KK6650
   Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein: KK1032+
   Eingliederung: KK5099+
   Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883
   Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747
   Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404
   Einigung (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.E35
   Einkommensteuer: KK7163+
   Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446
   Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327
   Eintrag: KK1423+
   Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411
   Einwendungen: KK1095.D55
   Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+
   Einzelhandel: KK6802+
   Einzelsachen: KK1042.I53
   Eisenacher Rechtsbuch: KK222+
   Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK6903+
   Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6905+
   Elected and honorary officers (Municipal government): KK5895
Election
   Employee representation: KK3030+
   Organs (Social insurance): KK3285.33
   Works councils: KK2991+
   Election contest: KK5300
   Election crimes: KK9145+
   Election districts: KK5287
   East Germany: KKA5287
   Election law: KK5272+
   East Germany: KKA5272+
   Election of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
   Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528
INDEX

Election of organs (Social insurance)
East Germany: KKA3285.32
Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5
Election of union officers: KK3129
Electric apparatus and appliances
Engineering standards: KK6561.E43
Electric engineering
Labor law: KK6021
Electric installations
Labor law: KK6021
Electric installations, Faulty
Criminal law: KK8920
Electrical industry
Regulation: KK6743.E43
Electricity: KK6852+
East Germany: KKA6852+
Excise taxes: KK7306.E54
Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43
Electronic commerce
Income tax: KK7196.E44
Electronic data processing
East Germany: KKA79+
Legal research: KK79+
Merchant and business enterprise:
KK2075
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Purchase of securities: KK2234
Telecommunication: KKA6975
Electronic funds transfer
Banking law: KK2244+
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KK9616
Elementary education: KK6295+
East Germany: KKA6280
Elevators (Building and construction): KK6168.E43
Eligibility of invention for patent
(Novelty): KK2737
Emancipation (Married women):
KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Embezzlement: KK8670+
Offenses against property: KK8648+
Embezzlement and breach of trust:
KK8726
Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695
Embezzlement in office: KK8672
Offenses against private property:
KKA8648+
Emblems, Violation of: KKA8648+
Emergency and wartime legislation:
KK7520+
Emergency housing measures:
KK1801+
Emergency medical services:
KK6227.E43
Emergency sale of perishables
Commercial transactions: KK2098
Extinction of obligation: KK1552
Emigration: KK6048
East Germany: KKA6048
Eminent domain: KK5769+
East Germany: KKA5772+
Mining: KK6732
Emphyteusis: KK1347
Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+
Emergency and wartime legislation:
KK7521+
Employee discipline: KK3014
East Germany: KKA3014+
Employee liability
Labor contract and employment:
KK2938+
Employee ownership
Civil service: KK5964
Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998
Employee participation in management:
KK3000+
Civil service: KK5958.7
Employee participation in planning and management: KKA3000+
Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+
Employee representation of union officers
East Germany: KKA3129
Employee rules: KK3014
East Germany: KKA3014+
INDEX

Employees
  Housing: KK1824.E46
  Income tax: KK7186.E46
  Postal services: KK6955
  Railroads: KK6910
  Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
  Employees' inventions: KK2739+
    East Germany: KKA2739+
  Employees' references: KK2978
  Employers' and employees' contributions (Social insurance):
    KK3285.54
    East Germany: KKA3285.54
  Employers' associations: KK3136
  Employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits: KK3324
  Employers' liability
    Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
    Workers' compensation: KK3377
  Employment: KK2870+
    Aliens: KK6055+
    People with disabilities: KK2888+
    Preferential employment: KK2888+
    Protection of labor: KK3157+
    Supplementary employment: KK2875
  Employment of relatives
    Labor contract: KK2906
    Employment tests (Labor law): KK2908
    Employment under the labor code: KKA2910+
    Enclosed rooms (Offenses against property): KK8646
    Encumbrances: KK1042.E52
  Endangering of the peace, Treasonable:
    KK9104
    East Germany: KKA8344
    Exemption from limitation of action:
      KKA8338.4.T73
  Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
    East Germany: KKA9220+
  Endorsement (Bills of exchange):
    KK2168.E53
  Endorser liability (Bills of exchange):
    KK2168.L52

Endowments (Corporation tax):
  KK7200+
  Energy
    Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
  Energy industries
    Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53
  Energy policy
    Economic law: KK6848+
      East Germany: KKA6848+
  Energy theft: KK8660
  Enforced use
    Municipal public institutions: KK5918
    Public institutions: KK5837
  Enforcement
    Court costs: KK4399
    Customs procedure: KK7328+
    Extinction of obligation: KK1564.5
    Enforcement of administrative sanctions: KK5640+
    Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928
  Engineering
    Electricity
      East Germany: KKA6852.7
    Energy policy
      East Germany: KKA6848.7
    Gas
      East Germany: KKA6854.7
    Heat
      East Germany: KKA6856.7
    Engineering and construction
      professions: KK7039+
      East Germany: KKA7040+
    Engineering contracts
      Administrative law: KK5635.B84
    Engineering (Energy policy): KK6848.7
    Engineering standards: KK6559+
    Engineering standards (Economic law)
      East Germany: KKA6559+
    Engineers: KK7040
      East Germany: KKA7040
    Enlisted personnel
      Armed Forces: KK7743
    Enrichment (Unjust enrichment):
      KK1911
    Entail (Agriculture): KK6613+
Enterprise
Social improvements: KKA3012+
Enterprises serving a special purpose
(Exemptions from labor-management relations): KK3042
Entertainers
Labor law: KK3192.E58
Entertainment expenses (Corporate tax deductions): KK7230.E58
Entfesseln von Naturkräften: KK8900
Entführung: KK8442+
Entgelliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
Entgellicher Vertrag: KK1648
Enticement (Unfair competition): KK2828.E58
Entities: KK1042.E58
Entlassung: KK5956
Entnazifizierungsrecht: KKA7612
Entrapment
Criminal procedure: KK9606
Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KK1425
Entry (Land register and registration): KK1423+
Entry of objection (Land register and registration): KK1432
Environmental law: KK6242+
East Germany: KKA6242+
Mining: KK6733
East Germany: KKA6733
Environmental planning: KK6245
East Germany: KKA6245
Environmental pollution: KK6247+
East Germany: KKA6247+
Equal pay for equal work: KK2943
East Germany: KKA2951
Equal rights: KK1134+
Married women
East Germany: KKA1134+
Parents: KK1201
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
Election law: KK5299.5
Equality
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
Equality before the law
Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+

Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KK5142+
East Germany: KKA5142+
Equality of social partners
Collective bargaining: KK3057
Equipment
Armed forces: KK7750
Equity: KK888
Equity of judicial discretion (Civil procedure): KK3958
Equivalence (Theories of causation): KK8078
Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Erfinderrecht: KK2734+
Erholungsurlaub: KK3159
Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+
Erpresserischer Kindesraub: KK8439
Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses: KK8588
Error
Administrative law: KK5624.E77
Civil law
Legal transactions: KK1063.5
Wills: KK1473
Criminal law: KK8168+
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7850
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7486
Testimony of the accused: KK9637
Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KK8174
Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170
Error about grounds for justification or excuse (Criminal law): KK8172
Error about prohibition (Purpose and scienter): KK8122
Error in objecto: KK8176
Error in persona: KK8176
Error in procedural acts (Civil procedure): KK3868
Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
Civil procedure: KK3976
Ersatzeinziehung: KK7173
Erschliessung: KK6149+
Erschliessungsbeitrage: KK6149+
Erwachsenenbildung: KK6341
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Erwerbsunfähigkeit:</td>
<td>KK3408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung</td>
<td>KK5592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Administrative law)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erziehungsheime:</td>
<td>KK3574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escalator clause (Payment of money debts):</td>
<td>KK1558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escape from prison:</td>
<td>KK9206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Escrows</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution:</td>
<td>KK4209.E73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasonable espionage:</td>
<td>KK9084+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA9084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espionage, Industrial</td>
<td>KK2828.E86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate:</td>
<td>KK1455+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Usufruct:</td>
<td>KK1356.E88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate planning (Income tax):</td>
<td>KK7164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estate taxes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance</td>
<td>KKA7265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance</td>
<td>KK7360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esthetics (Concept of law):</td>
<td>KK889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethical aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justified abortion:</td>
<td>KK8380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>KK887+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professions</td>
<td>KK6208+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges</td>
<td>KK3723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics and criminal law:</td>
<td>KK8004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics in government</td>
<td>KK5051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethnic groups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination in employment</td>
<td>KK2945.E84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etikettierung:</td>
<td>KK6564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugenics</td>
<td>KK6230+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justified abortion</td>
<td>KK8380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage impediments</td>
<td>KK1124.E84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euthanasia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KK8364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuated and homeless persons</td>
<td>KK3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Social services):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evacuation (Civil defense):</td>
<td>KK7812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evakuierte</td>
<td>KK3502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation methods (Socialist wage system):</td>
<td>KKA2952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of object at issue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK5763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KK4036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evasion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of contract</td>
<td>KK2828.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KK968.E92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unfair competition</td>
<td>KK2828.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eviction</td>
<td>KK1781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>KK3804.E84, KK9550+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK5734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KK3926+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK5497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against legal transactions</td>
<td>KK8812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KK9597+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA9597+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Free evaluation of evidence</td>
<td>KK3926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK3246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncontentious jurisdiction</td>
<td>KK4053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safeguarding</td>
<td>KK3622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK3628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax and customs crimes and delinquency</td>
<td>KK7505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax courts and procedure</td>
<td>KK7457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ex post facto laws (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK8028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KK6318.E94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-law school education</td>
<td>KK3706+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education</td>
<td>KK6308.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpermitted assistance at</td>
<td>KK9308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination of goods sold</td>
<td>KK2097+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KK9533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances):</td>
<td>KK8156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exception doli</td>
<td>KK1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exceptions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KK3906+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excess profits tax</td>
<td>KK7268.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchangeable things</td>
<td>KK1042.E92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges</td>
<td>KK1735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchanges of apartments (Leases):</td>
<td>KK1791+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KK7284+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7284+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KK9586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Exclusion of liability: KK1946+
Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507
Exclusion of stockholders
Private companies: KK2553
Exclusive dealing
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KK8148+
Exculpation
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
Excusation (Criminal law): KK8164
Execution
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5757
Conditional sale: KK1717
Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5503
Court costs: KK4399
Criminal courts: KK9759.2+
Entail: KK6615.D42
Insolvency: KK4180+
Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+
Labor law: KK3261
Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+
East Germany: KKA9759.2+
Ship creditors: KK2278
Social courts and procedure: KK3642
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7156+
East Germany: KKA7156
Execution and bankruptcy
Pledges: KK1400.E83
Private international law: KK968.P76
Execution (Punishment)
Military criminal law: KK7925+
Military criminal law and procedure
East Germany: KKA7913
Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267
Executive agreements
Administrative law: KK5582.2
Executive agreements
Foreign relations: KK5107
Executive boards
Cooperative societies: KK2569
Incorporated society: KK1033
Stock corporations: KK2461+
Executive power and legislative branch: KK5606
Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KK5052
Executives
Contracts of service and labor:
KK1847.E96
Income tax: KK7196.E93
Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93
Labor law: KK3192.E83
Social insurance: KK3288.E93
Executors and administrators: KK1478
Exemption
Military service: KK7714+
Exemption from judicial review
(Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5727+
Exemptions
Compulsory and statutory insurance:
KK3355
Compulsory health insurance:
KK3310
Compulsory unemployment insurance:
KK3420
Corporation tax (Stock companies):
KK7216+
Execution: KK4276+
Income tax: KK7169+
East Germany: KKA7169
Labor-management relations:
KK3042+
Property tax: KK7374
Social security: KK3390
Turnover tax: KK7290+
Exercise of rights: KK1096+
Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592
Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Exhibition
Obscenity: KK8590
East Germany: KKA8450
INDEX

Existentialist legal theory: KK923
Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KK1124,E94
Exoneration (Extinction of obligation): KK1564
Expansion control: KK6431
Expatriation: KK5120
Protection against: KK5199
Expectancies
Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207
Pledges: KK1398
Pledges of rights: KK1390,E86
Property: KK1292
Property ownership: KK1327
Social security pensions: KK3403
Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+
Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KK3506+
Expenditure control
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Public finance: KK7082+
East Germany: KKA7082+
State finance: KK7354, KK7356
Expenses
Income tax: KK7179+
Turnover tax: KK7293
Experiments with the human body
Criminal law: KK8417
Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542
Expert testimony: KK3938
Civil procedure: KK3938
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9625
Expert witnesses: KK3762+
Experts: KK3762+
Expiration
Civil companies: KK1873
Extinction of obligation: KK1576
Lease: KK1769
Power of attorney: KK1080
Explosives
Abuse of: KKA8965
Criminal law: KK8890
Explosives
Public safety: KK6010
East Germany: KKA6010
Explosives industry
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187,E86
Export and import controls: KK6792+
East Germany: KKA6792+
Export cartel: KK6474,E96
Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KK7306,E96
Export sales
Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124
Turnover tax: KK7296
Export trade: KK6794+
Exportkotore (International trade): KKA6791,7
Exposing persons to mortal danger: KK8374
Expositions: KK6583
East Germany: KKA6583+
Exposure: KK8374
Expropriation
Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
Expropriation of business associations: KKA2434+
Expropriation of private property
(Criminal punishment): KKA5778,6
Expulsion from East Germany: KKA8301
Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control): KKA6444,E97
Extensions, Telephone: KK6973
Extinction of employment (Labor law): KK2914+
Extinction of obligation: KK1540+
Extortion
Offenses against property: KK8714+
Offenses against the person: KKA8462
Extortionate kidnapping: KK8439
Extractive industries: KK6593+
East Germany: KKA6593+
Extradition: KK9570+
Extrakorporale Befruchtung
Medical legislation: KK6229,A78

501
INDEX

F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KK8067+
East Germany: KKA8067+
Factories
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
Factory inspection: KK3186
Workers' compensation: KK3362
Factory physicians: KK6213.F32
Facts
Civil procedure: KK3929
Criminal law: KK8020.F32
Facts and law: KK3804.L39
Faculties
Higher education: KK6320+
Fagrlässige Förderung: KK9028
Fahrenflucht: KK7860
Fahrbereitschaft: KK6883.G68
Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von
Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9088
Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372
Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+
Fahräder: KK6883.B5
Failure to disperse (Demonstrations):
KK8792+
Failure to render assistance: KK8612
East Germany: KKA8612
Failure to report felony: KK9253
East Germany: KKA9254
Fairness (Concept of law): KK888
Fairs: KK6808.M37
Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870
Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245
Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+
Falsche uneidliche Aussage: KK9233
Falsche Verdächtigung: KK9245
Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt:
KK9239
Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des
Beweisses: KKA9239
Falschgeld, Abschieben von: KK8862
Falschmeldung und
Vorteilserschleichung: KKA8630
Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen,
Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162
Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
False accusation: KK9245
East Germany: KKA9245
False affirmation: KK9239
East Germany: KKA9239
False assessment of social insurance
dues: KKA8640
False assessment of taxes: KKA8640
False certification (Crimes against legal
transactions): KK8840+, KKA9278
False claims (Advertising): KK2805+
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KK8437
False medical certificates: KKA8640
False presumption (Voidable marriage):
KK1142
False pretense, Securing appointment
by: KK9303+
False state secrets, Treasonable use of:
KK9098
False statements (Offenses against
Socialist national economy):
KKA8630
False testimony: KK9220+
East Germany: KKA9220+
False unsworn testimony: KK9233
Falsification of civil status: KK8542
Falsification of proof (Treason): KK9109
Falsifying votes and voting results:
KK9162
East Germany: KKA9162
Falsus procurator: KK1072
Liability: KK1076
Familiendiebstahl: KK8656
Famiengesellschaft: KK2508, KK7248
Familienhilfe: KK3331
Familienpolitik: KK6240
Families
Taxation: KK7161.F35
Family
Consanguinity and affinity: KK1187
Crimes against: KK8516+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Offenses against: KKA8516+
Private international law: KK968.F35
Family allowances: KK2958
Family cartels: KK6634
INDEX

Family corporation
  Corporation tax: KK7248
  Family council: KK4143
Family corporations: KK2508, KK2557
Family counseling: KKA3442.5
  Matrimonial actions: KKA1139.3
Family foundations: KK1039.F35
Family law: KK1100+
  East Germany: KKA1100.5+
Family name: KK1131
  Civil register: KK4102
  Name of husband and wife as: KKA1131
Family planning: KKA2540
Family property (Tax assessment): KK7147
Family status
  Crimes against: KK8516+
  Famous and notorious marks: KK2775
Farm buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.F37
Farm credits: KKA6641
Farm equipment leasing: KK6625
Farm laborers
  Labor law: KKA3192.A37
Farm tenancy: KK6624
Farmers
  Manuals for: KK160.F37
  Social security: KK3411.F37
  Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farmhands
  Social security: KK3411.F37
  Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farms
  Property tax: KK7368.A35
Farmworkers
  Housing: KK1824.F37
Faschistische Propaganda: KKA8345
Fascism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Fascist and neo-Nazi groups (Internal security): KK5253.F38
Fascist political theory: KK927+
Fascist propaganda: KKA8345
Fats (Agricultural products): KK6663.F38, KK6772
Fault (Divorce procedure): KK1151.F38
Faulty gas installations
  Criminal law: KK8920
Favored nation clause: KK7316
Federal aid to education: KK6318.F54
Federal comity: KK5077+
Federal courts (Decisions): KK42.2+
Federal electoral college: KK5378
Federal government: KK5410+
Federal labor court: KK3223
Federal laws, Execution of by the states:
  KK5087+
Federal legislation
  Civil law: KK983.9+
  Criminal law: KK7974+
  Federal territory: KK5095+
  Federalism: KK5075+, KKA5075
Fees
  Customs: KK7348
  Health professions: KK6208+
    Local finance: KK7393
      East Germany: KKA7393
  National revenue: KK7099
    East Germany: KKA7099+
  Patent law: KK2755+
    State finance: KK7357
  Fehlen des Strafantrags für
    Antragsdelikte: KKA8324
  Fehlen und Wegfall der
    Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
  Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte:
    KK5621+
  Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
  Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
Fellowships
  Higher education: KK6331
    East Germany: KKA6331
  Felony: KK8056
    East Germany: KKA8056
  Abduction of: KK8448
  Fernmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+
  Fernschreibnetz: KK6970
  Fernstrassen: KK6082
  Fernstudium: KKA6338
  Fernverkehr: KK2138

503
INDEX

Fertilization in vitro
Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Fertilizer industry: KK6743.F47
Festlandsockel: KK6705+
Feststellende Verwaltungsakte: KK5614
Feststellungsklage: KK5718
Feststellungsurteil: KK3961
Feststellungsverfahren: KK4317+
Feudal law: KK315+
Feuerwehr: KK6025
Fictions: KK945.F52
Fides (Contracts): KK1658
Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
Fiduciary transfer of ownership: KK1397+
Filialen: KK6808.D46
Film (Property insurance): KK2370.F55
Filmverlagsrecht: KK2708
Finalism (Criminal acts): KK8082
Finance
Agriculture: KKA6621.5
Higher education: KK6318.F54
Life insurance: KK2340
Political parties: KK5229
Social insurance: KK3285.5+
East Germany: KKA3285.5+
Finance policies: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7050
Finance reform: KK7050+
East Germany: KKA7050
Financial advisors: KK160.F56
Financial statements
Business concerns: KK2615
Cooperative societies: KK2575+
Income tax: KK7165+
Private companies: KK2540+
Property tax: KK7370
Stock companies: KK7212
Stock corporation: KK2491+
Taxation: KK7138
Financial support (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5532
Finanzgerichtsbarkeit: KK7427+
Finanzierungsleasing: KK1826
Finanzmonopol: KK7305
Finanzpolitik: KK7050+

Finanzrecht: KK7050+
Finanzreform: KK7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KK2670+
Fine arts: KK6354
Fines
Criminal law: KK8264+
East Germany: KKA8264
Economic law: KK6864
Local finance: KK7393
East Germany: KKA7393
National revenue: KK7099
East Germany: KKA7099+
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.F55
East Germany: KKA5994.5.F55
State finance: KK7357
Traffic violations: KK6890
Fire
Property insurance: KK2368.F57
Fire departments: KK6025
East Germany: KKA6025
Fire prevention and control: KK6024+
East Germany: KKA6024+
Ships: KK6930.5
Fire protection tax: KK7424.F57
Firearms
Illegal use of: KK7893.I45
Public safety: KK6010
East Germany: KKA6010
Use of: KK8105
Firefighters: KK6025
East Germany: KKA6025
Fireworks (Public safety): KK6013
Firing squad: KKA9762
Firma: KK2063+
Firmenrecht: KK2063+
Fiscal acts (Government liability): KK5791.5
Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental: KK7088
Fischereipacht: KK6696
Fischereirecht: KK6695+
Fiscus
Administrative organization: KK5853.5
Fiscus as heir: KK1488
Fish
Conservation: KK6256+
INDEX

Foreign states, Crimes against: KK9360+
Foreign stockholders
  Double taxation: KK7117.F67
  Taxation: KK7258+
Foreign workers
  Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A44
  Employment: KK6056
  Labor law: KK3192.A44
  Social insurance: KK3288.A45
  Social security: KK3411.A44
  Unemployment insurance: KK3428.A44
Foresight
  Delicts: KK1943
  Negligence and wantonness: KK8128
Forest and rural police: KK6256.5
Forest fires: KK6026
Forestry: KK6676+
  East Germany: KKA6676+
  Income tax: KK7196.A37
Forests: KK6120+
  East Germany: KKA6120
Forfeiture
  Civil procedure: KK3892
  Criminal law: KK8300
  Private international law: KK945.F67
  Forfeiture of marital (husband's) family name: KK1152.2
Forgery
  Torts: KK1972
  Forgery of art works: KK8850
  Forgery of documents
    Crimes against legal transactions: KK8818+
    East Germany: KKA9276+
  Forgery of seals: KK7500
  Forgery of stamps: KK7500
Form
  Acts of government: KK5608.5
  Judgment (Civil procedure): KK3974
  Lack of (Administrative law):
    KK5624.F68
Form requirements
  Administrative law: KK5643
  Civil procedure: KK3897
  Form requirements
  Land register and registration:
    KK1427
  Legal transactions: KK1061
  Power of attorney: KK1079
  Wills: KK1472.5
Formalities
  Commercial contracts: KK2094
  Contracts: KK1674+
    Collective bargaining: KK3080
    Labor contract and employment:
      KK2908
  Formation of contract: KK1660+
  Civil companies: KK1869
  Collective bargaining: KK3076+
  Commercial transactions: KK2090+
  Labor law: KK2898+
  Lease: KK1746+
  Formmangel: KK5624.F68
  Forstpolizei: KK6256.5
  Forstwirtschaftsrecht: KK6676+
  Fortpflanzungsmedizin
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
  Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure):
    KK3875
  Foster homes: KK3575
  Foundation
    Foundations of public law: KK5844
    Public corporations: KK5814
    Public institutions: KK5834
  Foundations (Endowments)
    Civil law: KK1037+
    Municipal finance and economy:
      KK5904
    Taxation: KK7200+
  Foundations of public law: KK5842+
  Founding body, Public institution and:
    KK5833
  Franchises
    Labor law: KK3192.F73
    Frauchverträge: KK2101
  Franchises (Commercial transactions):
    KK2101
  Franchises (Labor-management relations): KK3040.F73
  Franchisingverträge: KK2101
  Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
INDEX

Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+
Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung: KK9568
Freirechtslehre: KK936
Freisinger Rechtsbuch: KK216+
Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
Freizügigkeit: KK5171
Fremdrenten: KK3409
French Zone courts: KK48+
Frequency allocations (Radio stations): KK6989+
Friedensgefährdung: KK9104
Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining): KK3060
Fringe benefits: KK2965+
East Germany: KKA2965+
Frivolous suits
Civil procedure: KK3832
Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Früchte: KK1042.F68
Fruits: KK1042.F68
Acquisition of: KK1285
Fruits and vegetables: KK6663.F78
Industry regulation: KK6756
Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F93
Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F94
Fugitives, Proceedings against
Criminal procedure: KKA9647
Führerscheinentzug: KK8292
Führungslisten: KK9796+
Functionaries
Tax administration: KKA7133
Funds
Agriculture: KKA6621.5
Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+
Investments: KKA6434
Funds administration: KK7080
East Germany: KKA7080+
Funeral grants
Health insurance: KK3329
Workers' compensation: KK3368
Funerals (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3
Furniture
Prices and price control: KK6444.F87
Furniture industry
Unfair competition: KK2824.F87
Furriers (Corporate representation): KK6844.F87
Furs
Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F87
Fürsorgeerziehung: KK6664
Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax): KK7239
fusionskontrolle: KK6469
Fussball, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
Futtermittel: KK6663.F63
Future claims (Assignment of chose in action): KK1530
Futures
Aleatory contracts: KK1884
Commercial transactions: KK2102
Time of performance: KK1546
Futures trading: KK2249.2+
Futures transactions: KK2249.2+

G

Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KK1882
Criminal law: KK8984+
Police and public safety: KK6065
Protection of children in public: KKA7133
Gambling tables
Taxation: KK7381
Game
Conservation: KK6256+
Game laws: KK6681+
Game leases and licenses: KK6682
Game poaching: KK8759
Game rights: KK1335
Games laws
East Germany: KKA6681
Games of chance
  Control of: KK6065
Ganerbenburgen (Real property): KK459.5
Garages (Building and construction): KK6168.G37
Garantenpflicht: KK7837
  Criminal law: KK8073
Garantievertrag: KK1889
Gartenbau: KK6675
Gärtnerische
  Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.G47
Gas: KK6854+
  East Germany: KKA6854+
  Mining resources: KK6727.G38
Gaststättenpacht: KK1838
Gattungskauf: KK1719
Gaunersprache: KK175.5
Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany: KK9.3
Gebieteinverleibung (Criminal law): KKA9033
Gebietskörperschaften: KK5817
Gebrauchtwarenhandel: KK6813+
Gefahr: KK8020.D35
Gefährdungsdelikte: KK6060
Gefährdungshaftung: KK1949+
Gefahrenlage: KK5981
Gefährliche Körperverletzung: KK8388
Gefahrtragung: KK1858
Gegenvorstellung (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5690
Geheimnisbereich: KK1966
Gehorsamsverweigerung: KK7868
Geisteskranke: KK1019
Gestesschwache: KK1019
Geldstrafen: KK8264+
Gemeindegetränkesteuerer: KK7424.A42
Gemeindegefährtsteuerer: KK7424.A42
Gemeindevermögen: KK7389
Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht: KK5903+
Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200+
INDEX

Geschäftsraummiete: KK1790
Geschäftungsfähigkeit: KK1016+
Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen
Verwandten: KK8526
Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts:
KK1868+
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger (Criminal
courts and procedure): KKA9517
Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger (Criminal
courts and procedure): KKA9519
Gesellschaftsvermögen: KK1872
Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des
Vereinigten: KK9.83
Gesetzgebung: KK5310+
Gesetzliche Erfolge: KK1454
Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang:
KK968.C48
Gesetzlicher Richter: KK3832
Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte: KK5615
Gestaltungsrechte: KK1044.5
Gestaltungsurteil: KK3962
Getränke: KK6774+
Getränkeanlage: KK6782
Getreide: KK6663.F63
Getreideerzeugnisse: KK6754
Gewährleistung: KK1698+, KK1716
Gewaltanwendung: KK8020.F67
Gewerbe: KK7161.G49
Gewerbelohnsumensteuer: KK7420
Gewerberecht: KK6569+
Gewerbesteuer
State and local finance: KK7412+
Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+
Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596
Gewerkschaften: KK5961
Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130
Gewillkürte Erbfolge: KK1452
Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76
Gift causa mortis: KK1487
Gift taxes
Public finance: KKA7265
State finance: KK7360
Gifts: KK6195
Gifts: KK1737
Unfair competition: KK2812
Glass industry: KKA6743.G52
Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529
Glücksspiel: KK6065
GmbH und Co.: KK2556
Gnadenrecht
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Gold clause (Payment of money debts):
KK1557
Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093
Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093
Good faith: KK945.G66
Civil procedure: KK3834
Court procedure: KK3804.G66
Judicial sale: KK4216
Mortgage: KK1373.G66
Protection of: KK2088
Taxation: KK7113
Goods
Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
Goods carriers: KK6900+
East Germany: KKA6900+
Goodwill (Merchant and business
enterprise): KK2067
Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+
Goslarische Statuten: KK232+
Gottesdienst-Störung: KK8510
Gotteslästerung: KK8507
Government
Offenses against: KK9015+
East Germany: KKA9015+
Government agencies: KK5803
Government agricultural enterprises:
KKA6126
Government as merchant (Municipal
government): KK5906
Government automobiles: KK6883.G68
Government business enterprises
Administrative law: KKA5847+
Economic law: KKA6454+
Juristic persons of public law:
KK5847+
East Germany: KKA5847+
Municipal government: KK5905+
Tax and customs procedure:
KKA7462
Third parties to: KKA1687
Unfair competition: KK2824.G69

510
INDEX

Government control and policy:
KK6428+
East Germany: KKA6428+
Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256
Government enterprises
Taxation: KK7126.G69
Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5
Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5
Government expenditures: KK7076+
Government guardianship (Children): KK3571
Government liability: KK5786+
Government libraries: KKA6384
Government monopolies
Administrative law: KK5593
East Germany: KKA5593
Excise taxes: KK7305
Postal service
East Germany: KKA6956
Postal services: KK6956
Government officials and employees
(Privileged witnesses): KK9622.G67
Government ownership
Railroads: KK6904
Government property: KK6070+
East Germany: KKA6076+
Government retail trade: KKA6805+
Government savings banks: KKA2203+
Government wholesale trade: KKA6800+
Grain: KK6663.F63
Grants
Higher education: KK6331
East Germany: KKA6331
Graphic artists: KK7045.P74
Gratuitous contracts: KK1648
Gratuitous transactions: KK1051.5
Gravamen
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
Civil procedure: KK4012
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
Grenzverrückung: KK8848
Groceries
East Germany: KKA6810.G76
Exemption from turnover tax:
KK7119.F66
Retail trade: KK6810.G76
Grocery cooperatives: KK2580.G76
Gross negligence (Obligations):
KK1584+
Grosshandel: KK6800
Ground lease: KK1836+
Grounds of judgments: KK3804.J83
Groundwater pollution: KK6251+
Group insurance: KK2330
Life insurance: KK2342
Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube:
KK1412+
Grundbuchabteilungen: KK1415+
Grundbuchrecht: KK1410+
Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KK1419+
Gründe: KK9683
Grunderwerbsteuer: KK7400+
East Germany: KKA7400+
Grundsteuer: KK7400+
Grundstücksmiete: KK1784+
Guaranty
Banking transactions: KK2229
Insurance law: KK2375+
Guaranty contract: KK1889
Guard duty offenses: KK7893.G38
East Germany: KKA7893.G82
Guardian and ward: KK1232+
Private international law: KK968.G83
Guardians' responsibilities: KK4146+
Guardianship court: KK4130+
Guardianship of adults: KK1242+
Guardianship over minors: KK1236+
Guilt
Criminal offense: KK8130+
East Germany: KKA8130+
Günstigkeitsprinzip: KK3068
Gutachterwesen: KKA3542
Güterabwägung: KK8096
Güterfernverkehr: KK6900+
Güternahverkehr: KK6900+
Güteverfahren: KK3923
Gütezeichen: KK2777
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gyneceological treatment (Criminal law):</td>
<td>KK8419</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gypsies</td>
<td>KK6059.G96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitation, Right of</td>
<td>KK1352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitual criminals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protective custody</td>
<td>KK8284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hafenärzte</td>
<td>KK6213.N32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haftungsausschuss</td>
<td>KK1946+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halte- and Pachtgenossenschaft:</td>
<td>KK2580.H34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsauf eigene Gefahr</td>
<td>KK1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsabkommen</td>
<td>KK7315+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsgeschäfte</td>
<td>KK2086+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsgewerbe</td>
<td>KK2061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelskammern</td>
<td>KK6550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelskauf</td>
<td>KK2096+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsklassen</td>
<td>KK6646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsrecht</td>
<td>KK2038+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsvertreter</td>
<td>KK2079+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlung</td>
<td>KK8066+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlung, Unzüchtige</td>
<td>KK8552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlungsreisende</td>
<td>KK2103.T73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handlungsvollmacht</td>
<td>KK2078+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften</td>
<td>KKA6842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handwerksrecht</td>
<td>KK6830+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbors</td>
<td>KK6937+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hate Speech</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KK8465+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haupttretervention (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KK3911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausarbeitstag</td>
<td>KK3176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hausfriedensbruch</td>
<td>KK8457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Havarie grosse</td>
<td>KK2269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous articles and processes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KK6011+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6011+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous occupations</td>
<td>KK2939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head of state</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assault on</td>
<td>KK9034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Healers</td>
<td>KK6213.H42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KK5151, KKA5151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government</td>
<td>KK5917+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personality rights</td>
<td>KK1022.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health benefits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service</td>
<td>KK5951.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KK2969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance</td>
<td>KK3308+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td>KK3308+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KK7737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law</td>
<td>KK2350+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards and protection of labor</td>
<td>KK3012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law</td>
<td>KK2297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unemployment coverage</td>
<td>KK3426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance and accident insurance</td>
<td>KK3379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance employees, Manuals for</td>
<td>KK160.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance officials, Manuals for</td>
<td>KK160.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health organizations</td>
<td>KK6221.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health professions</td>
<td>KK6208+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health resorts</td>
<td>KK6223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising regulation</td>
<td>KK6586.H4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat</td>
<td>KK6856+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating and air conditioning (Building and construction)</td>
<td>KK6168.H43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating (Lease)</td>
<td>KK1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebammen</td>
<td>KK6218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilmittel</td>
<td>KK6192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilmittelverkehr</td>
<td>KK6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilmittelwerbung</td>
<td>KK6201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heilpractiker</td>
<td>KK6213.H42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirs</td>
<td>KK1457+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entail</td>
<td>KK6615.H44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirship, Proof of</td>
<td>KK1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helpless (Frail) adults, Curatorship for</td>
<td>KK1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemmung and Unterbrechung</td>
<td>KK1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herabsetzung</td>
<td>KK2803+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heraldry</td>
<td>KK175.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herausgabeanspruch</td>
<td>KK1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung:</td>
<td>KK1765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herb doctors</td>
<td>KK6213.H42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Herbalists: KK6213.H42
Herbicides
  Public safety: KK6016.P47
Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+
High treason: KK9020+
  East Germany: KKA9020+
Higher education: KK6313+
  East Germany: KKA6313+
Highway construction: KK5779.H54
Highway safety: KK6893+
  East Germany: KKA6893
Highways
  Liability for safe conditions of:
    KK2008+
Hiring
  Personnel management: KK3020
  Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908
Historic buildings and monuments:
  KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+
Historic documents:
  KK6378
  East Germany: KKA6378
Historical jurisprudence: KK917+
  History of law: KK170+
Hit-and-run driving: KK8950
Hoarding
  Prices and price control: KK6446
Hochschulrecht: KK6313+
Hochverrat: KK945.V58
Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58
Höheitliches Handeln: KK945.V58
Holding companies: KK2620
Holiday pay: KK3167
Holidays
  Protection of labor: KK3165
Holographic will: KK1469.H65
Home labor: KK3182
Home laborers
  Social security: KK3411.H65
Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42
Homeowners
  Income tax: KK7196.H65
  Taxation: KK7161.H65
Homeowners' insurance: KK2367
Homes for custodial education
  (Children): KK3574
Homestead law: KK1321+
Homesteaders (Taxation):
  KKA7126.I55
Homicide: KK8356+
  East Germany: KKA8356+
Homosexual acts: KK8582
Homosexual acts with a youth:
  KKA8521
Homosexuals
  Constitutional law: KK5216.H64
  Honor
    Criminal law: KK8020.H65
    Violation of: KK1962+
    Honor cases (Military courts and procedure): KK7908
  Honorary judges: KK3721
  Honors for cultural achievements:
    KKA6408
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
  KK6465+
  East Germany: KKA6465+
  Press law: KK7015
  Radio communication: KK6986
Horizontal property: KK1340
Horses: KK164.H67
  Sales: KK1734.H67
Hortatory procedures and execution
  Civil procedure: KK4002
  Social insurance: KK3285.56
Horticultural cooperatives
  Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Horticulture: KK6675
  East Germany: KKA6675+
  Income tax: KK7196.A37
  Taxation: KK7161.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68
Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322
Hospital records:
  KK6229.M45
Hospitality industry
  Taxation: KK7161.H67
Hospitals: KK6222+
  Armed Forces: KK7754
    East Germany: KKA6222+
  Hours of labor: KK3154.H68
  Prices and price control: KK6444.H68
  Taxation: KK7161.H68
INDEX

Hospitals and medical personnel
  Labor law: KK3192.H67
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KK3344
Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061
Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463
Hotels
  Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
  Labor law: KK3192.H69
  Regulation: KK6821+
    East Germany: KKA6821+
  Taxation: KK7161.H67
  Wages: KK2976.H68
Hours of labor: KK3145+
  Children: KK3172
  East Germany: KKA3145+, KKA3179+
  Merchant mariners: KK2292
  Women: KK3175+
House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68
House regulations of legislative organs, Violation of: KK9138
Household
  Marriage bond: KK1130
Housing
  Civil service: KK5952
  Labor standards: KK3012
    East Germany: KKA3012+
  Lease: KK1791+
    East Germany: KKA1791+
  Maternal welfare: KKA1791+
  Housing cooperatives: KK1305
  Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption): KK7125
Human dignity: KK5137
Human experimentation in medicine
  Medical legislation: KK6228+
Human reproductive technology
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Human rights: KK5132+
  Children: KK1193
  Crimes against
    East Germany: KKA8339+
Human experiments
  Medical legislation: KK6228+
Humangenetik
  Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Humanism: KK913
Hunting accidents (Liability insurance):
  KK2423.H85
Hunting licenses
  Taxation: KK7424.H85
Husband and wife
  Entail: KK6615.H88
Hygiene
  Correctional institutions: KK9772
  Prisons: KK9772
Hygienisten: KK6209
Hypnosis (Force)
  Criminal law: KK8020.F67
  Hypnotism and criminal law: KK8014
  Hypotheca: KK1362+
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.H96
  Hypothecation: KK1360+
  Hypothekenbanken: KK2201
  Hypothekenübernahme: KK1535
  Hypothekenversicherung: KK2387

  Ice hockey, Control of: KK6063.5.I23
  Idealism, Philosophical: KK915
  Idealkonkurrenz: KK8220
  Identification
    Aliens: KK6053
    Negotiable instruments: KK2159
    Savings banks: KK2206.L44
  Identification of Germans: KK6038
    East Germany: KKA6034+
  Identity cards: KK6038
    East Germany: KKA6038
  Ideological theories of criminal law:
    KK7996
  Ideology and labor law: KK2864
    East Germany: KKA2864
  Illegal abortion: KKA8523
  Illegal and unlawful acts (Legal transactions): KK1049
  Illegal compensation to arbitrators:
    KK9297
  Illegal evidence: KK9641
  Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984
Illegal operation of games of chance: KK8986
Illegal participation in games of chance: KK8988
Illegal radio reception: KK7004
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7893.I45

Illegality
   Criminal law: KK8086+
      East Germany: KKA8086+
   Delicts: KK1935+
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
   Private international law: KK968.T67
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
Illegitimate children: KK1216+
   Parental affiliation: KK1226+
Illicit political activities (Civil service): KK5947+
Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975
Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809
Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045
Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045
Immigration and naturalization: KK6044+
   Constitutional law: KK5118+
Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981
Immoral conditions (Wills): KK1473
Immoral contracts
   Author and publisher: KK2712.I45
   Labor law: KK2912
Immaterial transactions and acts
   Legal transactions: KK1064+
   Pledges: KK1400.I45
   Torts: KK1969+
Immunization
   Public health laws: KK6182+
      East Germany: KKA6182+
Impairing industrial safety appliances
   (Criminal law): KK8913
Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+
Imperialist military actions, Participation in: KKA8343.5
Imperialist organizations, Aiding of: KKA9085+
Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664
Import sales (Turnover tax): KK7295
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KK6648+
Importkartell: KK6474.I46
Imposition of civil disabilities (Collateral punishment): KK8270
Impossibility
   Sale contracts: KK1693
Impossibility of performance
   Labor law: KK2932+
   Obligations: KK1597+
Imprisonment
   Criminal courts and procedure:
      KK9769+
      East Germany: KKA9769+
   Criminal law: KK8253+
      East Germany: KKA8253+
Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage): KK1143
Improvements by tenant, Compensation for: KK1764
In forma pauperis: KK3792
   Civil procedure: KK4038
   Patent litigation and infringements: KK2760.I53
Inability to perform and default, Distinction between: KK1598
Incapacity
   Private international law: KK968.P47
   Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+
      East Germany: KKA8134+
Incentive awards
   Employees' inventions: KK2741
      East Germany: KKA2741
   Labor standards: KKA3013.5
   Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Incentive wages: KK2955
   East Germany: KKA2955
Incentives for higher performance: KKA2866
Incest: KK8526
   East Germany: KKA8526
Inchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+
Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864
Incitement of
	Treason: KK9036
Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794
Inciting crime: KK8784
Inciting insubordination: KK8782
Inciting treason: KK9036
Income and property, Community of: KK1174
Income tax: KK7163+
	East Germany: KKA7163+
Incompatibility of offices
	Civil service: KK5936
	Constitutional law: KK5051
	Municipal civil service: KK5968.3
Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644
Incorporated business associations:
	KK2448+
	Employee representation: KK3030+
Incorporated society: KK1032+
Incorporation
	Cooperative societies: KK2566+
	Private companies: KK2522+
	Stock corporation: KK2456+
Incorporation in inventory (Civil law):
	KK1282
Increase of capital (Stock corporation):
	KK2470
Increase of capital stock (Private companies): KK2535
Indecent assault: KK8552
Indemnification: KK7642+
	Administrative law: KK5765+
	East Germany: KKA5765+
Indemnification of victims of crimes:
	KK5792.V52
Indemnity
	 Armed Forces: KK7737
Independence of judges: KK3718
Independent contractors: KK3192.I53
Independent work
	Contracts: KK1846+
Indeterminate sentences
Criminal law: KK8308
Juvenile courts: KK9671
Indikationen (Justified abortion):
	KK8380
Indirect agency: KK1075
Individual and state: KK5114+
	East Germany: KKA5114+
Individual labor contract: KK2882+
Individual sacrifice: KK5782+
Individual things: KK1042.I53
Individualisierung: KK8048
Individuality (Applicability and validity of the law):
	KK8048
Individuals, Control of (Police and public safety):
	KK6032+, KKA6032+
Indivisible obligations: KK1527
Indivisible things: KK1042.I535
Indizienbeweis: KK3942
Industrial allocations (Economic law):
	KKA6450+
Industrial arbitration (Employees' invention): KKA2742
Industrial circulation (Economic law):
	KKA6450+
Industrial espionage: KK2828.E86
Industrial hygiene regulations, Violation of: KKA8912+
Industrial priorities (Economic law):
	KKA6450+
Industrial property
	Taxation: KK7410.I53
Industrial structures (Building and construction): KKA6168.I59
Industrial trusts: KK2598+
	Corporation tax: KKA7254
Employee representation: KK3030+
Private international law: KKA968.C67
Industriebelastungsgesetz: KK7270
Industrienlagen: KK7410.I53
Industrienlagenvertrag: KK1826
Industries in correctional institutions:
	KK9780
Infamy (Collateral punishment):
	KK8270
Infanticide: KK8370
Infants
	Criminal liability: KK8140
Infirmity of title (Sale warranty): KK1699
INDEX

Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312
Institutional care: KK3443
Institutional management
  Higher education: KK6314+
Institutions
  Lewd acts in: KK8576
Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226
Institutions of higher education:
  KK6335.A+
  East Germany: KKA6335.H34
Insubordination
  Incitement of: KK8782
  Military criminal law
    East Germany: KKA7868
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7868
Insult
  East Germany: KKA8467
  Libel: KK8467
Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369
Insurance
  Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57
  Corporation tax: KK7257.I57
  Freight forwarders and carriers:
    KK2128
  Health insurance: KK3308+
  Life insurance: KK2339+
  Private international law: KK968.I58
  Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Insurance agents
  Income tax: KK7196.C65
  Taxation: KK7161.I58
Insurance associations, Private:
  KK2313+
Insurance carriers: KK2311+
  Social insurance: KK3285+
Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57
Insurance companies
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58
Insurance institutions (Socialist public property):
  KKA6126.5.I58
Insurance law: KK2301+
  East Germany: KKA2301+
Insurance plans
  Labor law: KK2969
Insurance policies: KK2329
  Automobile liability insurance:
    KK2417
  Excise taxes: KK7306.I58
Intangible property: KK2637
Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+
Intellectual and industrial property:
  KK2636+
  East Germany: KKA2636+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58
  Private international law: KK968.I583
Intellectual property
  Execution: KK4209.I57
  Income tax: KK7191.I58
Intelligence activities
  East Germany: KKA9094
  Intelligence activities (Treasonable espionage):
    KK9094
Intelligentsia: KKA7032+
  Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7
  Higher education: KK6313.5
  Taxation: KKA7161.I58
Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation):
  KKA7126.I58
Intense use
  Roads and highways: KK6087
  Water resources: KK6095
Intent
  Criminal law: KK8180
  Intent to possess (Property): KK1266
Intentional misconstruction by law officers: KK9263
  East Germany: KKA9263
Inter-agency relations
  Administrative law: KK5803
  Inter-cooperative organizations
    International law: KKA6636+
    Taxation: KKA7161.I59
Inter vivos transactions: KK1051
Interdiction
  Cartels: KK6528
  Civil law: KK1244+
  Civil procedure: KK3996
  Criminal law: KK8295

518
INDEX

Interdiction
Private business associations: KKA2433
Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077
Interessenabwägung: KK8096
Interessengemeinschaft: KK2604
Corporation tax: KK7254
Interest
Corporation tax deduction: KK7230.I58
Income tax: KK7188
   Deductions: KK7178
Mortgage: KK1373.I58
Savings banks: KK2206.I58
Interest rate
Loans: KK2226
Payment of money debts: KK1560
Interference
Radio stations: KK6992
Telecommunication: KK6966
Interfering with official custody (Offenses against the government): KK9208
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KK7088
   East Germany: KKA7088
Local finance: KK7392
Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+, KKA5075
Interlibrary loans: KK6395
Interlocal law: KK966
Conflict of laws: KK8043
Interlocutory decisions
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5744
   Civil procedure: KK3968
Interlokales Recht: KK966
Intermittent employees
Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Internal revenue employees, Manuals for: KK160.I58
Internal revenue officials, Manuals for: KK160.I58
Internal security: KK5245+
   East Germany: KKA5245+
International and municipal law:
   KK5057
International institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
International judicial assistance:
   KK3797
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9434
   East Germany: KKA9434
International labor law
Influence on German labor law:
   KK2862
International labor organization:
   KK2862
International trade: KK6791+
   East Germany: KKA6791+
Internet domain names: KK2063+
Interpleader: KK3913
Interpretation
Declaration of intention: KK1056
Interpretation and applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KK8030
Interpretation and construction
   Administrative law: KK5583
   Constitutional law: KK5034
   Criminal law: KK8018
Interpretation and construction of law:
   KK904
   Labor law: KK2867
   Interstate compacts: KK5092+
   Interstate highways and expressways: KK6082
Intertemporal law: KK970
   Criminal law: KK8045
Intervention
   Civil procedure: KK3911
   Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9710
Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9436
   East Germany: KKA9436
   East Germany: KKA3799
Interzonal law: KK966
Conflict of laws: KK8043
   East Germany: KKA8043
Interzonal law
   East Germany: KKA966
Eminent domain: KKA5793
Interzonales Recht: KK966
Intestate succession: KK1454
Intoxication
   Criminal law: KK8970
Invalidity and death (Pensions): KK3408
Invalidity and disability pensions: KK3386.2+
   East Germany: KKA3387+
Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
Invention (Patent law)
   East Germany: KKA2734+
Inventory
   Accounting: KKA7078+
   Business enterprise: KK2074+
Stock companies corporation tax:
   KK7218+
Tax collection and enforcement:
   KK7142.I59
Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
Investigations
   Criminal courts and procedure:
   KK9529+
Investitionsbauten (Building and
   construction): KKA6168.I59
Investititionskontrolle: KK6433
Investment advisors: KK2248.5
Investment credits (Economic law):
   KK6438
   East Germany: KKA6438+
Investment leasing: KK1826
Investment, Legal: KK1239
Investment trusts: KK2250+
   Corporation tax: KK7257.I59
Investment wages
   Civil service: KK5964
Investments: KK2245+
   Control of: KK6433
   East Germany: KKA6433+
Taxation and tax exemptions:
   KK7120
Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
Iron and steel industries
   Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
Iron and steel workers
   Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
   Labor hygiene and industrial safety:
   KK3187.I76
Irrenwesen: KK6226

J

Jahrmärkte: KK6808.M37
Jails: KK9787
Jewelry
   Property insurance: KK2370.J48
Jewish question
   Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
   Nazi political theory: KK928
Jews
   Bibliography: KK4.J48
   Discrimination (Constitutional law):
   KK5144.M56
   Expropriation and confiscation of
   property: KK4761
   The legal profession: KK3712.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment):
   KK2926+
   Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62
   Joinder of actions (Civil procedure):
   KK3902
   Joinder of parties
   Civil procedure: KK3909
   Joint and several obligation (Plurality
   of debtors and creditors): KK1510
   Joint heirs: KK1459+
   Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor):
   KK1505+
   Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4
   Joint share: KK2487
   Joint tax returns: KK7168
   Joint tortfeasors: KK1933
   Joint ventures
   Government business enterprises:
   KKA6465.5
   Personal companies: KK2447
   Joint will: KK1469.J64
   Journalists: KK7011.5
   Labor law: KK3192.J68
   Prohibition against practicing a
   profession: KK8290.J68
INDEX

Judaism
  Secular ecclesiastical law:
    KK5540.J83
Judge
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KKA9522
  Judge-made law: KK904
Judges: KK3716+
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5684
  Civil procedure: KK3716+
    Parties to action: KK3857
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9522
  Criminal judges: KK9522
  Disqualification of: KK3804.D58
  Election: KKA5293
  Judicial review by: KK9516
  Land register and registration:
    KK1419+
  Remuneration: KK5949
 violative of official duties:
    KK2022.J83
  Judgments: KK3804.J83
Judicial acts (Government liability):
  KK5789+
  Judicial assistance: KK3795+
    Administrative courts and procedure:
      KK5669
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9432+
      East Germany: KKA9432+
      East Germany: KKA3795+
Judicial decisions
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5738+
  Judicial decisions and judgments:
    KK3804.J83
    Civil procedure: KK3952+
    Conflict of: KK3804.C65
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9674+
  Insolvency: KK4196
  Labor courts and procedure:
    KK3250+
  Social courts and procedure: KK3630
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Judicial decree (Real property):
  KK1329
Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832
  Civil procedure: KK3958
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9681
  Tax and customs courts and
    procedure: KK7460
Judicial investigations
  East Germany: KKA65+
  History of law: KK270+
  Modern: KK65+
Judicial officers and personnel
  East Germany: KKA3704+
Judicial orders
  Juvenile courts: KK9665
    East Germany: KKA9665
  Order to prosecute: KK9536
Judicial power: KK5452
Judicial review
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5300
  Education: KK6276
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
  The judiciary and administration:
    KK5605
Judicial review by judges (Criminal
  courts and procedure): KK9516
Judicial review of administrative acts
  (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165
Judicial review of decisions (Cartel
  agencies): KK6529
Judicial review of grievance procedures:
  KK3238
Judicial review of legislative acts:
  KK3804.J833, KK5053
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5713
Judicial review of voidable transactions
  (Bankruptcy): KK4332+
Judicial sale
  Execution for payment due: KK4214+
  Execution in real property: KK4229+
Judicial sale
  Land register and registration: KK1425
  Personal property: KK1300
Judicial statistics: KK61+
  Data processing: KK82.J83
  East Germany: KKA61+
Judiciary: KK5452
  Organization of: KK3654.2+
  East Germany: KKA3654.2+
Judiciary and administration
  Administrative law: KK5604+
  Courts and procedure: KK3658
Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660
Judiciary and politics: KK942
  East Germany: KKA3657
Jugendarrest: KKA9667
Jugendarrestanstalten: KK9789
Jugendhilfe
  Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9653
Jugendlicher Täter: KK9656
Jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789
Jugendwerkhöfe: KKA3576
Junctio clause: KK5777
Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
JURIS (Legal research): KK79+
Jurisdiction
  Administrative law: KK5701+
  Cartels: KK6522
  Civil procedure: KK3872+
    East Germany: KKA3872
  Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+
  Constitutional law: KK5086+
  Courts: KK3804.J87
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+
    East Germany: KKA9576+
  Customs organization and administration: KK7325
  Guardianship court: KK4137+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
  Lack of: KK5624.J87
  Military government courts: KK3691
  Office of the public prosecutor: KK3747
  Police magistrates: KK5991+
    East Germany: KKA5991+
Jurisdiction
  Private international law: KK961.7
  Regional planning: KK6137
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
  Social courts and procedure:
    KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
  Local finance: KK7396
  Public finance: KK7135
  State finance: KK7359
Jurisdictions
  Land register and registration: KK1425
Jurisprudence
  Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
  Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
  Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
  Jurisprudence of German law: KK883+
    East Germany: KKA883+
  Jurisprudence of interest: KK938
  Juristic acts: KK1048
  Juristic events (Juristic acts): KK1048
  Juristic personality
    Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Juristic persons: KK1026+
  Civil procedure: KK3847
  Constitutional law: KK5134
  Court procedure: KK3804.P37
  Criminal law: KK8212
  East Germany: KKA1026+
  Libel: KK8465+
  Property tax: KK7363+
  Public law: KK5807+
  Juristic persons of private law
    (Administrative and civil law): KK5603.2.J87
Juristische Handschriftenkunde:
  KK175.3
  Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
  Juristische Personen: KK1026+
Justice
  Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
  Justice and law: KK886
  Justices of the peace: KK4006, KK9480
INDEX

Justices of the peace
Criminal procedure: KK9718
East Germany: KKA9480

Justification
Criminal law: KK8086+
Criminal offense: KK8164
Delicts: KK1936+
Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7839+
Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KK7479
Justification for otherwise illegal acts:
KK8115.R58
Justification grounds
Delicts: KK1936+
Error about: KK8172
Justified abortion: KK8380
Justified assault (Offenses against the
person): KK8394+
Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
Juvenile courts: KK9649+
Juvenile crime: KK9657
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:
KKA9651+
Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
Juvenile detention homes
East Germany: KKA9789
Execution of sentence: KK9789
Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
Juvenile prisoners: KK9776
Juveniles
Criminal liability: KK8142
Military criminal law and procedure:
KK7857

K
Kabelfachrecht: KK1394
Kaminfeger: KK6844.C45
Kantensachrecht: KK915
Kantinenpacht: KK1838
Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
Kapitalverkehrsteuern: KK7284+
Karl-Marx-Orden: KKA5512.K37
Kartelle: KK6471+
Kassation: KKA9743
Katastrophenschutz: KK6066
Katastrophenmedizin: KK6235
Kauf: KK1690+
Kaufmännische Anweisung: KK2180
Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen:
KK2070+
Kaufmännische
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
Kausalität und abstrakter:
KK8439
Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende:
KK1615
Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
Kehrrecht: KK1338.A59
Kettenverträge (Labor law): KK2872
Kidnapping, Extortionate: KK8439
Kidnapping, Parental: KK8532
Killing on request: KK8362
Kinder, Eheliche: KK1192+
Kinder, Uneheliche: KK1216+
Kinder unter sieben Jahren: KK8140
Kinder, Unzucht mit: KK8568
Kindergarten: KK6340.K35
Kindergeldkasse: KK3483
Kindereiche: KK3480+
Kinderschutz, Erpreserischer: KK8439
Kindestötung: KK8370
Kindesvernachlässigung: KK8534
Kindschaftsachen: KK3993
Kirchen: KK5538+
Kirchensteuer: KK7266
Kirchenverträge: KK5520+
Kirchliche Feiertage: KK5545
Klageänderung: KK3904
Klageantrag: KK3899, KK5725
Klagegrund: KK3900
Klagenhauflung und Anspruchshäuflung:
KK3902, KK3904
Klagerücknahme: KK3904
Klassische Strafrechtsschule: KK8233+
Kleines Kaiserrecht: KK212+
Kleingartenwesen: KK6627
Kleinlandpacht: KK6627
Klempner: KK6844.P48
Knappschaftsvereine: KK6722
Knebelverträge: KK6478
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Know-how Verträge</td>
<td>KK2757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowing agent (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK8201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollegialitätsprinzip</td>
<td>KK5805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt</td>
<td>KKA5392+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolonialgesellschaften</td>
<td>KK576</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kombinate</td>
<td>KKA6466+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kombinationspatent</td>
<td>KK2750.K75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kommissionsgeschäft</td>
<td>KK2108+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kommunalbeamtenrecht</td>
<td>KK5968+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komplex-Brigaden</td>
<td>KKA7133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konfliktkommissionen</td>
<td>KK9523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkurrenzberbot</td>
<td>KK2072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkurrenzverfahren</td>
<td>KK4431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KK4315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursbetrug</td>
<td>KK8750+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkurserschließung (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KK4316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursgericht</td>
<td>KK4297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KK4307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursmasse</td>
<td>KK4295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursrecht</td>
<td>KK4290+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursrichter</td>
<td>KK4302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursverfahren</td>
<td>KK4314+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursverwalter</td>
<td>KK4308+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konsensprinzip</td>
<td>KK1411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konsensualvertrag and Realvertrag</td>
<td>KK1646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies)</td>
<td>KK6504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooperationsbeziehungen</td>
<td>KKA6432+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Körperschaftsteuer</td>
<td>KK5809+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KK7198+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Körperverletzung</td>
<td>KK8386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge</td>
<td>KK8390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostenbeilegung</td>
<td>KK4399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krafftfahrzeugtechnische</td>
<td>KKA6873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankengymnasten</td>
<td>KK6219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankenpfleger</td>
<td>KK6216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankenschwestern</td>
<td>KK6216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankheitsurlaub</td>
<td>KK3163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft</td>
<td>KK1886+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreditauftrag</td>
<td>KK1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreditbetrug</td>
<td>KK8702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreditgewinnabgabe</td>
<td>KK7280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreisgerichte</td>
<td>KKA3674+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriegsgerichte</td>
<td>KK7900+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriminalpolitik</td>
<td>KK8233+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulmer Recht</td>
<td>KK246.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturbegleitung (Taxation)</td>
<td>KKA7424.K85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturbücher (Building and construction)</td>
<td>KKA6168.K94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturhoheit</td>
<td>KK5111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturpolitische</td>
<td>KK6259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturrecht</td>
<td>KK6257+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturschaffende</td>
<td>KKA6345.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturerhaltungsrecht</td>
<td>KK6257+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kultusfreiheit</td>
<td>KK5529</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kündigung</td>
<td>KK1772+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KK2919+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kündigungsschutz</td>
<td>KK1775+,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KK2926+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Künftige Rechte</td>
<td>KK1044+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Künstliche Befruchtung</td>
<td>KK8422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KK6229.A78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuppelei</td>
<td>KK8606+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurbort</td>
<td>KK6223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kürschner</td>
<td>KKA4684.F87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kux</td>
<td>KK6716</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**L**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Labeling</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food processing industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copyright</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor agreements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor agreements753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty of contract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor conditions, Standardized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contracts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

524
Labor contracts
Corporate reorganization:
  KK2633.L32
East Germany: KKA2870
Limited capacity of minors:
  KK1018.2.L32
Motion pictures: KK6371
  East Germany: KKA6371
Musicians: KK6358
  Standards for conclusion of: KK3064
Labor courts and procedure: KK3205+
  East Germany: KKA3210.2+
Labor hygiene and safety: KK3185+
  East Germany: KKA3185+
Labor in correctional institutions:
  KK9780
Labor law: KK2849+
  Athletes: KKA6343.3
Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958
  East Germany: KKA2850.2+
Merchant mariners: KK2290+
Miners: KK6718+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
Municipal civil service: KK5970+
Postal service: KK6955
Radio communication: KK6998
Railroad officials and employees:
  KK6910
Sports functionaries: KKA6343
Labor-management relations: KK2981+
  Civil service: KK5958.3+
  Corporate reorganization:
    KK2633.L33
  East Germany: KKA2981+
  Municipal civil service: KK5971+
  Social insurance: KK3285.42
Labor policies: KKA2866
Labor productivity: KKA1006
  Maximum increase of: KKA3005
Labor standards and protection of labor:
  KK3006+
  Civil service: KK5962+
  East Germany: KKA3006+
  Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
Labor supply: KK3195+
  East Germany: KKA3195+
Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
Laborers
Foreign and domestic laborers
  (Income tax): KK7186.E46
Health insurance: KK3333.L32
Housing: KK1824.E46
  East Germany: KKA1824.L32
Social security: KK3411.L32
Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
Lack of private complaint (Criminal law):
  KK8324
Lacunae in law: KK904
  Ladungen: KKA5696
Lagerung: KKA6645+
Lakes
  Public property: KK6094+
  Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Land charge: KK1375+
Land policy legislation: KK6130+
  East Germany: KKA6130+
Land reclamation
  Mining: KK6733
  Land reform: KK6130+
    East Germany: KKA6130
  Land reform legislation (Agriculture):
    KK6593+
    East Germany: KKA6593+
  Land register and registration: KK1410+
    East Germany: KKA1410+
  Landambulatorien: KKA6225
  Landarbeiter: KKA3411.F37
Landaufteilung
  Real property: KK1428.P37
  Länderkammer: KKA5382
  Landeskultur: KKA6242+
  Landesplanung: KK6135+
  Landesverrat: KK9080+
  Landesverräterische Täuschung:
    KK9113
  Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst:
    KK9094
  Landgerichte: KKA3676+
  Landlord and tenant: KK1740+
    East Germany: KKA1741+
    Parties to contract: KK1760
Landlords (Taxation): KK7126.R46
INDEX

Landrecht von Burg: KK219+
Landwirtschaft: KK3411.F37
Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften: KK6636
Landwirtschaftliche Pacht: KK6624+
Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.L35
Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung: KK1321+
Grundstückverkehrsrecht: KK6595+
Siedlung: KK1321+ Grundstückverkehrsrecht: KK6595+
Landschaftsschutz: KK6255+
Law reform and policies: East Germany: KKA942
Law schools: KK6340.L39
Law societies
East Germany: KKA132
Lawyers
Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.L39
Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts: KK3725
Lay judges (Courts of assizes):
East Germany: KKA9455
Leafoff
Labor contract and employment:
Learners (Wages): KK2976.A66
Lease litigation and execution:
Leases: KK1740+
Leasing of farm equipment: KK6625
Large families (Social services):
East Germany: KKA3480+
Leather industry
Leaves of absence
Leaving the scene of an accident:
Leaving of members (Cooperative societies): KK2579
Leaving of shareholders: KK2507
Leaving of stockholders
Private companies: KK2553
Leaving the scene of an accident:
Lebensmittelrecht: KK6750+
Legacy (Inheritance): KK1476
Legal advertising: KK945.N68

526
INDEX

Legal aid: KK3792
Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners: KK8296
Legal authority to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8104+
Legal bibliography: KK76+
Legal classification, Change in Criminal procedure: KK9685
Legal composition: KK84
Legal consultants: KK3790
Legal deposit of books: KK6393
Legal documents: KK945.L44
   Criminal law: KK8020.L34
Legal education: KK89+
Legal hermeneutics: KK904
   Administrative law: KK5583
   Criminal law: KK8018
Legal instruments (Notaries): KK4076
Legal investment (Guardianship over minors): KK1239
Legal order: KK890
   East Germany: KKA890
Legal profession: KK3704+
   East Germany: KKA3704+
Legal relations in administrative law: KK5600+
Legal research: KK76+
Legal rights, Abuse of: KK887.7
Legal science: KK896+
   East Germany: KKA896+
Legal status
   Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
   Children during and after divorce: KK1195
   Children from void marriages: KK1196
   Civil register officers: KK4091
   Commercial agents: KK2080
   Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
   Directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
   Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
   Government business enterprises: KK5848
   East Germany: KKA5848

Legal status
   Illegitimate children: KK1219
   Inventors: KK2738
   East Germany: KKA2738
   Legal transactions: KK1047.5
   Notaries: KK4072
   Prisoners: KK9775
   Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2559
   Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
   Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
   Union officers: KK3129
   East Germany: KKA3129
Legal theory, Schools of: KK911+
Legal transactions: KK1047+
   Administrative law: KK5631+
   East Germany: KKA5631+
   East Germany: KKA1070+
   Guardians’ responsibilities: KK4149
Legality of the official act (Opposition to power of the state): KK9196
Legality, Principle of
   Constitutional law: KK5043
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9498
   Land register and registration: KK1422
Legislation: KK27+
   Comparative state legislation: KK988+
   Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
   East Germany: KKA27+
   Medical legislation: KK6206+
   Repeal of legislation: KK5068
   Retroactive legislation: KK1685
   Social legislation: KK3270+
   Sources of the law: KK900
Legislative acts (Government liability): KK5791
Legislative branch and executive power: KK5606
Legislative power: KK5310+
   East Germany: KKA5310+
Legislature: KK5310+
   Legitatsprinzip: KK5043
INDEX

Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of: KK1199
Legitimate children: KK1192+
Legitimation
  Negotiable instruments: KK2159
  Savings banks: KK2206.L44
  Legitimation of children: KK1197
  Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+
  Legitimationsprinzip: KK5041
  Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+
  Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5610+
  Lehre: KK6286+
Leibrente: KK1878
Leichendiebstahl: KK9004
Leiharbeitsverhältnis: KK2876
Leistung: KK1908
Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+
Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443
Leistungerschleichung: KK8705
Leistungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+
Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006
Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639
Leistungsurteil: KK3960
Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592
Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955
Leitungsverbände (Public corporations): KK5827
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+
Lesbians
  Legal manuals for: KK160.L47
Leise majesty: KK9070
Letters of credit: KK2224+
  Execution: KK4209.L48
Leuchtmittel
  Excise taxes: KK7306.L48
Lewd acts
  Abduction of: KK8566
  Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official positions: KK8572
  East Germany: KKA8438
  Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576
Lewd acts with children or charges:
  KK8568
  East Germany: KKA8518+
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KK8564
  East Germany: KKA8438
Liability: KK945.L52
  Affreightment: KK2262
  Agency: KK1076
  Attorney and client: KK3772
  Banking transactions: KK2221
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52
  Board of controllers and supervisors
    (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
  Bona fide possessor: KK1310+
  Business concerns: KK2616
  Business name: KK2065
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
  Consignment: KK2109
  Construction and building industry: KK6788
  Contract for work and labor: KK1857
  Cooperative societies: KK2572
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L52
  Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
  Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942
  Criminal liability: KK8130+
  Damages: KK1611
  Delicts: KK1941+
  Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
  East Germany: KKA1941
  Editors: KK7011
  Fiduciary transactions: KK1090
  Formation of commercial contract: KK2093
  Freight forwarders and carriers:
    KK2123
    Affreightment: KK2263
  Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
  Government business enterprises: KK5848
  Government liability: KK5786+
  Health professions: KK6208+
  Hotels: KK6822
  Income tax assessment: KK7167
INDEX

Liability
Incorporated society: KK1035
Insurance law: KK2325
Journalists: KK7011.5
Judges: KK3720
Jurist persons: KK1029
Labor contract and employment:
  KK2938+
Limitation of liability of third party:
  KK1683
Maintenance and repair contracts:
  KKA1857
Mandat: KK1082
Marriage bond: KK1138
Military criminal law and procedure:
  KK7845+
Negotiable instruments: KK2157
Notaries: KK4074
Postal services: KK6962
Press delicts: KK7021
Private companies: KK2530
Restaurants: KK6822
Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+
Shipowners and ship operators:
  KK2258
Social insurance: KK3290
Socialist officials and functionaries:
  KKA5937.5
Stock companies corporation tax:
  KK7211
Stock corporations: KK2467
Suretyship: KK1887
Taverns: KK6822
Tax and customs crimes and
  delinquency: KK7484
Tax liability: KK7111
Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
Workers' compensation: KK3377
Liability before registration
Private companies: KK2522.4
Stock corporation: KK2456.4
Liability for counseling: KK1085
Liability for environmental damages:
  KK2024
Liability for freight claims
Airlines: KK2143
Railroads: KK2135
Liability for freight claims
  Trucklines: KK2139
Liability for safe conditions of streets,
  highways, and public places:
  KK2008+
Liability for torts of others: KK1945
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Liability of directors (Private
  companies): KK2528.5
Liability of each participant
  Criminal law: KK8197
Liability of heirs: KK1464+
Liability of municipal corporations:
  KK5921
Liability of officials (Civil service):
  KK5937.5
Liability of possessor: KK1310+
Liability to enforcement (Civil law):
  KK1503
Libel and slander
  Civil law: KK1963
  Criminal law: KK8465+
    East Germany: KKA8465+
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7893.L52
Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418
Liberty
  Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+
  Liberty of contract: KK1655
  Librarians and library personnel:
    KK6389+
  Libraries: KK6382+
    Building and construction:
      KKA6168.L52
      East Germany: KKA6382+
  Library holdings: KKA6071.L52
License fees
  Local finance: KK7393
    East Germany: KKA7393
  State finance: KK7357
Licenses
  Government control and policy:
    KK6449
  Patents: KK2755+
  Police: KK5988
  Publishers: KKA7010.3
  Trademarks: KK2792+

529
INDEX

Licensing
Artisans: KK6834
Aviation personnel: KK6923
Energy policy: KK6848.25
Health professions: KK6208+
Motion picture industry: KKA6372+
Radio stations: KK6989+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573
Retail trade: KK6803
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490
Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+
Liehe: KK1840
Liens
Commercial liens: KK2147+
Contract for work and labor: KK1859
Extinction of obligation: KK1565
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2126
Maritime liens: KK2276
Pledges: KK1392
Liens of landlord: KK1766
Lies
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
Life
Constitutional law: KK5151
Personality rights: KK1022.5
Life annuities: KK1878
Entail: KK6615.C65
Life insurance: KK2339+
Execution: KK4209.L53
Life insurance companies: KK2340
Life insurance proceeds: KK17191.L53
Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing): KK1818
Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+
Limitation of actions
Civil law: KK1093+
Criminal law: KK8338
East Germany: KKA8338+
Private international law: KK968.L45
Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683
Limitation of risk
Insurance law: KK2327
Liability insurance: KK2397
Limitations
Labor-management relations: KK2988
Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472
Limited capacity
Criminal liability: KK8134+
East Germany: KKA8134+
Minors: KK1018+
Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KK2572
Limited partnership
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244
Personal companies: KK2442+
Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+
Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences):
KK175.5
Liquidation
Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076
Civil companies: KK1873
Cooperative societies: KK2584
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241
Private companies (Civil procedure):
KK2558.5
Stock corporations: KK2513
Liquor laws: KK6203
Liquors
Excise tax: KK7306.L57
Lis pendens: KK3804.L58
Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9584
Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+
Literary copyright: KK2660+
Litigant
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5680+
Civil procedure: KK3850+
Litigation
Fraud by: KK8710
Lease litigation and execution:
KK1778+
Trademarks: KK2796

530
Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KK2714
Litigation insurance: KK2383
Litigious paranoia (Criminal liability): KK8144.L58
Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+
East Germany: KKA6652+
Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449
Loan capital
Private companies: KK2538
Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans: KK2224+
Agricultural loans: KK6639+
Local finance: KK7389
Personal loans: KK1841+
Private international law: KK968.L62
Savings banks: KK2206.C73
State finance: KK7356
Loans as shares
Private companies: KK2538
Stock corporations: KK2473
Loans for use: KK1840
Local administration of government business enterprises: KKA6459+
Local banks and credit institutions: KKA2202+
Local courts: KKA3674+
Local finance: KK7384.2+
East Germany: KKA7384.2+
Local offices (Election): KK5295
Local representatives (Election): KKA5291
Local tax administration: KKA7132
Lockouts: KK3104+
Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+
Lohnsummensteuer: KK7195
Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6
Long-term care
Health insurance: KK3322
Longshoremen: KK3187.S73
Looting in wartime: KKA7878
Lorries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78
Loss of civil rights: KK8270
Loss of nationality and citizenship: KK5116+
Loss of ownership
Personal property: KK1302+
Loss of ownership
Real property: KK1328.2+
Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507
Private companies: KK2553
Losses (Corporation tax deductions): KK7231
Lost profits (Damages): KK1624
Lost property: KK1279
Lost subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
Lotteries
Aleatory contracts: KK1883
Control of: KK6065
Illegal operation of: KK8984
Loyalty
Labor law: KK2892
Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5
Lubeck law: KK246+
Lübisches Recht: KK246+
Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179
Lufthaftr: KK6920+
Luftfahzeugrolle: KK2145
Luftschutz: KK7810
Luftverteidigung: KK7810
Luftverunreinigung: KK6249
Luftwaffe: KK7767+
Lump-sum payments
Health insurance: KK3336
Income tax: KK7195
Tax assessment: KK7146

M

Machine industry: KKA6743.M32
Machinery (Property insurance): KK2370.M32
Magazines
Advertising regulation: KK6589
Student magazines: KK6283
Magdeburg law: KK237+
Magdeburger Fragen: KK244
Magdeburger Schöffenrecht: KK241+
Magistrate courts: KK3674+
Magistrates
Civil procedure: KK4006
Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren: KK4002
INDEX

Mahnverfahren: KK4002
Mail offenses: KK9380+
Mail-order business
  Trade regulation: KK6808.M34
Mail service (Customs procedure):
  KK7338
Mail (Violating official secrecy):
  KK9319+
Maintenance and repair contracts:
  KKA1854+
Majority
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1017
  Election law: KK5276
Mala fide possessor
  Liability of: KK1310+
  Rights and defenses of: KK1311.5+
Malicious mischief (Prosecution by police magistrates):
  KK5990.M34
Malingering
  Military criminal law: KK7870
Malperformance (Sale contracts):
  KK1696
Malpractice
  Liability insurance: KK2423.M34
  Malpractice, Medical: KK8412
Maltreatment of defenseless persons:
  KK8392
Maltreatment of dependents:
  KK8392
Maltreatment of subordinates (Military criminal law and procedures):
  KK7885
Management
  Banking: KK2191
  Business concerns: KK2614
Management and organization
  Cooperative societies: KK2568+
Management and usufruct by husband:
  KK1167+
Management consultants:
  KK7038
Management costs (Corporate tax deductions):
  KK7230.M35
Management-labor relations:
  KK2981+
Management of household (Married women):
  KK1136
Management of transactions (Married women):
  KK1136
Managerial personnel (Labor-management relations):
  KKA2982.5
Mandate:
  KK1081+
  Administrative organization: KK5799
  East Germany: KK1081
Mandatum crediti:
  KK1890
Maneuvers, Military:
  KK7935.M55
Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht:
  KK7889
Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit:
  KK1057
Manpower control:
  KK3195+
Manpower planning:
  KKA3195+
Manslaughter:
  KK8360
  East Germany: KKA8360
Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty):
  KK1710
Manufacturing industries:
  KK6739+
  East Germany: KKA6739+
Marine insurance:
  KK2285+
Marineärzte:
  KK6213.N32
Marital partners, Work and occupations of:
  KK1135
Maritime courts:
  KK2283
Maritime law:
  KK968.M37, KK2256+
  East Germany: KK2256
Maritime liens:
  KK2276
Maritime social legislation:
  KK2289+
Maritime unions:
  KK2291
Market dominance (Monopolies):
  KK6503
Market orders:
  KK6637+
Market structure (Monopolies):
  KK6501
Marketing orders:
  KK6637+
  East Germany: KKA6637+
Economic law:
  KK6440
  East Germany: KKA6440
  Effect on contracts:
    KK1686
Markets:
  KK6808.M37
  Monopolies: KK6501
Marks of corporations (Trademarks):
  KK2774
Marks of origin (Certificates):
  KK2778+
Marktberechtigung:
  KK6503
Märkte:
  KK6808.M37
Marktpreis:
  KK6808.M37
Marriage
  Civil register:
    KK4105
  Crimes against:
    KK8516+
INDEX

Marriage
Domestic relations: KK1118+
East Germany: KKA1121+
Limited capacity of minors:
KK1018.2.M37
Private international law:
KK968.M375
Marriage banns: KK1125
Marriage bond: KK1128+
East Germany: KKA1128+
Marriage brokers: KK2112.M37
Marriage, church, and state: KK1182+
Marriage impediments: KK1123+
History of law: KK414.5
Marriage to a foreigner: KK5124
Marriage void ab initio: KK1141
Married couples
Income tax: KK7196.M37
Married women
Legal status: KK1132+
East Germany: KKA1132+
Masons
Corporate representation:
KK6844.M38
Mass media: KK6946+
Courts: KK3698
East Germany: KKA6946+
Mass organizations (Constitutional law):
KKA5225+
Mass sports events (Public safety):
KKA6062.5
Masseurs: KK6219
Massregeln der Sicherung und
Besserung: KK8250+
Master and servant: KK1844+
Matches
Excise taxes: KK7306.M38
Materialeinsparung: KKA6562+
Materialprüfung: KK6554+
Materialverbrauchsnormen: KKA6562+
Materielles Grundbuchrecht: KK1433+
Maternal and infant welfare: KK3447
East Germany: KKA3447+
Maternal welfare (Women's labor):
KK3179
East Germany: KKA3179+
Maternity benefits
Health insurance: KK3328
East Germany: KKA3328
Social insurance: KK3328
East Germany: KKA3328
Matrimonial actions
Civil procedure: KK3990
East Germany: KKA3990
East Germany: KKA1139+
Private international law:
KK968.M375
Matrimonial property
Bankruptcy: KK4312
Private international law:
KK968.M375
Registration of: KK4117
Tax assessment: KK7147
Matrimonial property and regime:
KK1162+
Matter of complaint
Administrative courts and procedure:
KK5726
Civil procedure: KK3900
Matura (Secondary education):
KK6308.M38
Maurer: KK6844.B74
Maximum pensions (Social security):
KKA3400.5
Maximum term of imprisonment:
KK8253+
Mayor (Municipal government): KK5898
Measures of penalty, Circumstances
influencing: KK8310+
Measures of rehabilitation: KK8250+
Measures of safety: KK8250+
Meat industry (Customs): KK7345.M42
Mechanics (Corporate representation):
KK6844.M42
Mechaniker: KK6844.M42
Medallions
Public finance: KKA7091
Medals
Labor standards: KKA3013.5
Medals for cultural achievements:
KKA6408
Medical aspects
Justified abortion: KK8380
INDEX

Medical benefits
  Social security: KK3397
  War victims and war invalids: KK3547
  Workers’ compensation: KK3364
  Medical benefits for dependents: KK3331
  Medical care for tuberculosis: KK3450
  Medical care insurance
    Commercial law: KK2350+
    Medical certificates, False: KK8842
    Medical devices: KK6229.M43
    Medical examiners: KK3765
    Medical expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.M43
    Medical institutions, Commitment to: KK8278
  Medical instruments and apparatus: KK6229.M43
  Medical legislation: KK6206+
    East Germany: KKA6206+
  Medical malpractice
    Criminal law: KK8412
    Health professions: KK6208+
    Medical operations (Criminal law): KK8410+
  Medical profession and health insurance: KK3337+
  Medical professionals, Manuals for: KK160.M43
  Medical records: KK6229.M45
  Medical records, Search and seizure of: KK9557
  Medical research personnel: KK6213.M43
  Medical technology
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
    East Germany: KKA6228+
  Medical treatment (Criminal aspects): KK8410+
  Medications, Expenses for (Health insurance): KK3322
  Medicinal herbs and spices (Drug laws): KKA6192.7
  Medicine
    Advertising regulation: KK6586.H4
    Medico-technical instruments (Drug laws): KKA6196
  Medizinisch Hilfsberufe: KK6220
  Medizinisch-technische Assistenten: KK6220
  Medizinische Hilfsberufe: KK6215+
  Medizintechnik
    Medical legislation: KK6228+
    Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern: KK1505+
    Mehrwertsteuer: KK7290+
    Meineid: KK9237
    Meinungsforschung: KK1968
    Meissner Rechtsbuch: KK228+
    Meistbegünstigungsklausel: KK7316
  Membership
    Cooperative societies: KK2576+
    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6544
    Incorporated society: KK1034
    Membership meeting (Cooperative societies): KK2577
  Mens rea: KK8118+
    East Germany: KKA8118+
    Menschenhandel: KK8610
    Menschenrechte: KK5132+
    Mental healers: KK6213.H42
  Mental illness (Grounds for divorce): KK1147.S52
  Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KK1057
  Mentally ill
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
    Guardianship over adults: KK1245.M45
    Institutions for: KK6226
    Mercantile order: KK2180
    Merchant: KK2061+
    Merchants, Artisans as: KK6836
    Mergers
      Corporation reorganization tax: KK7239
    Messwesen: KK6583
    Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+
    Metal industry
      Collective bargaining: KK3097.M48
      Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KKA3187.M48
      Metal rights: KK1333

534
Metal work (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.M48
Metallumarbeitung: KK1855.M48
Metallurgy: KK6700+ East Germany: KKA6700+
Metals Nonferrous metals: KK6727.N65
Retail trade: KK6810.P73
Metaphysical school: KK915
Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031
Method-time measurement (Wage computation): KK2952
Methodology (Legal science): KK903+ Meuterei: KK7864
Midwives: KK6218
Mieterschutz: KK1775+ Mietspreisbindung: KK1816
Miethrecht: KK1740+ Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765
Mietstreitrecht: KK1778+ Mietvorauszahlung: KK1811
Mietzins: KK1763
Milk production: KK6661
Mineral resources Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
Miners Rights to: KK6706.2+
Military criminal courts and procedure: KK7900+
Military criminal law: KK7830+
Military discipline: KK7925+
Military discipline and military criminal law: KK7832
Military establishment and the church: KK5549
Military expenditures and contributions: KK7818
Military government courts: KK3690+
Military Government Gazette: KK9
Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955): KK9+
Military law: KK7690+ East Germany: KKA7690+
Military maneuvers: KK7935.M55
Military personnel
Foreign military personnel: KK7126.F67
Government liability: KK5792.M55
Remuneration: KK5949
Taxation: KK7126.M55
Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+
Wills: KK1469.P74
Milk production: KK6661
Minderheitenschutz: KK2502
Minderung
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Sale warranty: KK1705
Mine safety regulations: KK6723
East Germany: KKA6723
Mineral resources
Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
Rights to: KK6706.2+
Mineral rights: KK1333
Mineral waters
Industry regulation: KK6780
Housing: KK1824.M55
Labor hygiene and industrial: KK3187.M55
Social security: KK3411.M55
Mines
Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55
Rights to: KK6706.2+
Minimum income (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Minimum pensions (Social security): KKA3399
Minimum term of imprisonment: KK8253+
Mining: KK6700+ East Germany: KKA6700+
Taxation: KK7161.M55
Mining enterprises, Government: KKA6711+
Mining industry: KK6712+
Employee representation: KK3036.M55
Ministers
Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
INDEX

Minorities
Discrimination
Constitutional law: KK5144.M56
Labor law: KK2945.E84
Inciting acts against: KK8794
Unwanted minorities: KK6232
Minority stockholders: KK2502
Corporate reorganization:
    KK2633.M55

Minors
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+
Criminal liability: KK8138+
Legal status of married women:
    KK1133
Mint regulations: KK7091
    East Germany: KKA7091
Minutes
Administrative law: KK5643
Court procedure: KK3804.C68
Minutes of evidence
    Criminal courts and procedure:
        KK9701
    Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
        KK3980
Miscereganation (Marriage impediments):
    KK1124.R32
Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263
Misdemeanor: KK8056
    East Germany: KKA8056
Misleading representation (Advertising):
    KK2805+
Mispriision: KK9253
Misrepresentation
    Torts: KK1972
    Voidable marriage: KK1142
    Missbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524
    Missing persons: KK1014
Mistakes
    Civil procedure: KK3868
    Judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
    Civil procedure: KK3976
    Voidable marriage: KK1142
Misuse of credentials: KK8846
Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law):
    KK8969+
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897
Misuse of parental custody: KK1205
Misuse of parental power: KK1205
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia:
    KK8798
    East Germany: KKA9213
Mitbesitz: KK1264.4
Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+
Mitbürgschaft: KK1886+
Miteben: KK1459+
Miteigentum: KK1304+
Miterbenanteil: KK1462+
Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460
Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810
Mitgliedschaft: KK5223
Mitgliedschaft and Geschäftsanteil:
    KK2576+
    Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+
    Mittäter: KK8199
    Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200
    Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität:
        KK1615
    Mittelschulen: KK6307+
    Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535
    Mittelstandskartell: KK6474.M56
    Mittlere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+
    Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden:
        KK1632
    Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900
    Mixed contracts: KK1650+
    Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+
    East Germany: KKA2962
    Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63
    Modellbauer: KK6844.M63
    Modern political theory of law: KK925+
    East Germany: KKA925+
    Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
    Modes of collection (Postal services):
        KK6960+
    Modes of sale: KK1713+
    Monetary transactions, Crimes against security of: KK8805+
    Money
    Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
    Public finance
        East Germany: KK7090+, KKA7090+
INDEX

Money debts
   Special rules for payment: KK1556+
Money laundering: KK2254.5
Money orders
   Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
   Postal services: KK6959.P68
      East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Monks
   Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Monopol (Municipal public institutions): KK5918
Monopolies
   Economic law: KK6497+
   Energy policy: KK6848.5
   Government business enterprises: KK5853
   Public institutions: KK5837
   State supervision of (Private insurance associations): KK2316
Monopolverwaltung: KK7305
Montage (Export and import controls):
   KKA6798.5.B84
Mora accipiendi: KK1695
Moral order, Offenses against:
   KK8505+
Moral rights
   Intellectual and industrial property:
      KK2638
      Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384
   Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
      East Germany: KKA887
   Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384
   Morbific agents, Spreading of: KK8910
   Morit: KK8357
   Morgensgabe: KK422
   Mortal danger, Exposing helpless persons to:
      East Germany: KKA8374
   Mortal danger, Exposing persons to:
      KK8374
   Mortgage: KK1362+
      Aircraft mortgages: KK1395
      Entail: KK6615.M67
   Mortgage and land charge (Execution in real property): KK4233
   Mortgage banks: KK2201
Mortgage bonds: KK2488
Mortgage insurance: KK2387
Mortgage of wife: KK1168.M67
Mortis causa transactions: KK1051
   Immoral transactions: KK1064+
   Most favorable wage: KK3068
Motels
   Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
   Mother, Parental power of: KK1208
Motion picture industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.M68
Motion picture theaters
   Fire prevention and control: KK6029
      East Germany: KKA6029
   Taxation: KKA7424.M69
   Motion pictures: KK6369+
      Author and publisher: KK2708
      Copyright: KK2690+
      East Germany: KKA6369+
   Motives (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8315
Motor fuels
   Excise taxes: KK7306.M68
   Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78
   Motor vehicles: KK6877+
      Property insurance: KK2370.M68
      Taxation: KK7377+
      East Germany: KKA7423
Motorists, Predatory assault on:
   KK8955+
   Mountaineering accidents (Torts):
      KK1984.M68
Movable property, Community of
   (Matrimonial property and regime):
      KK1175
Müllabfuhr: KK5915
Multi-national corporations
   Corporation tax: KK7259+
   Double taxation: KK7117.M85
   Stock companies: KK2561
   Taxation: KKA7259
Multiple line insurance: KK2367
Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1518
Municipal civil service: KK5968+
Municipal corporations
   Sales tax: KK7302
INDEX

Municipal corporations
  Taxation: KK7161.M85
Municipal economy: KK5903+
  East Germany: KKA5903+
Municipal government: KK5876+
  East Germany: KKA5877+
Municipal law and statutes: KK248+
Municipal offices (Election): KK5295
Municipal ownership and management: KK5909
Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
Municipal public services: KK5912+
  East Germany: KKA5912
Municipal representatives (Election): KKA5291
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits: KK5927
Municipal territory: KK5882
Murder: KK8357
  East Germany: KKA8357
Museums and galleries: KK6399
  East Germany: KKA6399+
Music and musicians: KK6357+
  Author and publisher: KK2709
  Manuals for: KK160.M87
Musical copyright: KK2665+
Musicians, Manuals for: KK160.M87
Mutiny: KK9206
  East Germany: KKA9254
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7864
Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+
Mutterschaftshilfe: KK3328
Mutterschutz: KK3447
Mutual agreements
  Grounds for divorce: KK1147.M88
  Parental power: KK1201
Mutual companies (Private insurance associations): KK2313+
Mutual insult (Criminal law): KK8484
Mutual support (Marriage bond): KK1137
Mutual will: KK1469.M88
Mutuum: KK1841+

N
Nachtbarklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5723
Nachbesserung: KK1703
Nachbürgschaft: KK1886+
Nacherbe, Vorerbe und: KK1472
Nachgründung: KK2451+
Nachlass: KK1455+
Nachlassgericht: KK4152
Nachlasskonzern: KK4339
Nachlasspfleger: KK1478
Nachlassverbindlichkeiten: KK1465
Nachlassverwalter: KK1478
Nachrichtendienst Landesverrätermischer: KK9094
Nachshuss: KK2470
Nachverkehr: KK2138
Nachversicherung: KK3392
Name
  Municipal government: KK5883
  Personality rights: KK1023+
  Right of name: KK1220
  Name of divorced wife: KK1152.2
  Namensänderung: KK1024
  Namensscheck: KK2173+
  Namensschuldverschreibung: KK2485
Narcoanalysis (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9610
Narcotics
  Drug laws: KK6193+
  Illicit use of: KK8975
  Nasciturus: KK1013.3, KK3855
National anthem: KK5505
  East Germany: KKA5505
National borders (Military criminal law): KKA7864
National defense: KK7690+
  Crimes against: KK9174+
  East Germany: KKA7690+
National economy, Offenses against: KKA8617+
National emblem: KK5505
  East Germany: KKA5505
National emergency and strike: KK3116
National fruits: KK1042.F68
National insignia, Violation of: KK9376
INDEX

National legislation
  Criminal law: KKA7974+
National planning (Economic law):
  KK6418
  East Germany: KKA6418
  Government control and policy:
    KKA6429+
National preserves: KK6120+
  East Germany: KKA6120
National revenue: KK7098+
  East Germany: KKA7098+
National self-determination, Right to:
  KK5197
National supreme courts: KK3684+
  East Germany: KKA3686+
National territory
  East Germany: KKA5095+
Nationalisation: KKA6595+
Nationality and citizenship:
  KK5114+
  Courts and procedure: KK3710
  East Germany: KKA5114
Nationalization: KKA5772+
NATO, German participation in:
  KK7816+
Natur der Sache (Concept of law):
  KK893.5.N38
Natural forces, Release of: KK8900
Natural gas: KK6854+
  East Germany: KKA6854+
Natural law: KK914
Natural monuments, Preservation of:
  KK6255+
Natural obligations: KK1520
  Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
Natural persons: KK1012+
  Constitutional law: KK5134
Natural resources (Eminent domain):
  KKA5779.N38
Naturalherstellung: KK1622
Naturalia (Nonwage payments):
  KK2973+
Naturalization: KK6044+
Naturkräfte, Entfesseln von: KK8900
Natürliche Heilmittel: KKA6223
Naturopaths: KK6213.H42
Naturschutz: KK6255+
Naval physicians: KK6213.N32

Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+
Navy flags: KKA7748.N39
Nazi political theory: KK927+
  Criminal law: KK7996
Nazism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Ne bis in idem
  Criminal liability
    East Germany: KKA9699
Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and
  procedure): KK9699
Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42
Nebenintervention (Civil procedure):
  KK3911
Nebenklage: KK9710
Nebentätigkeit: KK5948.5
Necessary participation of perpetrators
  (Criminal law): KK8198
Necessity
  Civil law: KK1098
  Criminal law: KK8094+
  False testimony: KK9226
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7847
  Police and public safety: KK5982
Necessity compensation (Administrative
  law): KK5782+
Necessity of action in defense of the
  state: KK9122
Negatives Interesse: KK1620
Neglect of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Negligence: KK945.N44
  Dangerous interference with street
    traffic: KK8942
  Delicts: KK1943
  High treason against the state:
    KK9028
  Obligations: KK1584+
  Parental custody: KK1205
  Parental power: KK1205
Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+
Negligent disclosure of state secrets:
  KK9088
Negligent homicide: KK8372
  East Germany: KKA8372
Negligent physical harm: KK8399
  East Germany: KKA8399
INDEX

Negotiability (Bills of exchange):
  KK2164
Negotiable instruments:  KK2150+
  Execution:  KK4209.S42
  Income tax:  KK7191.N45
  Mortgage for claims from:  KK1370
  Private international law:  KK968.C655
Negotiated settlement:  KK1892
Negotiorum gestio:  KK1083+
  without mandate:  KK1086+
Neighboring rights
  Copyright:  KK2700
  Nenwertaktie:  KK2479+
  Neo-Kantianism:  KK935
  Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of
    transport or transit of:  KK7006.5
  Neubauernwirtschaften:  KKA6595
  Neuerzentren:  KKA2739.5
  Neugliederung:  KK5099+
  Neuroses (Damages):  KK1628.N48
  Neutrality:  KK5110
New trials
  Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5756
  Civil procedure:  KK4024
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9757
    East Germany:  KKA9757
  Divorce procedure:  KK1151.N49
  Noncontentious jurisdiction:  KK4061
  Social courts and procedure:  KK3640
Newly married couples (Social
  services):  KKA3489
Newspaper court reporting:  KK7019
Newspapers
  Advertising regulation:  KK6589
Nichtehe:  KK1140
Nichtige Ehe:  KK1141
Nichtige und anfechtbare
  Rechtsgeschäfte:  KK1063+
Nichtige Urteile:  KK3972
Nichturteile:  KK3972
Niederlassung:  KK6052
Niederschlagung:  KK8330
Niessbrauch:  KK1355+
Night differentials:  KK2959
Night school:  KKA6338
Night work:  KK3145+
Noise control:  KK6253
Nomenklatur:  KKA5939.5
Non-interference with crimes
  Military criminal law:  KK7891
Non-marriage:  KK1140
Noncash funds transfer:  KK2244+
Noncash payments
  Payment of money debts:  KK1561
  Wages:  KK2962
Noncontentious jurisdiction:  KK4044+
  East Germany:  KKA4044+
Nondelegatable transactions (Civil law):
  KK1052
Nondiscrimination
  Civil service:  KK5933
  Nondiscrimination clause (Public
    contracts):  KK5634
Nonferrous metals (Mining resources):
  East Germany:  KKA6727.N65
  Nonferrous metals (Mining safety)
  East Germany:  KKA6727.N65
Nonparticipants (Strikes and lockouts):
  KK3111
Nonperformance
  Administrative law:  KK5639
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2930+
  Obligations:  KK1580+
  Nonpossessory pledge:  KK1386
Nonprofit associations
  Taxation:  KK7200+
  Nonprofit corporations:  KK1032+
  Taxation:  KK7200+
Nonreporting of crimes
  Military criminal law:  KK7891
Nonsuit
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5371
  Civil procedure:  KK3922
  Tax courts and procedure:  KK7455
Nonvoting (Preferred stock):  KK2481
Nonwage benefits (Merchant mariners):
  KK2293
Nonwage payments:  KK2965+
  East Germany:  KKA2965+
Norddeutscher Bund:  KK4525+
Normalzeit: KK6959.S72
Normenkartell: KK6474.N67
Normierter Vertrag: KK1670
Norms (Economic law): KK6554+
East Germany: KKA6554+
North German Confederation: KKA4525+

Notaries
Manuals for: KK160.N68
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4070+
East Germany: KKA4070+
Notarized will: KK1469.N68
Notary procedures (False testimony): KK9220+
Notbewilligungsrecht: KK7085+
Notice: KK945.N68
Legal transactions: KK1061
Termination of lease: KK1772+
Notice of assessment (Taxation): KK7148
Nötigung: KK8455, KK9226
Notstand: KK8094+
Novation: KK1569
Noxious gases, Control of: KK2459
Nuclear damage (Torts): KK1978
Nuclear energy (Criminal law): KK8890
Nuclear engineering (Patents): KK2751.N82
Nuclear power (Public safety): KK6012
East Germany: KKA6012
Nuclear reactors (Torts): KK1978
Nuclear waste disposal (Public safety): KK6012
East Germany: KKA6012
Nuisances
Liability: KK2026.N84
Ownership: KK1308
Nulla poena sine lege: KK8026+
nullum crimen sine lege: KK8026+
Numerals (Trademarks): KK2769
Numerus clauses (Higher education): KK6313.6
Nuns
Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Nürnberger Gesetze: KK6230+
Nurses and nursing: KK6216
East Germany: KKA6216
Nursing aid: KK3446
Nursing homes: KK6227.O42
Nursing institutions, Commitment to: KK8278
Nutzungen: KK1042.F68

O

Oath: KK945.O28
Civil procedure: KK3949
Court procedure: KK3804.O28
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
Obdachlose: KK3502
Oberhoftenscheidungen: KK245+
Oberlandesgerichte: KK3682
Oberseeamt: KK2283
Oberste Bundesbehörden: KK5440+
Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes: KK42.2+
Oberster Gerichtshof (British zone): KK47
Oberstes Gericht: KK3686
Object at issue
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5709
Civil procedure: KK3890
Object of law: KK886
Objections
Entry of: KK1432
Objective
Foundations of public law: KK5843
Public institutions: KK5832
Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen: KK8069
Obligatio: KK1503
Obligation
Civil law: KK1490+
East Germany: KKA1491+
Private international law: KK968.C658
Obligation and chose in action: KK1502+
Obligation in kind: KK1522+
Obligation to avert harm: KK8073
Obligation to do or refrain from doing: KK1524
Obligation to give: KK1521+
Obligation without liability: KK1526
INDEX

Obscene materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537
Obscenity: KK8590
   East Germany: KKA8450
Observance
   Extinction of obligation: KK1543
   Labor contract and employment: KK2902
Obstructing voting: KK9170
   East Germany: KKA9170
Obstruction of justice: KK9220+
Occupancy (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KK1277+
Occupation, Right and duty to: KKA6280
Occupational disability (Pensions): KK3407
Occupational diseases
   Workers' compensation: KK3350+
      East Germany: KKA3350+
Occupational training or retraining of employees: KK3022
   East Germany: KKA3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KK1976+
Ocean bills of lading: KK2264
Ocean mail: KK6958
Offenbarungseid un Verfahren: KK4194
Offenses committed through the mail: KK9380+
Öffentliche Sache
   Administrative law: KK5596
   Public property: KK6072+
   Öffentlicher Anzeiger: KK9.8
   Öffentliches Recht: KK7050+
Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KK1661+
Office buildings
   Taxation: KK7410.I53
Office of the public prosecutor:
   KK3728+
      East Germany: KKA3728+
Officers
   Armed Forces: KK7745
   Civil register: KK4089+
   Unions: KK3129
      East Germany: KKA3129
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KK5893+
Officers and personnel (Tax administration): KK7133
Official duties, Violation of: KK2020+
Official gazettes: KK7
Official order
   Civil service: KK5935
   Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5935
Official restraints of alienation: KK1068
Official seals (Criminal law): KK9212
   East Germany: KKA9262
Official secrecy, Violation of (Criminal law): KK9311+
Official secrets
   Civil service: KK5937
   Constitutional law: KK5190+
   Criminal procedure: KK9608
   East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA9311+
Officials
   Postal service: KK6955
   Railroads: KK6910
Officials and employees (Social insurance): KKA3285.4
Officials and functionaries, Socialist:
   KKA5932+
Offizialmaxime: KK9492
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5675
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4048
Oils and fats: KK6772
Old age homes: KK6227.O42
Old age pensions: KK3386.2+
   East Germany: KKA3387+
   Insurance law: KK2344
   Social security: KK3405
Older people
   Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
   Civil law: KK1000.A36
   Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A33
   Social services: KK3473
   Suffrage: KK5280.A38
Oligopolies (Economic law): KK6497+
Ombudsman: KK5590

542
INDEX

Omission
Criminal act: KK8071+
Omission of official acts
Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
On-the-job-training (Labor contract and employment): KK2905
One-person companies: KK2509, KK2558
Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KK1648
Onerous transactions: KK1051.5
Open-air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Open price system (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
Opening of letters (Criminal law): KK8496
East Germany: KKA8496
Opening of the testament: KK1475
Opera chorus singers (Collective bargaining): KK3097.066
Operating leasing: KK1825
Operation of railroads: KK6905+
Operational changes
Control of: KK3027
Job security: KK2927
Operations, Medical: KK8410+
Opportunitätsprinzip
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9500
Police magistrates: KK5991.5
Opposition to power of the state: KK9192+
East Germany: KKA9192, KKA9504
Option (Contracts): KK1653
Oral procedure
Court procedure: KK3804.P82
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KK3836
Social courts and procedure: KK3619
Orderpapiere: KK2150+
Ordinances
Administrative law: KK5582
Police measures: KK5996
Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512
Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KK5989+
Organ- und Gewebübertragungen
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Organization
Customs: KKA7318+
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KK6606+
   East Germany: KKA6606+
Air Force: KK7768
Business concerns: KK2614
Cooperative societies: KK2568+
Courts and procedure: KK3664+
   East Germany: KKA3664+
Cultural affairs: KK6260+
   East Germany: KKA6260+
Economic constitution: KK6420+
   East Germany: KKA6420+
Environmental law: KK6243+
   East Germany: KKA6243+
Labor law: KK2868+
   East Germany: KKA2868+
Mining and quarrying: KKA6702+
Municipal government: KK5887+
   East Germany: KKA5887+
National defense: KK7700+
   East Germany: KKA7700+
Police and public safety: KK5987+
   East Germany: KKA5987+
Press law: KKA7008
Private companies: KK2526+
Public finance: KK7060+
   East Germany: KKA7060+
Social insurance: KK3285+
   East Germany: KKA3285
Social security: KK3394+
Social services: KK3436.2+
   Children: KK3559+
   East Germany: KKA3437+
   War-related groups of beneficiaries: KK3503.5+
Social work and social workers:
   KK3460
Stock corporation: KK2460+
Unemployment insurance: KK3422
Works councils: KK2991+
INDEX

Organized smuggling (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7498
Organs
Social insurance: KK3285.33
Organs of central government:
KKA5259+
Organs of government: KK5259+
Organs of the German confederation:
KK4506+
Organschaft (Corporation tax): KK7223
Original impossibility: KK1599
Orphan council of community: KK4145
Orphanages: KK3577
Orphans
Education: KK6298.5
Services for survivors of war victims and war invalids: KK3550.S87
Social security: KK3411.S87
Orphans’ pensions
Workers’ compensation: KK3370
Orthopedic shoes
Exemption from turnover tax:
KKA7119.O78
Osthilfe: KK6642
Outcasts (Children)
Education: KK6298.5
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public safety): KKA6061
Outlet stores
Trade regulation: KK6808.O98
Overselling prices established by government: KKA8628
Overtime: KK3147
Overtime payments: KK2959
Owners’ land charge: KK1376
Owners’ liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Owners’ mortgage: KK1364.5
Owners real servitudes: KK1350.O85
Ownership
Civil law: KK945.P68
Entail: KK6615.O95
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Real property: KK1323+
East Germany: KKA1323
Ownership in land (Land register and registration): KK1435+
Ownership of land, Rights incident to:
KK1331+

Pacht: KK1836+
Pachtkredite: KK6640
Package tours
Contracts: KK1855.T72
Pactum de contrahendo: KK1649
Pactum de non petendo: KK1669
Paid maternity leave: KKA3179+
Pain and suffering, Damages for:
KK1627+
Paint (Public safety): KK6016.P34
Paleography: KK175.3
Palmistry (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK5990.P34
Pandering and pimping: KK8606+
East Germany: KKA8440
Paper and pulp industry
Taxation: KK7161.P36
Paper, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Papermakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.P37
Paramedical professions:
KK6215+
East Germany: KKA6215+
Parasites, Spreading of: KK8910
Pardon
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
Parent and child
Consanguinity and affinity: KK1189+
East Germany: KKA1189+
Private international law: KK968.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KK3993
East Germany: KKA3993
Parent-teacher associations: KK6271.5
Parental care
East Germany: KKA1200+
Parental custody: KK1203+
Parental decision-making: KK6268
Parental kidnapping: KK8532
Parental power: KK1200+
East Germany: KKA1200+
INDEX

Parental power of mother (Illegitimate children): KK1224+
Parental rights
  Education: KK6268
Parental rights to cooperation with state institutions: KKA6268
Parents (Social security): KK3411.P35
Parliament members, Violation of legal status of (Military criminal law):
  KKA7883
Parliamentary control (National defense): KK7694+
Parliamentary practice
  Employee representation: KK3030+
  Political parties: KK5239
  Works councils: KK2991+
Parole: KK9792+
  Military criminal procedure: KK7917
Parricide: KK8368
Part nullity (Void and voidable contracts): KK1066
Part performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1547
Part-time employees
  Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Part-time employment: KK2874
  Civil service: KK5947.8
Part-time studies (Higher education): KKA6338
Parteifähigkeit: KK3852+
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
Parteiverbot: KK5485+
Participation and attempt: KK9224
Participation in management of the armed forces: KK7742+
Parties
  East Germany: KKA1680+
  Life insurance: KK2341
  Oath of: KK3949
Parties to action
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
  Bankruptcy: KK4300+
  Civil procedure: KK3846+
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9510+
  Parties to action
    Criminal courts and procedure
      East Germany: KKA9510+
    Labor courts and procedure: KK3227
      East Germany: KKA3227+
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
    Partnership: KK2439.P37
    Social courts and procedure: KK3620
    Tax courts: KK7444
    Torts: KK1930+
  Parties to contract: KK1680+
    Collective bargaining: KK3082+
    Insurance law: KK2322+
    Labor law: KK2910+
      East Germany: KKA2910+
    Lease: KK1760+
    Liability insurance: KK2393
  Parties to execution (Insolvency):
    PK4182+
Partition
  Contracts and obligations: KK1877
  Lease: KK1786
  Real property: KK1428.P37
Partnership
  Limited partnership: KK2442+
  Personal companies: KK2437+
Partnership partly limited by shares:
  KK2518
  Corporation tax: KK7252
Parts, Constituent and essential:
  KK1042.P37
Parts of things, Acquisition of: KK1285
Party affiliation:
  KK5223
Party autonomy
  Contracts: KK1657
  Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio: KK3835
  Party press: KK7017.P37
Party walls
  Real property: KK1338.B68
Passenger carriers: KK6898
  Commercial law: KK2136
  East Germany: KKA6898
  Postal services: KK6959.P38
Passing counterfeit money: KK8862
  East Germany: KKA8637
Passivlegitimation: KK5706
INDEX

Passports: KK6040
Patent and copyright royalties (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.P38
Patent attorneys: KK2763
Patent infringement: KK2759+
  East Germany: KKA2759+
Patent law: KK2721+
  East Germany: KKA2721+
Patent litigation: KK2759+
  East Germany: KKA2759+
Patent office: KK2728+
  East Germany: KKA2728+
Patent practice and procedure: KK2732+
  East Germany: KKA2732+
Patents
  Income tax: KK7191.I58
  Private property: KKA1262.5.P38
Patentstreit: KK2759+
Paternity: KK1226+
Paternity suits: KK1228
Patient's right to know: KK6229.A83
Patient's rights
  Medical legislation: KK6207
Patrician observances and customs:
  KK5509
Paupers (Children)
  Education: KK6298.5
Pauschalreisen: KK1855.T72
Pauschbesteuerung: KK7195
Pawnbrokers: KK6815.P39
Pawned articles (Criminal law): KK9212
  East Germany: KKA9262
Pay
  Air Force: KK7774
  Compulsory military service:
    KK7730+
    East Germany: KKA7730
  Employees' inventions: KK2741
Payment
  Due date of: KK1543.2
  Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
  Mode of payment: KK2962+
  Noncash payment: KK1561
  Place of payment: KK2962+
  Time of payment: KK2962+
  Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P39
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KK7192+
  Payment due, Execution for: KK4200+
  Payment for improvements (Ownership): KK1312
  Payment in advance (Wages): KK2963
  Payment of money debts, Special rules of: KK1556+
  Payment to directors (Corporation tax expenses): KK7230.P39
  Payroll deductions
    Income tax: KK7193+
    East Germany: KKA7193
Peace
  Breach of public peace: KK8790
  Offenses against
    East Germany: KKA8339+
  Peace of the community, Crimes against: KK8780+
  Peace of the dead
    Crimes against: KK8505+
    Disturbing the peace of: KK8514
  Peddling (Retail trade): KK6808.P43
  Pedestrian areas (Public property):
    KK6085.P43
Penal colonies: KKA9788
Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
  East Germany: KKA9715
Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9715
  East Germany: KKA9715
Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9527
Penalties
  Circumstances influencing measures of: KK8310+
  Contractual penalties: KK1667
  Criminal law: KK8250+
  Incorporated society: KK1035.5.P45
  Juvenile courts: KK9662+
  Tax default: KK7153
  Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KK2967+
INDEX

Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions): KK7228
Pension trust funds
  Income tax: KK7200+
  Labor law: KK2968
  Labor standards and protection: KK3012
Pensioners
  Health insurance: KK3333.P45
  Social services: KK3476
Pensioners' low cost housing
  (Homestead law): KK1321+
Pensions
  Armed Forces: KK7735
  Customs personnel: KK7323
  East Germany: KKA3387+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Exemption from execution: KK4277
Income tax: KK7190
  East Germany: KKA7190
Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees:
  KK6910
Social security: KK3386.2+
Teachers: KK6290
  East Germany: KKA6290
  Elementary education: KK6296.5
Higher education: KK6326
  East Germany: KKA6326
Pensionskassen: KK2968
People, Divorced: KK3411.D58
People, The
  Constitutional law: KK5262+
  East Germany: KKA5262+
People with disabilities
  Discrimination in employment:
    KK2945.D58
Education
  East Germany: KKA6298
Labor contract and employment:
  KK2888+
Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.S38
People with emotional disabilities
  Social services: KK3490+
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
  Criminal liability: KK8136
  Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.M44
People's participation (Administrative law): KKA5601
Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266
Performance
  Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
  Unjust enrichment: KK1908
Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KK9280
Performance of marriage: KK1126+
Performance rating
  Civil service: KK5942
  Performance through third party:
    KK1548
Performing arts: KK6355+
  East Germany: KKA6355+
Periodicals
  Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
Perjury: KK9237
Permanent employment: KK2871
Permits
  Building and construction: KK6156
  Cartels: KK6527
  Police: KK5988
Permits by public authority: KK8098
Perpetrators
  Criminal law: KK8194+
  Education of: KKA8240
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7855
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
  Unable perpetrator: KK8184
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1830
Person charged
  Criminal courts and procedure
    East Germany: KKA9512
INDEX

Person charged (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9512
Person, Offenses against: KK8356+
   East Germany: KKA8356+
Personal applicability: KK8047
Personal bonds: KK2486
Personal companies: KK2435+
   Corporation tax: KK7204+
   Sales tax: KK7299+
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy):
   KK1968.5
Personal freedom: KK5150+
   Crimes against: KK8435+
   East Germany: KKA5149+
Personal loans: KK1841+
Personal privacy and secrets, Violation of: KK8490+
Personal property
   Pledges: KK1384+
   Transfer of ownership as security: KK1400.P47
Personal servitudes: KK1351+
Personal share: KK2476
Personalausweise: KKA5132+
Personalenfeststellung (Police measures): KK5997
Personality
   Natural persons: KK1012+
   Socialist personality rights:
   KKA5132+
Personality and capacity (Unions):
   KK3125
Personality and rights
   Natural persons: KK1020+
Personality rights
   Delicts: KK1923+
   Intellectual and industrial property:
   KK2638
   Juristic persons: KK1028.5
Personality rights and the publishing contract: KK2712.P47
Personenbeförderung: KK6898
Personensorge: KK4138
Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit:
   KK3185+
   Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+, KK1923+
   Personnel
   Air Force: KK7770+
   Armed Forces: KK7742+
   East Germany: KKA7742+
   Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7
   Theater: KK6363+
   Personnel and officers: KK7133
   Personnel management: KK3019+
   East Germany: KKA3019+
   Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal profession): KKA3705
   Personnel questionnaires (Labor law):
   KK2908
   Personnel records: KK2881.5
   Persons: KK1011+
   East Germany: KKA1011+
   Private international law: KK968.P47
   Persons, Divorced: KK3411.D58
   Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd acts with:
   KK8564
   Pesticides
   Public safety: KK6016.P47
   Pet owners
      Manuals for: KK160.P47
   Petitionsrecht: KK5205
   Petroleum
      Excise taxes: KK7306.P48
      Mining resources: KK6727.P48
      Public safety: KK6014
      Water and groundwater pollutants:
      KK6252.P48
   Pfandkehr: KK8743
   Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386
   Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392
   Pfandrechte: KK1382+
   Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution):
   KK4211
   Pflanzenschutz: KK6255.7
   Pflegefamilien: KK3575
   Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42
   Pflegehilfe: KK3446
   Pflegschaft: KK1247+
   Pflichtaufgaben: KK5879
   Pflichtenkollision: KK8115.C65
   Pflichtexemplare: KK6393

548
INDEX

Pharmaceutical products: KK6192
  East Germany: KKA6192+
Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Pharmaceutics industry: KKA6743.C43
Pharmacies: KK6197+
  East Germany: KKA6197+
Pharmacists
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.P42
  Drug laws: KK6197+
    East Germany: KKA6197+
Phenomenology of law: KK924
Philosophical idealism: KK915
Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+
  East Germany: KKA7994+
Philosophy of German law: KK883+
  East Germany: KKA883+
Photographs, Aerial: KK9179
Photography
  Copyright: KK2670+
    East Germany: KKA164.P48
Physical and identifying marks (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8832
Physical education: KK6342
  East Germany: KKA6342+
Physical examination
  Criminal procedure: KK9614
Physical fitness for work (Constitutional law): KKA5151
Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399
Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+
Physical inviolability, Crimes against: KKA8356+
Physical therapists: KK6219
Physicians: KK6208
  Business tax: KK7422.P49
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49
  Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.P49
  East Germany: KKA6208+
  Privileged witnesses: KK9622.P49
  Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KK3338
Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor): KK3154.H68
Physicians under contract with and paid for by the sickness fund: KK3340
Picketing (Collective labor disputes):
  East Germany: KKA2954+
  Pilotage: KK6933+
  Pilots, Air: KK6923
  Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
    Trademarks: KK2779.P55
  Pimping: KK8606+
  Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.P56
  Pipelines
    Property tax: KK7368.C32
    Pipelines 753
      Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919
    Pirate radio stations: KK7002
    Piratensender: KK7002
  Place of business (Civil court jurisdiction): KK3878
  Place of commission of crime: KK8036+
  Place of employment (Social courts and procedure): KK3626
  Place of payment (Wages): KK2954+
  Place of performance: KK1544
Plaintiff
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    East Germany: KKA6430
  Agriculture: KKA6620
  Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
  Electricity: KKA6852.15
  Gas: KKA6854.15
  Heat: KKA6856.15
  Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
  Press law: KK7009+
  Public utilities: KKA6848.15
  Planification (Economic law): KKA6418
  East Germany: KKA6418
  Planning and planning periods:
    East Germany: KKA6430
  Agriculture: KKA6620
  Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
  Electricity: KKA6852.15
  Gas: KKA6854.15
  Heat: KKA6856.15
  Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
  Press law: KK7009+
  Public utilities: KKA6848.15
  Plant protection: KK6255.7
  Plant shutdowns: KK2936
  Plants
    Armed forces: KK7750
Plants (Agriculture)
Patents: KK2751.P42
Planungsverwaltung: KK5592
Plate glass
Property insurance: KK2370.P52
Playing cards
Excise taxes: KK7306.P52
Plays (Author and publisher): KK2707
Playwrights: KK6367
Plea bargaining: KK9590
Pleading (Attorneys): KK3782.P55
Plebiscite: KK5267
East Germany: KKA5268
Pledges: KK1382+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KK4207
Bills of exchange: KK2168.E53
Plumbers (Corporate representation): KK6844.P48
Pluralism in law: KK940
Plurality of debtors and creditors:
KK1505+
Points of contact (Private international law): KK964+
Poisoning (Criminal law): KK8402
Poisoning (Criminal law) of food and medicine: KK8909
Poisoning of wells: KK8906
Poisonous substances, Dangerous use of: KK8904
Poisons
Drug laws: KK6195
Poisons (Drug law)
East Germany: KKA6195
Police: KK5977+
East Germany: KKA5977+
Police force: KK6004+
East Germany: KKA6004+
Police information system (INPOL): KK6002
Police investigation (Traffic violations): KK6889
Police magistrates: KK5989+
East Germany: KKA5989+
Police measures: KK5989+
Police officers: KK6005+

Police officers
Criminal court witnesses:
KK9623.P65
Police, Private: KK6008.P75
Police records
Criminal procedure: KK9618
Policies and planning
Housing: KKA1796+
Policies, Marine insurance: KK2286
Policy, Government: KK6428+
Policy of punishment (Criminal law):
KK8233+
Policymaking (Separation of church and state): KK5536
Polioymelitis (Immunization):
KK6183.P65
Political abduction: KK8444
Political accusation (Criminal law):
KK8451
Political activity
Judges: KK3722
Labor-management relations:
KK2988
Restrictions on (Police and public safety): KK6054
Students: KK6282
Higher education: KK6332
Political advertising
Press law: KK7017.P65
Political associations, Crimes concerning:
KK9060+
Political criminal trials: KK67.P64
Political divisions of East and West Germany: KK5097+
Political irresponsibility of parents:
KKA1205
Political oath: KK5507
Political offenses: KK9015+
East Germany: KKA9020+
Political order, Undermining the:
KKA9032
Political parties: KK5222+
East Germany: KKA5225+
Political prisoners
Social services: KK3525
Political questions (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5729
Political refugees
   Social services: KK3506+
Political science (School government):
   KK6278.3
Political strikes: KK3106+
Politics and criminal law: KK8006
Politics and labor: KK2865
Politische Entführung: KK8444
Politische Gefangene: KK3525
Politische Verdächtigung: KK8451
Polizeilicher Notstand: KK5982
Polizeimassnahmen: KK5995+
Polizeipflichtigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeivollzugsdienst: KK6004+
Polizeiwidrigkeit: KK5984+
Polizeizwang: KK5999+
Possession: KK945.P68
   Constructive possession: KK1267.5
   Narcotics: KK8975
   Negotiable instruments: KK2155
   Offenses against property: KK8644
   Property: KK1263+
      Possession of owner: KK1264.6
      Possession of rights: KK1264.8
   Violation of: KK1269+
Possessor of an inheritance: KK1466
Possessory actions: KK1272
Possessory pledge: KK1385
Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9756+
   East Germany: KKA9756+
Post-graduate studies: KKA6338.5
Post-law school education: KK3706+
Post monopoly (Radio stations):
   KK6990
Post-World War II legislation: KK7591+
Postage: KK6960+
   Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
   Postal employees (Violation of official duties): KK2022.P68
   Postal installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
   East Germany: KKA6126.5.P68
   Postal notes: KK6959.P68
      East Germany: KKA6959.P68
   Postal savings: KK6959.P69
      East Germany: KKA6959.P68
   Postzeitungsvertrieb: KKA6959.P689
   East Germany: KKA6959.P689
Postzwang: KK6956
   Excise taxes: KK7306.P68
   Poultry industry: KK6659
   Poultry products: KK6762
   Power installations, Damage to: KK8911
   Power lines
      Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
      Torts: KK1977
   Power of attorney: KK1078+
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
      Civil procedure: KK3886+
      East Germany: KKA1078
      East Germany: KKA1078
      In case of death: KK1078.4
   Power of disposition, Restraint of: KK1177
   Power of the state, Opposition to: KK9192+
   Power sources: KK6852+
      East Germany: KKA6852+
INDEX

Power stations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P69
Power supply
  Economic law: KK6848+
  East Germany: KKA6848+
Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053
Powers and control (Public property): KK6071+
Practice of law: KK3769+
  East Germany: KKA3769+
Prämien: KKA2955
Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer: KK1807

Prayer in complaint
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5725
  Civil procedure: KK3899
  Precious metals: KK6810.P73
Preclusion (Court procedure): KK3804.P73
Preconstitutional law and constitutional law: KK5055
Predatory assault on motorists: KK8955+
Preemption
  Homestead law: KK1322
  Modes of sale: KK1725
  Property: KK1357
Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Preferred stock: KK2480+
Preisbindung: KK6484
Preisempfehlung: KK6484
Preisstrafrecht: KK6446
Preisunterbietung: KK2822
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KK3842
  Criminal procedure: KK9508
Preliminary contracts: KK1649
  Formation of contract: KK1660+
  Preliminary judicial investigations (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9534
Premarital examinations: KK1125
Prems, Special
  Building and loan associations: KK1807
  Savings banks: KK2205
  Savings bonds
    East Germany: KKA2205
  Prenuptial agreements: KK1165
  Preparation
    Criminal law: KK8182
    Preparation of a despotism: KK9044
    Preparation of treasonable acts: KK9026
  Preschool education: KKA6294
  Prescription
    Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.P73
    Property: KK1286
    Prescription by registration (Land register and registration): KK1413
  President (Election): KK5289
  Press
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.P73
    Search and seizure of: KK9555
    Press and criminal justice: KK7018+
    Press delicts: KK7020+
      Criminal law: KK8037
    Press law: KK7005+
      East Germany: KKA7005+
      Pressure vessels
        Industrial safety: KK3189.P73
        Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8111+
        Presumption: KK945.P73
        Civil procedure: KK3946
        Presumption of commercial nature: KK2087
        Presumption of death: KK1014
      Presumptions
        Criminal procedure: KK9642
        False presumption: KK1142
        Pretrial detention, Compensation for Government liability: KK5790
      Pretrial procedures
        Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
        Civil procedure: KK3859+
INDEX

Pretrial procedures
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9525+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3230+
    East Germany: KKA3230+
Press law: KK7030
Social courts and procedure: KK3621+
    East Germany: KKA3621
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7502+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KK9270
Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+
Previous testimony
    Germany: KK9618
Price control: KK6442+
    East Germany: KKA6442+
    Effect on contracts: KK1686
Price cutting: KK2822
Price delicts: KK6446
    East Germany: KKA8628
Price fixing: KK6446
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6484
Price regulations
    Agriculture: KK6644
    Public contracts: KK5633
    Violation of: KKA8628
Price supports
    Agriculture: KK6644
    East Germany: KKA6644.5
Prices: KK6442+
    Agriculture: KKA6644.5
    East Germany: KKA6442+
Priests
    Deferment from compulsory military service: KK7716.P74
Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930
Primary production: KK6593+
    East Germany: KKA6593+
Principals and accessories
    Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
    Civil law obligations: KK1528
    Criminal law: KK8196+
    Criminal liability: KK8197
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
    Parties to action in torts: KK1932
    Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
Principles of evidence
    Civil procedure: KK3927
    Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9599, KKA9599
    Printers: KK7045.P74
    Printing
        Copyright: KK2685
        Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74
        Printing industry (Collective bargaining):
        KK3097.P74
    Priorities of claims and liens
        (Execution): KK4284.P74
Priority
    Concurring statutes: KK8224
    Invention: KK2735
    Marketing orders: KKA6645+
    Mortgage: KK1373.P74
    Pledges of personal property:
    KK1387.P74
    Priority claims (Bankruptcy):
    KK4319.A+
    Priority of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.P74
Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure: KK1426
Prison administration: KKA9772
Prison escape: KK9206
    East Germany: KKA9254
    Prisoners: KK9779
    Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9774+
    Freeing prisoners: KK9208
    Labor law: KK3192.P74
    Political prisoners: KK3525
    Social insurance: KK3288.P75
    Prisoners of war
    Social services to: KK3525
    Violation of rights of: KKA7881

553
INDEX

Prisons: KK9787
Privacy of communication
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  Delicts: KK1925
  East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190
Privacy of home: KK4755, KK5186
  East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of: KK1965+
Privatbahn: KK6918.S42
Private autonomy
  Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
  Labor-management relations: KK2987
Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance: KK3282
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KK9708
Private company
  Corporation tax: KK7250
  Stock companies: KK2520+
Private complaint, Lack of: KK8324
Private enterprises
  Labor-management relations: KK2981+
Private institutions
  Radio communication: KK6979
Private institutions (Radio communication): KK6979
Private insurance associations: KK2313+
Private insurance (Liability insurance): KK2390+
Private international law: KK958+, KK968.T67
  East Germany: KKA960+
Private life insurance and social security: KK3413
Private paths (Public property): KK6085.P74
Private persons acting in behalf of government: KK5601
Private police: KK8008.P75
Private property, Offenses against: KKA8648+
Private records (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
Private retail trade: KKA6810.5
Private schools: KK6339+
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  East Germany: KKA5190+
Private security guards: KK6826
Private sidings (Railroads): KK6917
Private subsidies (Emergency housing measures): KK1809+
Private-track railroads: KK6918.S42
Private use (Turnover tax): KK7293
Private will: KK1469.H65
Privatklage: KK9708
Privatsphäre: KK945.P74
Privatversicherungsrecht: KK2301+
Privilege
  Civil law: KK1938
  Delicts: KK1938
  Press delicts: KK7023
Privileged claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
Privileged comment
  Criminal law: KK8480
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
Privileged parties (Civil procedure): KK3848
Privileged wills: KK1469.P74
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
  Civil procedure: KK3936
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.A+
Probate court: KK4152
Probation: KK9792+
  Juvenile delinquents: KK9793
  Military criminal procedure: KK7917
  Sentencing to
    Execution: KK9789.3
    Punishment: KKA8262
Probation counselors: KK9794
Procedure
  Private international law: KK968.P76
  Strict liability: KK1951
  Suffrage: KK5282
Procedure at first instance
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5700+
INDEX

Procedure at first instance
  Civil procedure: KK3870+
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9574+
      East Germany: KKA9574+
    Labor courts and procedure:
      KK3624+
    Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
  East Germany: KKA9662+
Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590
Procedures (False testimony): KK9220+
Processions, Control of: KK6064
Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
Prodigals
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3
  Guardianship over adults:
    KK1245.P76
Produce exchanges: KK2249.5
Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76
Producer leasing: KK1825
Producer (Misleading representation):
  KK2806
Product safety: KKA8914
Production control and quotas
  Agriculture: KK6644
  Production control and quotas (Agriculture):
    KK6644
  East Germany: KKA6644
Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
Production tasks (Labor-management relations): KKA3003+
Products liability
  Liability insurance: KK2423.P73
Produktionsgenossenschaften:
  KKA6470+
Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law):
  KKA8914
Professional associations: KK7033
  Intelligentia: KKA7033
  Professional ethics: KK7047
  Professional representation
    Health professions: KK6208+
    Pharmacists: KK6199
  Professional services contracts
    Administrative law: KK5635.P75
Professionals
  Social insurance: KK3411.P76
  Professions: KK7032+
    Business tax: KK7422.P76
    East Germany: KKA7032+
    Income tax: KK7196.P76
    Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law): KKA7032+
      East Germany: KKA8271.P76
Profit corporations: KK1032+
Profit sharing
  Income tax: KK7191.P76
  Labor law: KK3008
Profits
  Property insurance: KK2370.P76
  Stock companies corporation:
    KK7221
  Stocks: KK2482
    Taxable income: KK7170
  Programming (Radio broadcasting):
    KK6996+
  Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing:
    KKA7006.7
  Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KK8293
  Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
  Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
  Prokura
    Commercial law: KK2078+
    Prolongation (Bills of exchange):
      KK2168.P76
  Promise of debt: KK1894+
Promoters
  Cooperative societies: KK2566+
  Legal manuals for: KK160.P75
  Stock corporation: KK2456+
Promotion of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
Prosecution of East German citizens: KKA8344.5
Prostitution and solicitation: KK8596
Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure): KK3928
Proof of heirship: KK1486
Propaganda endangering the peace: KKA8344
Propaganda endangering the state: KK9053
East Germany: KKA9095
Property
Civil law: KK1250+
East Germany: KKA1251+
 Foundations of public law: KK5843
Legal concept: KK945.P76
Municipal government: KK5904
East Germany: KKA5904
Offenses against: KK8643
East Germany: KKA8617+
Parental power: KK1206
Private international law: KK968.P78
Protected rights: KK1927
Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9558
Property and damage: KK8643
East Germany: KKA8618
Property damage
Legal concept: KK945.P76
Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
Property insurance: KK2364+
Property management
Guardian and ward: KK1234
Guardianship over minors: KK1239
Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
Property rights
Labor-management relations: KK2987
Property tax
Public finance: KKA7264+
State finance: KK7363+
Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
INDEX

Provisional remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748
  Court procedure: KK3804.P76

Proximate cause
  Criminal law: KK8079
  Damages: KK1615
  Prozessbetrug: KK8710
  Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852+
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
  Prozessführungsbeugnis: KK5707
  Prozesshandlungen: KK3859+
  Prozessökonomie: KK3804.S63
  Prozessurteil: KK9092
  Prozessverschleppung: KK3804.S63
  Prying into state secrets: KK6179
  Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
  Psychological theory of law: KK922
  Psychology and criminal law: KK8012
  Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9620.5
  Psychopharmaca damages (Criminal law): KK8412
  Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KK6193+
  Psychotherapists: KK6217
  Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318+
    East Germany: KKA1318+
  Public buildings
    Construction (Public finance): KK7068+
      Liability: KK2026.B84
  Public charges: KK9538+
  Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377+
    East Germany: KKA6377+
  Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257
  Public contracts
    Administrative law: KK5632+
      East Germany: KKA5632
    Prices and price control: KK6444.P82
  Public corporations: KK5809+
    Civil service: KK5973+
    Public debts: KK7085+

Public debts
  East Germany: KKA7085
  State finance: KK7356
  Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373
  Public duty, Crimes against: KKA9285+
  Public enterprises (Exemptions to labor-management relations): KK3045
  Public finance: KK7050+
    East Germany: KKA7080+
  Public funds, Housing subsidized from: KK1822
  Public good and individual sacrifice
    East Germany: KK5773
  Public good and sacrifice: KK5773
  Public health: KK6172+
    East Germany: KKA6172+
  Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+
    East Germany: KKA6181+
  Public institutions: KK6346+
    East Germany: KKA6346+
  Juristic persons of public law: KK5831+
    Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
    Radio communication: KK6979
    Versorgungsanstalt der Post: KK5840.V47
  Public interest: KK5595
    Criminal procedure: KK9708
    Representatives of: KK5686
  Public land law: KK6130+
    East Germany: KKA6130+
  Public law: KK4413+
    East Germany: KKA4413+
    Foundations of: KK5842+
  Public nuisance, Creating a: KK8588
    East Germany: KKA8441
  Public opinion and criminal courts and procedure: KK9424
  Public opinion and criminal law: KK8016
  Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KK1968
  Public order and convenience, Offenses against: KK8780+
    East Germany: KKA9145+
INDEX

Public order (Private international law): KK961
Public places, Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
Public policy: KK887.5
Private international law: KK961
Research: KK6345+
Unfair competition: KK2800
Public property: KK6068+
Administration of (Public finance): KK7064
East Germany: KKA7064+
East Germany: KKA6068+
Public prosecutor’s protest (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9742
Public records
Socialist public property: KKA6071.P8
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Public restraint on private property: KK6068+
Administrative law: KK5769+
East Germany: KKA5772+
East Germany: KKA6068+
Public restraint on property rights and positions (Mining): KK6709
Public safety: KK5977+
East Germany: KKA5977+
Public schools (Religious instruction): KK6278
Public services, Municipal: KK5912+
Public subsidies for reconstruction (Emergency housing): KK1806+
Public summons (Civil procedure): KK3999
Public (The word)
Administrative law: KK5594
Criminal law: KK8020.P82
Public transportation
Municipal government: KK5916
Public utilities
Corporation tax: KK7257.P82
Excise taxes: KK7306.P82
Municipal government: KK5913+
Prices and price control: KK6444.P84
Taxation: KK7126.G69
Public welfare: KK3430+
East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Public welfare
Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454
Public works: KK6171
Public works contracts: KK6171
Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482
Publication of sentence: KK8297
Publicity: KK945.P92
Cooperative societies: KK2567
Court procedure: KK3804.P82
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
East Germany: KKA9504
Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82
Land register and registration: KK1412+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085
Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P82
Protection of good faith: KK2088
Stock corporation: KK2459
Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836
Publicity and registration: KK2524
Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822
East Germany: KKA1822
Publishers and publishing: KK7010, KKA7010.3
Advertising regulation: KK6589
East Germany: KKA7010+
Excise taxes: KK7306.P74
Manuals for: KK160.B66
Publishing contracts: KK2706+
Private international law: KK968.P92
Publishing contracts and personality rights: KK968.P92
Publishing enterprises, Government: KKA7010.5
Publishing houses
Hours of labor: KK3154.P82
Property tax: KK7368.P83
Punishment
Capital punishment: KK8251
Criminal law: KK8230+
East Germany: KKA8230+
Determining the measure of: KK8304+
East Germany: KKA8304+
INDEX

Punishment
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
   East Germany: KKA9662+
Military criminal law and procedure:
   KK7913
   East Germany: KKA7913
Procedure for juvenile delinquency:
   KKA9666
   Suspension of: KK9790
Punishment without imprisonment:
   KKA8261+
   Execution: KKA9789.2+
Puppet theaters (Public safety):
   KKA6064.5
Purchase of inheritance: KK1485
Pure theory of law: KK920
Purity
   Food processing: KK6752
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent):
   KK8120+
Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Putative duress: KK8158
Putative necessity (Exculpating circumstances): KK8152
Putative self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156

Q

Quacks: KK6213.Q32
Quacksalber: KK6213.Q32
Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
Qualifications
   Suffrage: KK5282
Qualifications of guardian: KK4140
Qualifications of police officers: KK6006
Qualifications of women (Labor law):
   KKA3175.5
Qualifying period for social security pensions: KK3403
Quality control (Economic law):
   KK6554+
   East Germany: KKA6554+
Quality marks: KK2777
Quarantine
   Public health: KK6185
Quarries and quarrying rights (Property tax): KK7368.Q32
Quarrying: KK6700+
   East Germany: KKA6700+
Taxation: KK7161.M55
Quasi copyright: KK2700
Quasi-juristic person (Partnership):
   KK2439.Q33
Quasi-matrimonial relationships:
   KK1159
Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072
Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts):
   KK1048
Querulantentum: KK8144.L58
Quittung: KK1562

R

Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32
Rabattwesen: KK2815+
Race
   Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
   Race hygiene of the Third Reich:
      KK6230+
Radiation
   Public safety: KK6012
   East Germany: KKA6012
Radio broadcasting
   Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
Radio communication: KK6976+
   East Germany: KKA6976+
Radio networks: KK6989+
Radio operations (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Radio stations: KK6989+
Radioactive substances
   Water pollution: KK6252.R33
Radiologists: KK6211
Rafting: KK6939+
Rahmgengesetze: KK5063+
Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with:
   KK8930
Railroad lands: KK6907
Railroad police: KK6918.5
Railroad safety: KK6909
INDEX

Railroad workers
   Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
Railroads: KK6903+
   Commercial law: KK2132
   Customs procedure: KK7334
East Germany: KKA6903+
   Eminent domain: KK5779.R34
Socialist public property:
   KKA6126.5.R34
Torts: KK1988
Rangprinzip: KK1411
Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe: KK3579
Rapacious theft: KK8675
Rape: KK8556
   East Germany: KKA8436
Ratemaking
   Electricity
      East Germany: KKA6852.3
   Energy policy: KK6848.3
      East Germany: KK6848.3
Gas
   East Germany: KKA6854.3
Goods carriers: KK6901
   East Germany: KKA6901
Heat
   East Germany: KKA6856.3
   Railroads: KK6911
Ratenzahlung: KK1715
Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
   Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
   Rationalization
   Labor-management relations:
      KKA3005.5
Rationing and distribution of housing
   (Emergency measures): KK1813
Raufhandel: KK8407
   Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
   Raumordnungsrecht: KK1789+
   Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
   Räumung: KK1781+
   Räumungsfristen: KK1780
Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety):
   KK6012
   East Germany: KKA6012
Readiness to work: KK3149
   Real contract: KK1646
Real estate agents: KK2112.R42
   Professions: KK7045.R42
Real estate business
   Corporation tax: KK7257.R42
Real estate investment funds
   (Corporation tax): KK7257.I59
Real estate investment trust: KK2252
Real estate, Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9558
Real property: KK1315+
   East Germany: KKA1315+
   Eminent domain: KK5779.R43
   Execution: KK4225+
   Lease: KK1784+
   Prices and price control: KK6444.R43
   Private international law: KK968.R4
   Tax collection and enforcement:
      KK7142.R42
   Taxation: KK7400+
Real property taxes
   East Germany: KKA7400+
Real servitudes
   Real property: KK1349+
   Realfolium and Personalfolium: KK1417
   Realkonkurrenz: KK8222
   Reallast (Real property): KK1353+
   Rebates
      Unfair competition: KK2815+
      Recall of stocks: KK2507
   Recapitalization
      Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
   Receipt (Extinction of obligation):
      KK1562
Receiver (Execution in real property):
   KK4231
   Receivership: KK4229+
      Bankruptcy: KK4360+
      Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
      Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+, KK9243
   Rechnungslegung: KK1905
   Rechtsberater: KK3790
   Rechtsschutz
      Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
      Criminal courts and procedure:
         KK9698+
      Rechtfertigungsgründe: KK1936+
INDEX

Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
Rechtmässige Handlungen: KK1048
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtsbuch von der
  Gerichtsverfassung: KK240+
Rechtsextremismus (National defense): KK7935.R43
Rechtsfähigkeit: KK1012+, KK1027
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+
Rechtsgrundlosigkeit: KK1909
Rechtshandigkeit: KK3804.L58
  Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
Criminal courts and procedure:
  KK9584
Rechtshilfe: KK3795+
Rechtssinformatik: KK76+
Rechtskraft: KK9698+
  Administrative law: KK9628
  Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
Criminal courts and procedure:
  KK9220+
Criminal courts and procedure
  East Germany: KKA9698+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
Rechtsmängel: KK1699
Rechtsmitteilungen: KK245+
Rechtsofkeger: KK3754+
Rechtspflege: KK3654.2+
Rechtspflege, Straftaten gegen die:
  KK9220+
Rechtsschutz: KK3832
Rechtsschutz (Wirtschaftsverwaltung):
  KK6452
Rechtsschutzversicherung: KK2383
Rechtssoziologie: KK930+
Rechtsstaat: KK4426+
  East Germany: KKA4426+
Rechtsstellungen: KK1047.5
Rechtswidrigkeit: KK8086+
Recidivism: KK8312
Recklessness (False testimony):
  KK9229
Reconciliation (Divorce): KK1148
Recording
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction)
  East Germany: KKA4087+
Recordkeeping (Civil register officers):
  KK4095
Recourse
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
  Civil procedure: KK4016
  Court procedure: KK3804.R42
  social courts and procedure: KK3634
Recreation
  Protection of labor: KK3159
  Right to recreation: KKA3158
Recreational vehicles: KK6883.R43
Recruiting for foreign military service:
  KK9181
Recruiting for imperialist military service:
  KKA8343
Rectification ex officio
  Land registration: KK1431
  Recycling industries: KKA6740
  Recycling of refuse: KK6254
  East Germany: KKA6254
  Government control and policy:
    KKA6562.5
Red Cross: KK6221.R43
  Military criminal law: KKA7882
Redakteure: KK7011
REFA system (Wage computation):
  KK2952
Referee (Bankruptcy): KK4302
Reform of administration of justice:
  KK942
  East Germany: KKA942
Reformatio in peius
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5750.5
  Civil procedure: KK4014
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9732
Reformatories: KKA9789
  Juvenile reformatories: KKA9667
  Refugee housing projects: KK8312
  Refugee property, Curator for (Eminent
domain): KKA5778.2
Refugees
  Preferential civil service employment:
    KKA5948

561
INDEX

Refugees
Private international law: KK968.R43
Social services: KK3506+
Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155
Refuse disposal
Public health: KK6187.R43
Taxation: KK7126.R44
Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+
Regional division of the land register: KK1416
Regional planning: KK6135+
East Germany: KKA6135+
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Roads and highways: KK6088
Regional public corporations: KK5817
Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+
Registers
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Water resources development: KK6112
Registration
Business name: KK2064
Cooperative societies: KK2567.5
Government business enterprises: KKA6454.3
Incorporated society: KK1032.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction:
KK4084+, KKA4087+
Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5
Stock corporation: KK2459
Suffrage: KK5282
Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524
Registration and transfer (Entail):
KK6614
Registration of civil status: KK4100+
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426
Registration of Germans: KK6034+
Registration of individuals: KK6034+
East Germany: KKA6034+
Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878
Registration of residence: KK6036
East Germany: KKA6036
Registration of trademarks: KK2784+
East Germany: KKA2784
Regress
Adjustment of insurance claims:
KK2334
Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
Liability insurance: KK2409
Regular courts: KK3673+
East Germany: KKA3673+
Regulation of banking business:
KK2188
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+
Regulation of insurance business:
KK2301+
Regulation of motion picture industry:
KK6372
East Germany: KKA6372+
Regulations and guidelines
Administrative law: KK5582
Civil register officers: KK4093
Police measures: KK5996
Rehabilitation
Armed Forces: KK7740
Criminal law: KK8239
People with disabilities: KK3494
Social security: KK3397
Workers' compensation: KK3364
Rehabilitation measures
Criminal law: KK8250+
Conviction: KK9689+
East Germany: KKA8256
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Rei vindicatio: KK1307
Reichsbesetzblatt (1871-1945): KK8
Reichsflichtsteuer: KK7269
Reichsgericht (RG): KK43
Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588
Reichsnoteper: KK7273
Reinstatement
Civil service: KK5957
Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Reinsurance: KK2428
Reinterpretation (Administrative law): KK5626
Reisebüros: KK6824
Reisepasse: KK6040
Rektapapiere: KK2150+
INDEX

Relationship to third parties
  Stock corporations: KK2467
Relatives
  Entail: KK6615.H88
  Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45
  Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Release (Contracts): KK1669
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law):
  KK8900
  East Germany: KKA8900
Relevancy (Theories of causation):
  KK8078
Reliance: KK945.G66
  Administrative law: KK5618
  Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
Religion (Parental power): KK1202
Religionsgesellschaften: KK3043
Religiöse Orden und
  Religionsgesellschaften: KK5538+
Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44
Religious corporations: KK5538+
Religious education: KK6289
Religious foundations: KK1039.R44
Religious gifts and contributions
  (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229
Religious instruction (Public schools):
  KK6278
Religious orders
  Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Religious societies: KK5538+
  Exemptions from labor-management relations: KK3043
  Public corporations: KK5826
Religious tranquility, Crimes against:
  KK8505+
Relocation of enterprise (Job security):
  KK2927

Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure:
    KK5750+
  Administrative law: KK5642
  Civil procedure: KK4010+
  Criminal courts: KK9728+
    East Germany: KKA9728+
  Customs procedure: KK7328+
  Execution: KK4252+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3257
  Land register and registration:
    KK1430+
  Lease litigation and execution:
    KK1779
  Police magistrates: KK5994
    East Germany: KKA5994
  Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
  Social courts and procedure:
    KK3633+
  Tax and customs courts: KK7463+

Remission
  Criminal law: KK8333
  Remission of debt: KK1570
  Remission of probation: KK9795
  Remonstration
    Military discipline: KK7934
  Remote and proximate cause
    (Damages): KK1615
  Removal of animal cadavers: KK6239
  Removal of fixtures (Ownership):
    KK1313
  Remuneration
    Civil service: KK5949
    Modes of: KK2954+
      East Germany: KKA2954+
    Municipal civil service: KK5969
    Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
    Rent
      Lease: KK1763
      Real property: KK1345.R45
      Usury: KK8734
      Rent charge: KK1380
      Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
        East Germany: KKA1816
      Rent subsidies: KK3448
        East Germany: KKA3448
    Rental housing
      Taxation: KK7126.R46
      Renunciation
        Administrative law: KK5637
        Renunciation of inheritance: KK1482
        Renvoi: KK963

563
INDEX

Reopening
Social courts and procedure: KK3640
Reopening a case
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
Civil procedure: KK4024
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
East Germany: KKA9757
Reorganization
Partnership: KK2439.R46
Reorganization of territory: KKA5097
Repairing (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.R46
Repairs
Income tax deductions: KK7180.R46
Reparation of damage (Police magistrates): KKA5994.5.R46
Repatriated persons: KK3506+
Repeal of legislation: KK5068
Repetitorien: KK152
Replacement aid (Social services): KK3451
Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa: KK1164
Replacement insurance: KK2385
Report duty offenses: KKA7893.R46
Representation
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
Civil procedure: KK3886+
Employee representation during strikes: KK3034
Repressing conflicting interests
(Endangering the administration of justice): KK9270
Reprimand: KKA8263
Reputation, Torts in respect to: KK1962+
Request for bilateral administrative acts: KK5616.2
Requirement
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Requirement contracts
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
Immoral transactions: KK1065.R47
Res communes omnium: KK6075
Civil law: KK1042.R48
Res extra commercium: KK1042.R48
Res judicata
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5746
Administrative law: KK5628
Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9698+
Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3978
Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
Partnership: KK2439.R48
Patent law: KK2746
Police magistrates: KK5993
East Germany: KKA5993
Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
Taxation: KK7151
Res litis ownership (Civil procedure): KK3916
Res publicae: KK6072+
Civil law: KK1042.R48
Rescission
Extinction of obligation: KK1572+
Lease: KK1770
Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708
Rescue equipment, Impairment of: KKA8902
Rescue work
Mining: KK6723
Research and development contracts: KK1855.R47
Research and development contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.R47
Research and development risks
(Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
Research institutes: KK6349.A+
East Germany: KKA6349.A+
INDEX

Research libraries: KK6385
Reservation of rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Reservations (Contracts)
  Collective bargaining: KK3078
Reserve fund (Cooperative societies): KK2575.5
Reserves
  Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.R48
  Stock companies and taxable income: KK7220
  Taxation: KK7142.R48
Reserves, Military: KKA7744
Resignation
  Labor contract and employment: KK2919+
  Resignation of employees: KK2923
Resistance press: KK7017.R48
Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239
Resocialization measures
  Criminal law: KKA8256
Resolution (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
Resolutions
  Board of controllers and supervisors
    (Stock corporation): KK2464
  Stockholders' meetings: KK2499
  Private companies: KK2549
  Resolutory conditions: KK1091.5
  Occurrence of (Extinction of obligation): KK1578
Resources ownership, Government: KKA6418
Respect for law: KK890
Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945
  Insurance law: KK2324
Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
Restaurants
  Excise taxes: KK7306.R47
  Ground lease: KK1838
  Labor law: KK3192.H69
  Protection of children in public: KK3567
  Regulation: KK6821+
    East Germany: KKA6821+
Restaurants
  Taxation: KK7161.H67
  Wages: KK2976.H68
  Restitutio in integrum: KK5623
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5699
  Restitution: KK7642+
    Criminal courts and procedure:
      KK9791
      Unjust enrichment: KK1914
    Restitution and default: KK5471.85
    Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support: KK3456
    Restitution between social agencies: KK3302
    Restitution in integrum
      Criminal courts and procedure:
        KK9648
    Restraint of alienation: KK1068
    Restraint-of-competition clause
      Articles of incorporation: KK6482
      Articles of partnership: KK6482
      Business concern: KK6482
      Labor relations: KK6480
    Restraint of power of disposition
      (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1177
    Restraint of trade (Real property):
      KK1350.R48
    Restraint on alienation of agricultural land:
      KK6595+
      East Germany: KKA6595
    Restraint on freedom of employment:
      KK2885+
    Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+
      Retail trade: KK6802+
        Excise taxes: KK7306.R47
        Taxation: KK7161.R48
    Retaliations
      Criminal law punishment: KK8235
      Retaliation and criminal law: KK8008
      Retention of ownership: KK1291
        Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48
        Retention of ownership and expectancies: KK1714
INDEX

Retired persons (Civil law): KK1000.A36
Retirement
  Civil service: KK5954+
    East Germany: KKA5954+
  Municipal civil service: KK5969.5
  Socialist officials: KKA5954+
Retirement contributions
  Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48
Retirement pensions
  Armed Forces: KK7735
  Civil service: KK5955
Retirement plans: KK2967+
Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016
Retractive purchase: KK1724
Retraining, Occupational: KK3022
Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235
Retroactive insurance (Social security): KK3392
Retroactive law: KK970
  East Germany: KKA970
Retroactive legislation (Effect on contracts): KK1685
Retroactivity: KK1092
  Criminal law: KK8028
  Statutory law: KK5066
Return and payment of instrument: KK2168.P39
Reunification claim: KK5109
Revalorization of debts
  Civil law: KK1559
  Public finance: KK7094
    East Germany: KKA7094
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R49
Revalorization of mortgages and land charges: KK7094
  Revenue service: KK7130+
  Revenue sharing: KK7088
    East Germany: KKA7088
  Revenue sharing with the state: KK7392
Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49
Review of detention (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9564
  Reviling a religious society (Criminal law): KK8512
  Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83
  Revision (Appellate procedure)
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5754
    Civil appellate procedures: KK4020
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9743
    Social courts and procedure: KK3638
Revocation
  Administrative law: KK5627
  Revocation of driver's license: KK8292
    East Germany: KKA8271.D74
  Revocation of licenses (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.R48
    East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48
  Revocation of wills: KK1477
  Reward: KK1862
  Rewarding or approving felonies: KK8786
    Rheinbund: KK4462+
    Richteranklage: KK5486
    Right in one's own picture: KK1967
    Right of asylum: KK5202, KK-KKC1
    290.5.A78
    Social services: KK3508
  Right of inheritance: KK1451
  Right of name (Illegitimate children): KK1220
  Right of opposition to government: KK5169
  Right of privacy: KK945.P74
  Right of property: KK1261+
    East Germany: KKA1261
  Right of supervision: KK2896
  Right of transfer (Labor law): KK2896
  Right of way
    Railroads: KK6907
    Real property: KK1350.R54
  Right of work assignment: KK2896
  Right or chose in action, Existence of (Sales warranty): KK1700
  Right to a clean environment: KK6248
  Right to a home: KK5186
  Right to die: KK8364
  Right to health insurance: KK3312

566
INDEX

Right to information (Press law):  KK7007
Right to litigate
  Administrative courts and procedure:  KK5707
  Civil procedure:  KK3882
Right to national self-determination:  KK5197
Right to petition:  KK5205
Right to privacy of home:  KKA5186
Right to resistance against government:
 Third Reich:  KK4763
Right to the enjoyment of nature:
  East Germany:  KKA2863
Rights
  Concepts and principles:  KK1044+
  Pledges of:  KK1389+
  Seizure of:  KKA9558
  Usufruct:  KK1356.R54
Rights and claims (Lease contract):
  KK1763+
Rights and defenses of possessor:
  KK1311.5+
Rights and duties (Concept of law):
  KK891
  East Germany:  KKA891
Rights and personality (Foundations of public law):  KK5842
Rights granted by public law (Eminent domain):  KK5779.R54
Rights of prisoners:  KK9775
Riots:  KK8964
Riparian rights:  KK1334
Riskoabgrenzung:  KK2327
Risk
  Contract for work and labor:  KK1858
  Health insurance:  KK2352
  Impossibility of performance (Labor law):  KK2934
  Sale contracts:  KK1692
Risks and damages (Liability insurance):
  KK2412+
Rivers
  Socialist public property:  KKA6094+
  Road traffic:  KK6871+
  East Germany:  KKA6871+
  Public safety:  KKA6049
  Torts:  KK2000+
  Roads and highways:  KK6079+
  East Germany:  KKA6079+
  Robbery:  KK8675
  East Germany:  KKA8459
  Property insurance:  KK2368.T43
  Robbery and extortion:  KK8716
  Rockfall (Criminal law):  KK8900
  Rohöl:  KK7306.P48
  Romanies
    Public safety:  KK6059.G96
    Rooms (Lease):  KK1789+
    East Germany:  KKA1789+
    Rückprüfungsbuch:  KK1886+
    Rückruft:  KK1914, KK7155
    Rücksichtslosigkeit:  KK9229
    Rücktritt:  KK1707, KK1770
    Rückzahlungsklausel (Wages):  KK2964
    Rudolf'sbuch:  KK214+
    Ruge (Criminal courts and procedure):
      KK9738
    Ruhestand:  KK5954+
    Ruins (Mortgage):  KK1373.R84
    Rule of law
      Administrative law:  KK5586
      Rule of the road at sea:  KK6935
      Rulemaking power (Administrative law):  KK5587
    Rural police:  KK6256.5
    Rural property, Lease of:  KK6624+
    Rural social services:  KK3464
    Russian Zone courts:  KK49
    Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt:
      KK9.52
S
  Saarland (Boundary disputes):  KK5102
  Saatgut:  KK6663.S43
  Sabbatical leave:  KK3161
  Sabotage
    Treason:  KK9047

567
INDEX

Sabotage
  Treason
    East Germany: KKA9097
Sabotage and depiction of means of national defense: KK9183
Sabotage of essential services and utilities (Criminal law): KK9183
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or means of defense: KKA7875
Saccharin: KK6784.S23
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905
Sachenrecht: KK1250+
Sachentziehung: KK8680
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58
Sachgründung: KK2451+
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit: KK3874+
Sachsenspiegel: KK205
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+
Sachurteil: KK3963
Sachverhalte: KK3929
Sachverständige: KK3762+
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938
Safety film (Fire prevention and control): KK6029
Safety inspection (Building and construction): KK6165+
Safety measures
  Criminal law: KK8250+
    Conviction: KK9689+
      Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Safety regulations
  Hazardous substances: KK3185+
  Mining: KK6723
  Ships: KK6930+
  Violation of
    Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23
Sailors
  Wills: KK1469.P74
Saisonarbeit: KK2872
Salaried employees
  Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25
  Health insurance: KK3333.S25
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KKA3187.S34
  Labor law: KK3192.S25
  Taxation: KKA7161.S25
Salaries
  Commercial agents: KK2080
  Customs personnel: KK7323
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Execution: KK4209.S34
  Exemptions from execution: KK4277
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6326
  Income tax
    East Germany: KKA7184+
    Legal profession: KK3713
    Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
    Military personnel: KK5949
    Police officers: KK6007
    Postal service: KK6955
    Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
    Social security: KK3411.S35
    Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
    Teachers: KK6290
      East Germany: KKA6290
      Elementary education: KK6296.5
      Higher education: KK6326
Sale
  Commercial transactions: KK2096+
  Contracts: KK1690+
  Sale after approval: KK1721
  Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
  Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
  Sale in kind: KK1719
  Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
  Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
  Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
  Sales and services
    Pushing for sales: KK2810+
  Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
INDEX

Sales tax
   East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
   Maritime law: KK2272+
Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
   Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
   East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property):
   KKA1262.5.S29
Schadensregelung: KK2333+
Schenkungen: KK1737
Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
Schiedstellen: KK3048+
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
Schifffahrtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
Schlägerei: KK8407
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
School and playground accidents:
   KK2026.S34
School discipline: KK6277
School districts: KK6272
School government: KK6274+
Schoolbooks (Press law):
   KKA7009.5.S34
Schools: KKA5840.S34
   Compulsory military service: KK7726
Schools of legal theory: KK911+
   East Germany: KKA911+
Schriftlieter:
   KK7011
Schulabgänger (Labor supply):
   KKA3196
Schuld and Haftung: KK1503
Schuldanerkenntnis: KK1897+
Schuldscheindarlehen: KK1564.5
Schuldtüfe:
   KK1534+
Schuldschein: KK1842
Schulverschulden:
   KK1502+
Schulversprechen: KK1894+
Schülermitverwaltung: KK6281
   Schülerzeitung: KK6283
Schulfunk: KK6311.E38
Schulpflicht: KK6280.5
Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+
Schutz personenbezogener Daten:
   KK1968.5
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter:
   KK1684
Schwabenspiegel: KK208+
Schwarzhöger: KK7004
Schwarzsender: KK7003
Science and the arts
   East Germany: KKA6345+
Scientific exchanges: KK6409
   East Germany: KKA6409
Scientific literature (Author and publisher):
   KK2710
Scientists: KKA6345.7
Scrap metal, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Screenwriters: KK6373
Seals: KK175.8
   Government seals: KK5505
   East Germany: KKA5505
   Municipal government: KK5883
Search and seizure
   Criminal courts and procedure:
      KK9553+
   East Germany: KKA9553+
Seasonal employment: KK2935
Seasonal industry: KK2935
Seasonal work: KK2872
Seasonally unemployed workers (Unemployment coverage):
   KK3428.S42
Seat of government: KK5505
   East Germany: KKA5505
Seworthiness (Marine insurance):
   KK2288
Secession
   Federal comity: KK5079
Secession from a church: KK5548
Secondary education: KK6307+
   East Germany: KKA6307+
Secondary railroads: KK6918.S42
Secret burial: KK9004
Secrets
   Violation of privacy: KK1966
Secular ecclesiastical law: KKA5527
Secured transactions: KK1088
Securing appointment by false pretense: KK9303+
Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9550+, KKA9550+
Securities
Civil law: KK1042.E92
Corporation law: KK2247+
Counterfeiting of: KK8868
Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
Execution: KK4209.S42
Loan for consumption: KK1841.5+
Mining industry: KK6716
Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
Stock corporation: KK2474+
Trading of: KK2234
Security
Contract for work and labor: KK1859
Legal transactions: KK1088
Transfer of ownership as: KK1397+
Security of deposits: KK2218
Security of legal and monetary transactions and documents, Crimes against: KK8805+
Seduction: KK8570
Seeämter: KK2283
Seeberufsgenossenschaft: KK2298
Seedlings (Forestry): KK6678
Seeds: KK6663.S43
Seehandelsrecht: KK2256+
Seekrankenkassen: KK2297
Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung: KK6936
Seestraßenordnung: KK6935
Seeverkehrswirtschaft: KKA6927+
Seeverversicherungsrecht: KK2285+
Seewässerstrassenordnung: KK6936
Seizure
Execution: KK4250
Selbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Selbständigkeit: KK2878.S44
Selbstbedienungskauf: KK1726
Selbstmord: KK8366
Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Selbstverbrauchssteuer: KK7294
Selbstverstümmelung: KK7870
Selbstverwaltung: KK5797
Selection for higher education:
KKA6329.5
Selection (Hiring)
Labor law: KK2908
Selective service: KK7710+
Self-defense
Civil law
Delicts: KK1939
Criminal law: KK8090+
Justification: KK8090+
East Germany: KKA8090
Self-employed persons
Social insurance: KK3288.S44
Social security: KK3411.S45
Taxation: KKA7161.S45
Self-employment: KK2878.S44
Self-government
Administrative organization: KK5797
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
Higher education: KK6315
Municipal government: KK5878
Principle of (Courts): KK3668
Social insurance: KK3285.3+
Self-help (Civil law)
Delicts: KK1939
Self-incrimination: KK945.S45
Criminal procedure: KK9606
Self-mutilation
Military criminal law: KK7870
Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
Selbstbelastungspflicht: KK945.S45
Selbstkontrahieren: KK1074
Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Selling remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Semantics: KK175.5
Legal science: KK907+
East Germany: KKA907
Sendezeitvergabe: KK5299.5
Sentence
Commutation of: KK8335
Publication of: KK8297
Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+
East Germany: KKA8304+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>KK1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law:</td>
<td>KK1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation of estates (Matrimonial property and regime):</td>
<td>KK2240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servienschaden:</td>
<td>KK2400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servants</td>
<td>KK2257+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for work and labor:</td>
<td>KK2259+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service and labor contracts:</td>
<td>KK6928+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KK6931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service stations (Atypical or mixed contracts):</td>
<td>KK6932.A+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service trades</td>
<td>KK6932.D35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KK6940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, work, and labor contracts, Difference between:</td>
<td>KK6944+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servitudes</td>
<td>KK6946+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property:</td>
<td>KK7180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term sentence:</td>
<td>KK7180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KK7180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK5730.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure:</td>
<td>KK8184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement before trial:</td>
<td>KK8185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages:</td>
<td>KK8186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seuchenbekämpfung:</td>
<td>KK8187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven-Year Plan:</td>
<td>KK8188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex counseling:</td>
<td>KK8189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual crimes:</td>
<td>KK8190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal trials:</td>
<td>KK8191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexually transmitted diseases:</td>
<td>KK8192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit:</td>
<td>KK8193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen:</td>
<td>KK8194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shares and shareholders' rights (Pledges):</td>
<td>KK8195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheep industry</td>
<td>KK8196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KK8197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship creditors:</td>
<td>KK8198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship crew:</td>
<td>KK8199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship mortgages:</td>
<td>KK8200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship operators:</td>
<td>KK8201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship registers:</td>
<td>KK8202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipbrokers:</td>
<td>KK8203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipmasters:</td>
<td>KK8204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipowners:</td>
<td>KK8205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships:</td>
<td>KK8206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law:</td>
<td>KK8207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist public property:</td>
<td>KK8208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation:</td>
<td>KK8209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship's papers:</td>
<td>KK8210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipwreck:</td>
<td>KK8211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipyards</td>
<td>KK8212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist public property:</td>
<td>KK8213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short hours</td>
<td>KK8214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation for:</td>
<td>KK8215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment:</td>
<td>KK8216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-term sentence:</td>
<td>KK8217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KK8218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shutdown:</td>
<td>KK8219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment:</td>
<td>KK8220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei:</td>
<td>KK8221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicherungsgrundschuld:</td>
<td>KK8222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicherungshypothek:</td>
<td>KK8223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sicherungshypotheken (Land register and registration):</td>
<td>KK8224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sicherungsübereignung:</td>
<td>KK8225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick:</td>
<td>KK8226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aid for institutional care:</td>
<td>KK8227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick criminals:</td>
<td>KK8228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sick leave</td>
<td>KK8229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment during:</td>
<td>KK8230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of labor:</td>
<td>KK8231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickness</td>
<td>KK8232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grounds for divorce:</td>
<td>KK8233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sickness and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance):</td>
<td>KK8234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sidings (Railroads):</td>
<td>KK8235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Siedlungsabfallverwertung:</td>
<td>KK8236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silence (Declaration of intention):</td>
<td>KK8237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silent partners (Personal companies):</td>
<td>KK8238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simulation (Declaration of intention):</td>
<td>KK8239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sine causa (Unjust enrichment)</td>
<td>KK1909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittengesetz:</td>
<td>KK887+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sittenwidrige Handlungen:</td>
<td>KK1969+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KK9726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton laws:</td>
<td>KK5063+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skiing:</td>
<td>KK6063.5.S56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skiing accidents (Torts):</td>
<td>KK1984.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance):</td>
<td>KK3322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughterhouses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation:</td>
<td>KKA7126.S55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slaughtering of animals:</td>
<td>KK6239.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small claims (Civil procedure):</td>
<td>KK4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small loans:</td>
<td>KK2227.C65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smallpox (Immunization):</td>
<td>KK6183.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke control</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public health:</td>
<td>KK6249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow removal (Torts):</td>
<td>KK2012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soccer, Control of:</td>
<td>KK6063.5.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social activities, Control of</td>
<td>KKA6060+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6060+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social aspects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justified abortion:</td>
<td>KK8380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social clause (Notice of termination of lease):</td>
<td>KK1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KKA6337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social courts and procedure:</td>
<td>KKA3591+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA3591+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social funds (Labor standards):</td>
<td>KKA3012+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance:</td>
<td>KK3280.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces:</td>
<td>KK7737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA3270.52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKA3285.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law:</td>
<td>KK2296+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion pictures:</td>
<td>KKA6371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social legislation:</td>
<td>KK3270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA3270+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing:</td>
<td>KK82.S62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>KKA6717+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social measures (Housing):</td>
<td>KK1821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA1796+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social obligation (Right of property):</td>
<td>KK1261.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social order, Undermining the:</td>
<td>KKA9032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social pathology:</td>
<td>KK933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social policy (Taxation):</td>
<td>KKA3270.52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA3270.52+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social provisions (Socialist wage system):</td>
<td>KKA6060+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social psychology of law:</td>
<td>KKA7118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social reform and policies:</td>
<td>KKA3468+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social service beneficiaries:</td>
<td>KKA4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services:</td>
<td>KKA3430+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA3430.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social (welfare) provisions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law:</td>
<td>KK2972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards and protection</td>
<td>KKA3012+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards and protection of labor:</td>
<td>KK3012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social work and social workers:</td>
<td>KKA3458+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist legal theory:</td>
<td>KK926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist property, Offenses against:</td>
<td>KKA8617+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialist theory of criminal law:</td>
<td>KKA7996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socialization (Economic law):</td>
<td>KK6418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Societies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal societies:</td>
<td>KK8788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society and criminal law:</td>
<td>KK8010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socio-legal research:</td>
<td>KKA3012+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociological jurisprudence:</td>
<td>KKA3012+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal sociology:</td>
<td>KKA8244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of criminal procedure:</td>
<td>KKA9426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology of law:</td>
<td>KKA930+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodomy:</td>
<td>KKA8582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Solidary obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Sonderlikte: KK8064
Sonderurlaub: KK3161
Sonderverwahrung: KK2232
Sonntagsfahrverbot: KK6902
Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler: KKA6405+
Sorbion nationals (Equality before the law): KKA5144.S67
Sources of law: KK897+
Sozialadäquates Verhalten: KK1937
Soziale Angelegenheiten: KK3006+
Soziale Marktwirtschaft: KK6418
Soziales Mietrecht: KK1821+
Sozialfürsorge: KKA3430+
Sozialgerichtsbarkeit: KK3587+
Sozialhilfe: KK3430+
Sozialpolitik: KK3270
Sozialreform: KKA8634
Sozialreform: KK3270
Sozialwohnungen: KK1822
Spezialprävention: KK8239
Sponsorship: KK164.S66
Sport instructors and functionaries: KKA6343
Sports activities
Labor standards: KK3013
Sports injuries (Justified assault): KK8396
Sports (Torts): KK1982+
Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+
Spouses
Bankruptcy: KK4312
Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Spreading communicable diseases (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading morbidic agents (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KK8910
Spruchkammern
Germany: KK7614+
Staatsliche Kontore: KKA6457
Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht: KK5548
Staatsakt: KK5788
Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+
Staatsbürgerpflichten: KK5219
Staatsbürgerchaft: KK1019.7
Staatscineckommensrecht: KK7098+
Staatsgefährdende Sabotage: KK9047
Staatsgefährdende Werbung: KK9053
Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung: KK9049
Staatsgefährdung: KK9040+, KK9060+
Staatsgeheimnisschutz: KK9084+
Staatsgeheimnisse, Eindringen: KK9092
Staatsgeheimnisse, Vortäuschen von: KK9098
Staatsgeheimnissen, Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von: KK9088
Staatsgerichtshof: KK4884+
Staatsgewalt, Auflehnung wider die: KK9192+
Staatschaffung: KK5786+
Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
Staatslehre: KK4420+
East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel), Streik und: KK3116
Staatsphilosophie: KK4420+
East Germany: KKA4420+
Staatspräsident: KKA5389
Staatsrat: KKA5392+
Staatsrecht: KK5245+
Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
Stagehands
Collective bargaining: KKS097.S72
INDEX

Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
Stampeml: KK2534+
Stampmmkapital: KK2534+
Stamp duties: KK7309+
Stamp duty: KK2314+
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
Social insurance: KK3285.57
Stand-by duty: KK1937
Standard of conduct: KK8115.S72
Standard of conduct in traffic: KK6959.S72
Standardized time: KK3066+
Standardized terms of contract
Accident insurance: KK2356+
Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
Banking transactions: KK2222
Insurance law: KK2320+
Lease: KK1747
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Marine insurance: KK2285+
Standards and grading
Agriculture: KK6646
Economic law: KK6554+
East Germany: KKA6554+
Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
Stare decisis
Civil procedure: KK1316
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
Public prosecution: KK9540
State: KK4420+
East Germany: KKA4420+
State and local finance: KK7350+
State enforcement
East Germany: KKA5801
State finance: KK7351.2+
State highways: KK6083
State offices (Election): KK5295
State policies (Real property): KKA1316
State prosecutor: KK9515
East Germany: KKA34+
State supervision
Banking: KK2189

State supervision
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
East Germany: KKA5801
Government business enterprises: KK5849
Installations: KK6576
Private insurance associations:
KK2314+
Public corporations: KK5815
Savings banks: KK2204
Social insurance: KK3285.8
East Germany: KKA3285.8
Stock corporation: KK2458
State supreme courts: KK3682
Stateless foreigners
Private international law: KK968.R43
Registration of civil status: KK4114
Social services for: KK3506+
Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Statement of illegal action
(Administrative courts and procedure): KK5717
State's evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
State's witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
Statistical services (Science and the arts)
East Germany: KKA6352.S73
Statistics
Judicial statistics: KK61+
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Statutes: KK30+
Administrative law: KK5582
Civil law: KK983.9+
East Germany: KKA983.9+
East Germany: KKA34+
Statutory agency (Legal transactions):
KK1070+
Statutory insurance
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Workers' insurance: KK3355
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+

East Germany: KKA3285
State supervision
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
East Germany: KKA5801
Government business enterprises: KK5849
Installations: KK6576
Private insurance associations:
KK2314+
Public corporations: KK5815
Savings banks: KK2204
Social insurance: KK3285.8
East Germany: KKA3285.8
Stock corporation: KK2458
State supreme courts: KK3682
Stateless foreigners
Private international law: KK968.R43
Registration of civil status: KK4114
Social services for: KK3506+
Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Statement of illegal action
(Administrative courts and procedure): KK5717
State's evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
State's witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
Statistical services (Science and the arts)
East Germany: KKA6352.S73
Statistics
Judicial statistics: KK61+
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Statutes: KK30+
Administrative law: KK5582
Civil law: KK983.9+
East Germany: KKA983.9+
East Germany: KKA34+
Statutory agency (Legal transactions):
KK1070+
Statutory insurance
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Workers' insurance: KK3355
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+
INDEX

Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1163+
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
Stellvertretung: KK2078+
Sterilization
  Criminal law: KK8294
  Medical legislation: KK6230+
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
Steuerbescheid: KK7148
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7135, KK7396
Steuererklärung: KK7415
Steuererklärungen: KK7140
Steuerermissung: KK7144+
Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
Steuerempfänger: KK7154
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500
Stevendes (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73
Stiftungsrecht: KK1037+
Stillschweigende Vereinbarung: KK1948
Stimmnötigung: KK9152
Stipulations
  Contracts: KK1672
Stock certificates (Private companies):
    KK2546
Stock companies: KK2448+
  Sales tax: KK7299+
Stock corporation: KK2451+
Stock exchange transactions: KK2247+
Stock exchange transactions
  Excise taxes: KK7306.S76
  Stock transfer: KK2495+
    Private companies: KK2544+
  Stockholders
    Minority stockholders: KK2502
    Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+
    Private companies: KK2548+
  Stockholders' preemption rights:
    KK2505
  Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit: KK2237
Stocks: KK2475+
  Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations:
    KK2472
    Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
    Private companies: KK2548+
  Stocks and stockholders' rights:
    KK2495+
    Private companies: KK2544+
Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
Störer: KK5985
Stores: KK2103.S76
Stores (Building and construction):
  KK6168.C64
Störpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht: KK9176
Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514
Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510
Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe: KK8505+
Strafantrag: KK9580
Strafanzeige: KK9527
Strafaufschub: KK9790
Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Strafrechtregister: KK9796+
Strafrichter: KK9522
Strafumwandlung: KK8335
Strafunterbrechung: KK9790
Strafvollzugsuntaugliche: KK9778
Strafzumessungslehre: KK8304+
Strafzweck: KK8233+
Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012
Strassenrecht: KK6079+
INDEX

Strassensicherheit: KK6893+
Strassenverkehr: KK6871+
Streckbrief: KK9544
Street cleaning (Public health): KK6187.S77
Streetcars
Torts: KK1988
Streikposten: KK3105
Streitgegenstand: KK3890
Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763
Strict liability
Delicts: KK1949+
Strikebreakers: KK3111
Strikes: KK3104+
Stückekonto: KK2232
Students: KK6279+
East Germany: KKA6279+
Higher education: KK6329+
East Germany: KKA6329+
Manuals for: KK160.S78
Subcontracting: KK2876
Subjektive-öffentliches Recht: KK5598
Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3
Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92
Subordinate organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Subpoena
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
Civil procedure: KK3860
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9542
Subrogation
Damages: KK1636.S82
Liability insurance: KK2408
Social insurance: KK3300
Unjust enrichment: KK1912
Subsequent authorization: KK1073
Subsides: KKA6729
Mining
East Germany: KKA6729
Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine (Criminal law): KK8267
Subsidiary and parent companies: KK2621
Subsidies
Deductible subsidies: KK1810
Subsidies
Economic law: KK6437+
Substituted performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1553
Subtenants
Eviction: KK1781+
Forced vacating: KK1781+
Parties to contract: KK1761
Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
Rights and claims from lease contract: KK1763+
Subventionen: KK6437+
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KKA9057
East Germany: KKA9085+
Succession
Illegitimate children: KK1223
Ownership: KK1287
Private companies: KK2552
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KK4185
Succession into civil procedure: KK3915
Succession into rights or positions: KK5602
Succession upon death: KK1440+
Südwestrundfunk: KK6999.S84
Suffrage
East Germany: KKA5279
Suggestion systems: KK2740, KKA2740
Sühnestelle, Small claims procedures before: KKA4006
Suicide: KK8366
Summarisches Verfahren: KK9646
Summary proceedings
Criminal courts: KK9646
Summation: KK9643
Summons
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
Administrative law: KK5643
Civil procedure: KK3860
Criminal procedure: KK9542
Sunday labor: KK3145+
Sunday legislation: KK6804

576
INDEX

Sunday legislation
  Goods carriers: KK6902
  Superficies: KK1344+
  Superior orders: KK5611
  Criminal offense: KK8164
  Exclusion from justification: KKA8340
  Justification for otherwise illegal acts:
    KKA8115.S86
  Military criminal law and procedure:
    KK7842
  Military discipline: KK7928
  East Germany: KKA7928
  Superficies advertising: KK2807
  Supravitreklaus: KK2807
  Supervening impossibility: KK1693
  Supervision
    Deposit banking: KK2235
    Office of the public prosecutor:
      KK3745
  Real property: KKA1316
  Supervisory guardians: KK4141
  Supplementary employment: KK2875
  Civil service: KK5948.5
  Protection of labor: KK3157+
  Support
    Affiliation of illegitimate children:
      KK1228
    Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186
    Illegitimate children: KK1222
    Income tax: KK7191.A44
    Insolvency: KK4278
    Parental power: KK1207
  Suppression of documents
    Criminal law: KKA9276+
  Suppression of proof (Treason):
    KK9109
  Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation:
    KK5922+
  Supranational institutions, Crimes against:
    KK9360+
  Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone):
    KK7651
  Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones):
    KK7655
  Suretyship: KK1886+
    Banking transactions: KK2229
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97
  Suretyship
    Insurance law: KK2375+
    Surface mail: KK6958
    Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects):
      KK8410+
    Surtaxes
      East Germany: KKA7268
  Surveillance
    Lack of (Military criminal law and procedure):
      KK7889
    Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279
    Surivors' benefits: KK2345
    Suspend (Criminal courts and procedure):
      KK9511
    Suspension:
      KK2922
      Labor contract and employment:
        KK2922
      Tax collection and enforcement:
        KK7158
      Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure):
        KK3866
      Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure):
        KK9790
    Suspensive conditions: KK1091
    Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies): KK5694
    Susswaren: KK6758
    Swine industry: KK6655
    Symbolism: KK175.6+
    Symbols of unconstitutional organizations, Use of:
      KK9067
    Sympathy strikes: KK3106+
    Synallagmatic contracts (Breach of contract):
      KK1593
    Syndicates (Cartels): KK6474.S97

T

Tacit agreement
  Exclusion of liability: KK1948
  Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832
  Tariff: KK7312+
    East Germany: KKA7312+
    Tariffrecht: KK5959
    Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094
    Tatbestand: KK8067+
    Tatbestandsmässigkeit: KK8067+

577
INDEX

Tateinheit: KK8220
Tatsachenforschung: KK3804.L39
Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170
Tausch: KK1735
Taverns
Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
Protection of children in public:
KK3567
Regulation: KK6821+
East Germany: KKA6821+
Tax accounting: KK7138+
Stock companies: KK7212
Tax administration: KK7130+
East Germany: KKA7130+
Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153
Tax avoidance: KK7128
East Germany: KKA7495
Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39
Tax collection: KK7136+
East Germany: KKA7136+
Tax consultants: KK7139
Civil law: KK1000.T3
Income tax: KK7166
Manuals for: KK160.F56
Tax credits: KK7154
Tax enforcement
East Germany: KKA7136+
Tax evasion
East Germany: KKA7495
Tax-exempt securities: KK7171
Tax interpretation: KK7109
Tax liability: KK7111
Tax obligation: KK7111
Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164
Tax returns: KK7140
Business tax: KK7415
Income tax: KK7168
Property tax: KK7373
Sales tax: KK7288
Stock companies: KK7215
Tax saving: KK7128
Tax valuation
Property: KKA7264.3
Property tax: KK7365+
Taxable income: KK7169+
Business tax: KK7416
East Germany: KKA7169
Taxable income
Stock companies: KK7216+
Taxable property: KK7374
Taxation
East Germany: KKA7101+
Electricity
East Germany: KKA6852.6
Energy policy: KK6848.6
East Germany: KKA6848.6
Gas
East Germany: KKA6854.6
Heat
East Germany: KKA6856.6
Local finance
East Germany: KKA7395+
Public finance: KK7100.2+
State finance: KK7358+
Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666
Taxation of capital
Public finance: KKA7264+
State finance: KK7363+
Taxes
Corporation tax deductions:
KK7230.T38
Taxicab drivers
Collective bargaining and labor
greements: KK3097.T39
Taxicabs: KK6898, KKA6898
Teachers: KK6286+
East Germany: KKA6286+
Elementary education: KK6296+
Higher education
East Germany: KKA6324+
Income tax: KK7196.T4
Vocational education: KK6302
East Germany: KKA6302+
Technicians (Professions): KKA7041
Technological improvements of
enterprise (Labor-management
relations): KKA3005.3
Technology
Legal aspects: KK164.T42
Teilstudium: KKA6338
Teilurteil: KK3970
Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874
Telecommunication: KK6950+
East Germany: KKA6964+
Telecommunications installations
(Socialist public property):
KK6126.5.P68
Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Telegrams
Crimes against legal documents:
KK8838
Telegram: KK6968
East Germany: KKA6968
Telephone: KK6972+
East Germany: KKA6972+
Telephone lines: KK6973
East Germany: KKA6973
Teletype: KK6970
East Germany: KKA6970
Television
Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Television communication: KK6976+
East Germany: KKA6976+
Television shows (Copyright): KK2690+
Telex: KK6970
East Germany: KKA6970
Temporal applicability: KK8044+
Temporary admission and residence:
KK6052
Temporary and continuous disability
pensions (Workers' compensation):
KK3366
Temporary employees
Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Temporary employment: KK2872
Tenant and landlord: KK1740+
Tenant farming: KK6624
Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042
Tender of payment: KK1552
Tenor: KK9683
Tenure
Air Force: KK7774
Compulsory military service:
KK7730+
Customs personnel: KK7323
Librarians and library personnel:
KK6392
Municipal civil service: KK5968.2
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Tenure
Railroad officials and employees:
KK6910
Teachers: KK6290
Elementary education: KK6296.5
Higher education: KK6326
Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53
Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53
Termination
Civil companies: KK1873
Cooperative societies: KK2584+
Delivery after: KK1765
Extinction of obligation: KK1576
Foundations of public law: KK5844
Lease: KK1767+
Private companies (Civil procedure):
KK2558.5+
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Stock corporations: KK2512+
Termination of business organizations:
KKA2434.3
Terms of court: KK3700
Territorial applicability (Criminal law):
KK8034+
East Germany: KKA8034+
Territoriality
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
Territory
Intellectual and industrial property:
KK2640
Terrorism: KK8780+
Terrorist activities (Treason): KKA9096
Testamentary burden: KK1476
Testamentary succession: KK1452
Testaments: KK1467+
Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
Testierfreiheit: KK1468
Testimony
Coercion of: KK9260
Expert testimony: KK3938
Previous testimony: KK9618
Testimony of party (Civil procedure):
KK3944
Testimony of the accused (Criminal
procedure): KK9636+
INDEX

Testing of commercial products: KK2808
Textbooks: KK6311.T48
Textile industry: KK6743.T49
   East Germany: KKA6743.T49
Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
Theater
   Labor law: KK3192.T45
   Labor-management relations:
      KK3040.T45
Theaters
   Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
      East Germany: KKA6028+
   Protection of children in public:
      KK3569
Theft
   Armed theft: KK8652
   Automobile theft: KK8658
   Domestic and family theft: KK8656
   Energy theft: KK8660
   Property insurance: KK2368.T43
   Rapacious theft: KK8675
   Theft and fraud: KK8695
   Theft by gangs: KK8652
      East Germany: KKA8652
   Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
      (Military law): KKA7879
   Theft of corpse: KK9004
   Theories and concepts of economic law:
      KK6418
      East Germany: KKA6418
   Theory of German law: KK883+
      East Germany: KKA883+
   Theory of punishment (Criminal law):
      KK8233+
Thesaurus, Legal: KK76+
Things
   Concepts and principles: KK1041+
   Usufruct: KK1356.T44
Things in common use: KK6075
Third parties
   Bankruptcy: KK4311+
   Claims to ownership and seeking
      release (Execution): KK4259
   Constitutional law: KK5135
   Contracts: KK1682+
      Collective bargaining: KK3089
Third parties
   Contracts
      East Germany: KKA1682+
   Damages: KK1636.T54
   Execution: KK4284.T44
   Insurance law: KK2322+
   Lease: KK1762
   Liability insurance: KK2393
   Life insurance: KK2341
   Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
   Third party beneficiary: KK1682
   Third Reich: KK4710+
      Emergency and wartime legislation:
         KK7561+
threat
   Administrative law: KK5624.F67
   Threatening the community: KK8796
      East Germany: KKA9203
   Threats
      Voidable marriage: KK1142
      Threats (Duress) against superiors
         (Military criminal law and procedures):
            KK7873
   Threats (Duress) of felonious injury
      East Germany: KKA8453
   Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
   Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250
   Tierärzte: KK6237
   Tierhalterhaftung: KK2026.A54
   Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200
   Tierquälerei: KK8616
   Tierschutz: KK6256+
   Tilgungshypothek: KK1366
   Timber laws: KK6676+
      East Germany: KKA6676+
   Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+
      East Germany: KKA2962
   Time periods
      Administrative courts and procedure:
         KK5698+
      Administrative law: KK5644
      Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
      Court procedure: KK3804.T55
      Civil procedure: KK3862+
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
   Title of nobility: KK1024.5

580
INDEX

Titles (Names)
- Misuse of: KK8798
- To whom it may concern (Authorized representation): KK1071.3
- Tobacco
  - Excise taxes: KKA7306.T62
  - Tobacco wholesale and retail trade (Taxation): KKA7161.T62
- Todeserklärung: KK1015
- Todesstrafe: KK8251
- Todesvermutung: KK1014
- Toll-free telephone calls
  - Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
- Tormenting animals: KK8616
- Torts
  - East Germany: KKA1922+
  - Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.T67
- Totenschein: KK1015
- Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+
- Tourist trade: KK6824
- Toxic substances
  - Water pollution: KK6252.T69
  - Trade agreements: KKA7315+
    - East Germany: KKA7315+
  - Trade and industrial secrets
    - Intellectual and industrial property: KK2827.T72
    - Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
  - Trade associations: KK6840
  - Trade fairs: KK6583
    - East Germany: KKA6583+
  - Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59
  - Trade regulation
    - Drug laws: KK6201
  - Trademarks
    - East Germany: KKA2768+
    - Private international law: KK968.T72
  - Trading of securities: KK2234
- Tradition
  - Contractual acquisition: KK1294+
  - Pledges of personal property: KK1387.T72
- Traditionspapiere: KK2150+
- Traffic
  - Crimes affecting
    - East Germany: KKA8930+
    - Liability insurance: KK2412+
  - Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+
  - Traffic in narcotics: KK8975
  - Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253
  - Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049
  - Traffic regulations and enforcement
    - East Germany: KKA6885+
  - Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010, KK6894
- Transactions
  - Commercial transactions: KK2086+
  - Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
  - Juristic acts: KK1048
  - Management of transactions: KK1136
  - Property and damages: KK8643
  - Secured transactions: KK1088
  - Unjust enrichment: KK1910
  - Transfer
    - Distributive share in estate: KK1462
    - Labor law: KK3020
    - Negotiable instruments: KK2155
    - Private international law: KK968.T72
  - Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1529+
  - Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066
  - Transfer of insured object: KK2366
  - Transfer of ownership as security: KK1397+
  - Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KK4218
  - Transfer of possession (Property): KK1265+
  - Transfer of trademarks: KK2789
  - Transfer of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
  - Transfusionsdienst: KK6224
  - Transgression
    - East Germany: KKA8056
  - Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056
  - Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
    - Medical legislation: KK6228.4
INDEX

Transplantations
  Criminal law: KK8417
  Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transport workers, Highway
  Hours of labor: KK3154.T72
Transportation: KK6868+
  East Germany: KKA6868+
Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72
Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T72
Transportation of persons or goods
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Transportation workers
  Labor law: KK3192.T73
Trash collection
  Municipal government: KK5915
Travel agencies: KK6824
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T75
Travel and vacation contracts:
  KKA1860
Travel contracts: KK1855.T72
Travel expenses
  Corporation tax deductions:
    KK7230.E58
Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions):
  KK7180.T73
Travel insurance: KK2360.T72
Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety):
  KKA6064.5
Treachery in conduct of state matters:
  KK9118
Treason: KK9080+
Treason against the constitution:
  KK9032
Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts):
  KK7026
Treasonable activities: KK9020+
  Preparation of treasonable act:
    KK9026
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442, KK1280
Treaties and agreements
  International law and municipal law:
    KK5057
  Treaties and agreements between
    church and state: KK5520+
    Treatment (Medical) without consent
      (Criminal law): KK8416
    Treatymaking power: KK5106
    Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68
    Tretrecht: KK1338.A59
    Treuepflichten and Fürsorgepflichten:
      KK2892
    Treuhand: KK1089+
    Trial by newspaper: KK9424
    Trial practice
      Criminal procedure: KK9595+
Trials
  History of law: KK270+
    Modern: KK65+
  Trials of German criminals by German courts: KK73+
  Trichotomy: KK8056
  Trödelvertrag: KK1739
  Trucking
    Liability insurance: KK2419
    Trucklines
      Commercial law: KK2138
      Trucks: KK6883.T78
      Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944
      Trust investments: KK2254
        Securities: KK2489
  Trusts
    Municipal finance and economy:
      KK5904
    Trusts and trustees
      Corporate reorganization:
        KK2633.T78
      Legal transactions: KK1089+
      Private international law: KK968.T78
      Truth and defamatory statement:
        KK8478
      Truthfulness and falsehood
        Criminal courts and procedure:
          KK9507
      Two-Year Plan: KKA6430
U

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals:
  KK7654

582
INDEX

Übergabe: KK1294+
Überleitungsrecht: KK8045
Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+
Umweltbelastung: KK6247+
Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+
Umweltschutz: KK6242+, KKA6242+
Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+
Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen:
KK9308
Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme: KK9179
Unfair competition: KK2799+
Private international law: KK968.U53
Unfallflucht: KK8950
Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung:
KK1907+
Uniform regulations
Army: KKA7741
Uniformity of law application
Civil procedure: KK3833
Court procedure: KK3804.U54
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9488
Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798
Unilateral acts
Administrative law: KK5636+
Legal transactions: KK1050
Unilateral contract: KK1642
Unincorporated business associations:
KK2435+
Employee representation: KK3030+
Union organization: KK3127+
East Germany: KKA3127+
Union participation: KK2997
East Germany: KKA3229
Unions: KK3123+
Civil service: KK5961
East Germany: KKA3123+
Mining industry: KK6722
United States. Court of Appeals of the
Allied High Commission: KK51
United States Zone courts: KK50+
United States Zone military gazettes:
KK9.6+
Universities: KK6313+
Unjust enrichment: KK1907+
Administrative law and civil law:
KK5603.2.U54
Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54
Private international law: KK968.U534
Unjust enrichment as counterplea:
KK1916
Unlawful entry: KK8457
East Germany: KKA8457

Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855
Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299
Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+
Unconstitutional organizations, Using
symbols of: KK9067
Underground press: KK7017.R48
Underground rights incident to
ownership of land: KK1333
Underground water rights: KK1334
Undermining the state apparatus:
KK9049
Underselling prices established by
government: KKA8628
Undertakers: KK6828
Unemployed
Health insurance: KK3333.U53, KK3336
Unemployed (Health insurance):
KK3333.U53
Unemployment benefits
Cash benefits: KK3425
Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Unentgeltliches Unterlassungsdelikt:
KK8072
Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen:
KK1051.5
Unentgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
Unerlaubte Handlung und
Schadensersatz: KK3107

583
INDEX

Unmarried couples
Income tax: KK7196.U55
Unmöglichkeit: KK1693
Unofficially performed act
(Administrative law): KK5624.U56
Unordered merchandise by mail:
KK1663
Unfair competition: KK2811
Unpermitted work during vacation:
KK3159
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail vehicle: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a ship: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an aircraft: KK8935
Unselbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten: KK8278
Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten: KK8278
Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst: KK3708
Unterhaltspflicht, Verletzung der: KK8538
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten: KK8540
Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige: KK9253
Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen: KK7891
Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+
Unterlassungsdelikte: KK8058
Unterlassungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+
Unterschlagung: KK8670+
Untersuchung: KK9533
Untreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118
Unused trademarks: KK2787
Unwanted minorities
Eugenics: KK6232
Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483

Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen:
KK8568
Unzulässig
Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung:
KK8523
Unzulässigkeit: KK5624.J87
Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KK9614
Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34
Urkundenfälschung
Torts: KK1972
Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277
Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167
Urproduktion: KK6593+
Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Use
Municipal public institutions: KK5918
Use and previous use (Patent law):
KK2745
Use and profits of another's land, Right as to: KK1346+
Use and user (Public institutions):
KK5835
Use arrangements
Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KK6478
Use of arms (Law enforcement):
KK6000
Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8105
Use of force and threats (Extortion):
KK8716
Use of trademarks: KK2786
Usufruct
Income tax: KK7191.U88
Real property: KK1355+
Usufructuary lease (Entail):
KK6615.U88
Usurpation of office
Crimes against the civil service:
KK9303+
Offenses against public order and convenience: KKA9213
Usury
Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88
Offenses against property: KK8732+
INDEX

Usus modernus: KK912
Utilitarianism: KK921
Utility plants (Building and construction): KK6168.U85

V

Vacation camps and homes (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.V32
Vacation regulations
Civil service: KK5965
Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
Vacations
Civil service: KK5965
Merchant mariners: KK2294
Right to vacation (Protection of labor): KKA3157+
Vaccination
Public health laws: KK6182+
   East Germany: KKA6182+
Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
   East Germany: KKA3092+
Validity of law: KK892
Valuation
   Private companies: KK2542
   Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income): KK7219
Valuation of real property: KK7404
   City planning: KK6148
   East Germany: KKA7404
Value-added tax: KK7290+
Valuta clause
   Civil law: KK1557
   Vandalism: KKA9201
Variances (Building and construction): KK6156
Vaterschaft: KK1226+
Vending machines
   Government liability: KK5792.A88
Vendor and purchaser
   Private international law: KK968.V45
Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45
Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
Venue for press delicts: KK9578
Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
Verbrauchbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
Verbrecherische Vereinigungen: KK8788
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet: KK9.8+
   Bizonal: KK52+
Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe: KKA6455+
Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung: KK3920
Verfall: KK8300
Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
Verfassung: KK422
Verfassungen: KK4443.92+
Verfassungsaktsauslegung: KK5034
Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK5142+, KK5453.2+
Verfassungsgeschichte: KK4455+
Verfassungsschutz: KK5245+
Verfassungsverrat: KK9032
Verfolgungsverjährung: KK8338
Vergiftung: KK8402
Vergleich: KK1892
Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation): KKA7126.V45
Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+
Verkehrsrecht: KK6868+
Verkehrszeichen: KK6894
Verleihung: KK965
Verleumdung: KK8472
Vermögensabgabe: KK7278
Vermögensbildung: KK3008, KK5964
Vermögensübernahme: KK1536
Vermögensverschiebung: KK1910
Verordnungen: KK5063+
Verpflichtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5721
Verrechnungsscheck: KK2173+
Versandgeschäft: KK6808.M34
Verschleppung: KK8442+
Verschollenheit: KK1014
Versicherungsbetrug: KK8699
INDEX

Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+
Versicherungsträger: KK2311+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht:
  KK2301+
Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions): KK5840.V47
Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224
Verteilungsverfahren: KK4220
Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682
Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5
Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664
Vertragssystem: KKA6621
Vertragsstrafen: KK1667
Vertragstheorie: KK2883
Vertragstreue: KK1658
Vertrauensärzte: KK3338
Vertreter (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
Verunglimpfung des Andenkens
  Verstorbener: KK8474
Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole: KK9073
Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen: KK9076
Verwarnung: KK1864
Verwaltungslehre: KK4420+
Verwaltung monopol: KK5593
Verwaltungsrecht: KK5569+, KK7690+
Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren: KK5758
Verwaltungszwangswsverfahren: KK5640+
Verwarnung: KK9645
  Police magistrates: KK5994.5.V37
Verwarnungsgeld (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.V37
Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch: KK1764
Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse: KK3892
Verzicht: KK5637
Verzug: KK1694+
Vessels, Historic: KK6405
Veterans
  Job security: KK2929.V48
Veterans
  Labor contract and employment:
    KK2888+
  Preferential civil service employment:
    KK5948
  Preferential employment: KK2888+
  Social services: KK3525
Veterinarians: KK6237
Veterinarsrecht: KK6236+
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
  KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
  East Germany: KKA6236+
Veterinary public health: KK6236+, KK-
  KKC1 372
  East Germany: KKA9520
Victim (Criminal courts and procedure):
  KK9520
  East Germany: KKA9520
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure):
  KK9799+
  Victims of crimes, Compensation to
    (Government liability): KK5792.V52
  Video display terminals (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3189.V53
  Viehseuchenverhütung: KK6236+
  Vinkulationsgeschäft: KK1841.6
  Vis major: KK945.V58
  Visitation rights (Parental power):
    KK1202.5
  Viticulture: KK6671+
  Vivisection
    Animals: KK6239.3
  Vocational education: KK6300+
  East Germany: KKA6300+
  Vocational training
    Social services: KK3445
  Vocational training and strikes
    (Collective labor disputes): KK3113
  Void and voidable acts
    Administrative law: KK5624.V64
  Void and voidable bills (Bills of exchange): KK2168.V64
  Void and voidable contracts
    Labor law: KK2911+
  Void and voidable resolutions
    Private companies: KK2549
    Stockholders' meetings: KK2499
INDEX

Void and voidable transactions:
  KK1063+
Void and voidable wills: KK1473
Void judgments and nonjudgments:
  KK3972
Voidable marriage: KK1142
  Volksbuchhandel: KKA7013.3
  Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB):
    KKA5847+
  Volkseigene Güter
    Government property: KKA6126
  Volkseigene Industriebetriebe:
    KKA6454+
  Volkseigentum:
    KK6076+
Volkshochschulen: KKA5318+
  Election: KKA5289
  Volkssturm: KK7790
Volksverfassung: KK8794
Volkswahr: KK7790
Volljährigkeit: KK1017
  volleistungsaussetzung: KK7158
Vollstreckung gegenklage (Execution):
  KK4254
Vollstreckungsverjährung: KK1782
Vollstreckungsverjährung:
  KK3969
  Vorbehaltsurteil: KK9026
Vorbehaftung:
  KK3859+, KK9026
Vorbehaftungsverfahren:
  KK9529+
Vorführung (Police measures):
  KK5997
Vorlage:
  KK1905
Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit (Execution):
  KK4189
Vorlegung von Sachen:
  KK1905
Vormundschaftsgremium:
  KK4130+
Vormundschaftsrecht:
  KK1232+
Vorräte:
  KK7218+
Vorratshaltung:
  KK6648+
Vorschuss: KK2963
Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen:
  KK9098
Vorteil- und Schadensausgleich:
  KK2335
Vorverfahren:
  KK5689+
Vorvertrag:
  KK1649
Voting
  Cooperative societies: KK2577
  Courts:
    KK3697.5+
  Obstruction of:
    KK9170
  Stockholders’ meetings:
    KK2497+
    Private company:
      KK2549
Voting age:
  KK5279+
Voting crimes:
  KK9145+
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes:
  KK243+
Wachdienstverfehlungen:
  KK7893.G38
Wachgewerbe: KK6826
Wachverfehlungen:
  KK7893.G38
Waffen: KK7750
Waffenrecht: KK6010
Wage discrimination:
  KK2943
Wage earners without tenure:
  KK5930+
Wages:
  KK2950+
    Aviation personnel: KK6923
    Correctional institutions:
      KK9780
    Effect of bankruptcy:
      KK4337.W34
    Execution:
      KK4209.S34
    Exemptions from execution:
      KK4277
    Income tax:
      KK7184+
      East Germany:
        KKA7184+
    Juvenile detention homes and
      reformatories:
        KK7899
    Labor standards and protection of
      labor:
        KK3008
    Merchant mariners:
      KK2293
    Social insurance:
      KK3296
    Types of wages:
      KK2954+
Wahlbehinderung:
  KK9170
Wahlbestechung:
  KK9148
Wahlfälschung:
  KK9162
Wahlfeststellung:
  KK9690
Wahlrecht:
  KK5272+
INDEX

Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+
Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+
Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478
Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse:
KK1938
Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen:
KK8480
Waisenhäuser: KK3577
Waiting period for widow (Marriage
impediments): KK1124.W34
Waiver of appeal
Civil procedure: KK4026
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9755
Tax courts and procedure:
Pretrial procedures: KK7448
Remedies: KK7470
Waldbrand: KK6026
Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486
Wandelung: KK1857
Sale warranty: KK1704
Wanderveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5
Wanted notice
Criminal procedure: KK9544
Wantonness: KK8126+
War
Maritime law: KK2266
War and guardian: KK1232+
War crime trials: KK72.2+
War crimes: KKA8345.5
Exemption from limitation of action:
KKA8338.4.W37
War profits tax: KK7268.5
War veterans
Taxation: KK7126.M55
War victims
Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
Taxation: KK7126.M55
Warehouse receipts: KK119
Warehouses
Banks: KK2216
Bonded warehouses: KK7342
Warehousing: KK2118+
Warenauszeichnung: KK6564
Warenautomaten: KK6808.V45
Warenhersteller, Haftung von: KK1710
Warenlager: KK7218+
Warenvertrieb, Haftung von: KK1710
Warning
Criminal law: KK8338.6
Unfair competition: KK2832
Warranty
Author and publisher: KK2712.W37
Cattle: KK1733
Conditional sale: KK1716
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Sale contracts: KK1698+
Wartestand: KK1124.W34
Wartezeit: KK3403
Wassergebühr: KK6112
Wasserausstattungsrecht: KK6094+
Wasserrecht: KK6094+
Wasserschutzpolizei: KK6111
Wasserstrassen: KK6942+
Wasserstrassenverwaltung: KK6927+
Wasserverschmutzung: KK6251+
Water damage
Property insurance: KK2368.W38
Water (Municipal government): KK5914
Water navigation (Military safety
regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Water police: KK6118
Water pollution: KK6251+
Water resources: KK6094+
East Germany: KKA6094+
Water rights
Real property: KK1334
Water transportation: KK6927+
East Germany: KKA6927+
Watercourses
Public property: KK6094+
Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Waterways: KK6942+
East Germany: KKA6943+
Weapons
Abuse of: KKA8965
Armed Forces: KK7750
Public safety: KK6010
East Germany: KKA6010
Weather bureau: KK7031+
East Germany: KKA7031
Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935
Wechselseitige Beleidigung: KK8484
Wegerent: KK6079+
Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Wehrbeitrag: KK7275
Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72
Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65
Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862
Wehersatzwesen: KK7710+
Wehrmachtfürsorge: KK7730+
Wehrmachtsversorgung: KK7730+
Wehrmittelsabotage: KK9183
Wehrrecht: KK7690+
Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+
Weighing of conflicting interests: KK8096
Weights and measures: KK6556+
East Germany: KKA6556+
Weimar Republic: KK4710+
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7541+
Weistumer: KK249+
Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879
Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935
Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4059
Welfare institutions (Municipal government): KK5917+
Werbeagenturen: KK6582
Werbung: KK9036
Werkärzte: KK6213.F32
Werkvertrag: KK1854+
Wertermittlung: KK6148
Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4154
Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42
West Germany (Relationship with East Germany: KKA5109
Western Military District Gazette: KK9.6
Wettbewerbsrecht: KK6456+
Wetzuwachssteuer: KK7408
White collar workers
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
Labor law: KK3192.S25
White slave traffic: KK8610
East Germany: KKA8463
Wholesale trade: KK6800
East Germany: KKA6800+
Excise taxes: KK7306.W46
Widerklage
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9747
Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+
Widerspruch: KK1432
Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5692
Widmung: KK6073
Widows' and orphans' pensions
Workers' compensation: KK3370
Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256
Wiedereinsetzung: KK9648
Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5699
Wiederkauf: KK1724
Wildcat strikes: KK3106+
Wilderei: KK8759
Wilderness preservation: KK6255+
Wildlife conservation: KK6256+
Will declared before judge: KK1469.N68
Will theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
Willensmängel: KK8109
Wills: KK1467+
Entail: KK6615.W55
Wine
Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
Winemaking: KK6776
Winter maintenance (Roads and highways): KKA6088
Wire broadcasting: KK6991
Wiretapping
Criminal procedure: KK9616
Wirtschaftsdemokratie: KK6418
Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
Wirtschaftsferfassung: KK6417+
Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht: KK6538+
INDEX

Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsprüfer: KK7037
Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6417+
Withdrawal
  Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+
  Extinction of obligation: KK1574
  Taxation: KK7149
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency)
  East Germany: KKA7489
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes delinquency):
  KK7489
Withdrawal of faulty decisions
  Criminal procedure: KK9696
Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions for:
  KK8280
Withholding of a driver's license,
  Compensation for Government liability: KK5790
Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy): KK9331
Without cause (Unjust enrichment):
  KK1909
Without par value stock: KK2479.5
Witnesses
  Court costs: KK4396
  Court procedures: KK3804.W58
  Criminal courts and procedure:
    KK9619+
  Oath of: KK3949
  Privileged witnesses: KK9622.A+
  Search and seizure cases: KKA9554
Witnesses, Expert: KK3762+
Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen: KK3012
Wohlwollen: KK5599
Wohnmobile: KK6883.R43
Wohnraumbewirtschaftung: KK1813
Wohnraummiete: KK1791+
Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft: KK1801+
Wohnsitz: KK3626
Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften:
  KKA1825+
Wohngeld: KK3448
Wohnungswirtschaft: KK1791+
Women
  Abduction without consent: KK8446
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1018.5
  Discrimination against
    Constitutional law: KK5933, KK-KKC1 290.3.W66
    Labor law: KK2945.W65
  Equality before the law:
    KKA5144.W65
  German Armed Forces: KK7746
  Legal profession:
    KK3712.W65
  Suffrage: KK5280.W65
  Women's household day: KK3176
  East Germany: KKA3176
  Women's labor
    East Germany: KKA3176
  Wood and paper industry:
    KKA6743.W66
  Wood, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Work
  Right to: KK2863
  Work and labor, Contract for:
    KK1854+
  Work and occupation of marital partners:
    KK1135
  East Germany: KKA1135+
  Work councils
    Job security: KK2929.W67
  Work-factor method (Wage computation): KK2952
  Workers' compensation:
    KK3350+
    East Germany: KKA3350+
  Unemployment coverage: KK3426
  Workers' gardens (Lease): KK6627
  Working class dwellings (Homestead law):
    KK1321+
  Working hours: KK3010
  Working standards
    Collective bargaining and labor agreements:
      KK3070
      East Germany: KKA3070
  Works agreements (Employee participation):
    KK3002
  East Germany: KKA3002
  Works assembly (Labor-management relations):
    KK2994
  East Germany: KKA2983
Works councils
Civil service: KK5958.5
Labor-management relations:
KK2991+
Municipal civil service: KK5972
Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KK1278
Wrongful life
Civil law: KK1959.5
Württemberg-Baden military government gazette: KK9.73.W87

Y
Young adult perpetrators: KK9656
Young adults
Criminal liability: KK8142
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857
Youth
Lewd acts with: KKA8520
Social services: KK3556+
East Germany: KKA3556+
Youth hostels: KKA3557.5,Y68
Youth labor: KK3172
Youth press: KK7017,Y68
Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KK3038

Z
Zahlungsscheck: KK2173+
Zahlungswanweisungen: KK6959.P68
Zahnärzte: KK6209
Zeitablauf: KK1769
Zeitakkord: KK2954
Zeitburgschaft: KK1886+
Zeitliche Geltung: KK8044+
Zeitlohn: KK2954
Zensurverbot: KK5167
Zentralgenossenschaften: KK2580.Z45
Zigeuner
Public safety: KK6059.G96
Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz: KK7806+
Zivilprozess: KK3809+
Zivilrecht: KK981+
Zölle: KK7312+
Zolltarife: KK7312+
Zoning
City planning and redevelopment:
KK6145
Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Zubehör: KK1042.A66
Züchtigungsrecht: KK8398
Zugabewesen: KK2815+
Zugewinngemeinschaft (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1176+
Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges: KK3873
Zulassung: KK6318.A35
Zulassungswesen: KKA6329.5
Zurückbehaltungsrecht: KK1565
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
Criminal courts and procedure:
KK9579
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166
Zusendung unbestellter Waren:
KK1663
Zustellungen: KK5696
Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law):
KK5640+
Zwangsgeld: KK4251
Zwangshypothek: KK1369
Execution: KK4227
Zwangskartell: KK6474.Z82
Zwangsstreife (Administrative law):
KK5640+
Zwangsvergleich: KK4330
Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwalter: KK4231
Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+
Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht: KK4180+
Zweckerreichung: KK1577
Zweikampf: KK8405
Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+
Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744